

沖縄県公文書館所蔵

ジョージ・H・カー文書目録

*George H. Kerr*

Okinawa Prefectural Archives

A CATALOGUE OF

THE G. H. KERR PAPERS

沖縄県公文書館所蔵  
**ジョージ・H・カー文書目録**

**A Catalogue of the  
G. H. Kerr Papers**

沖縄県公文書館  
Okinawa Prefectural Archives

2011年3月  
March 2011



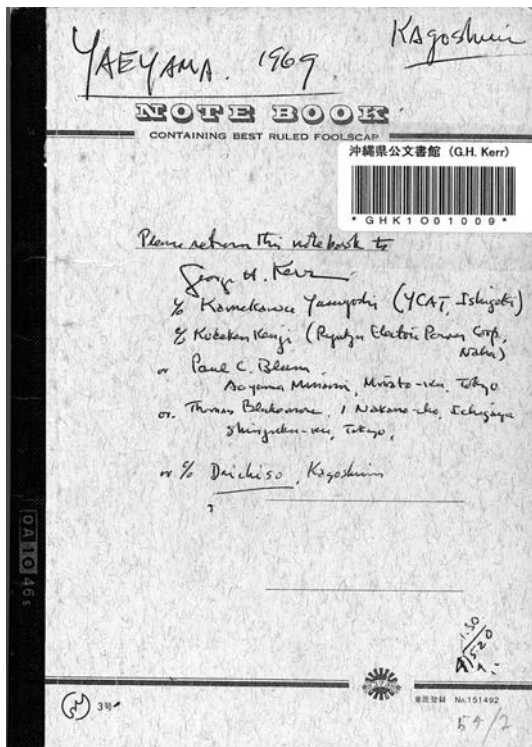
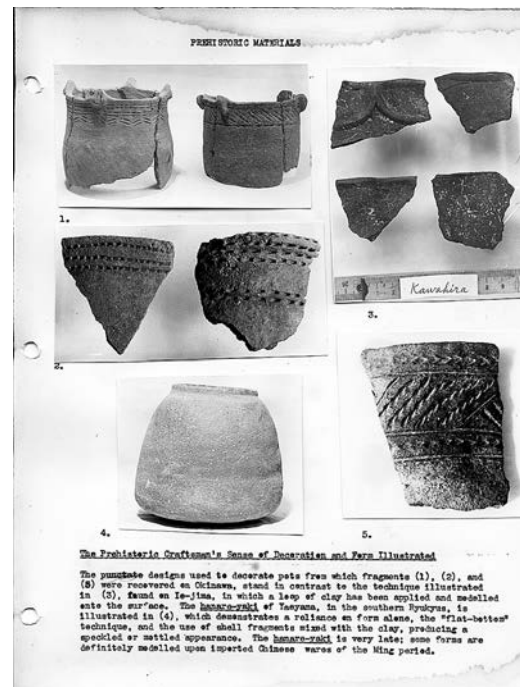


1

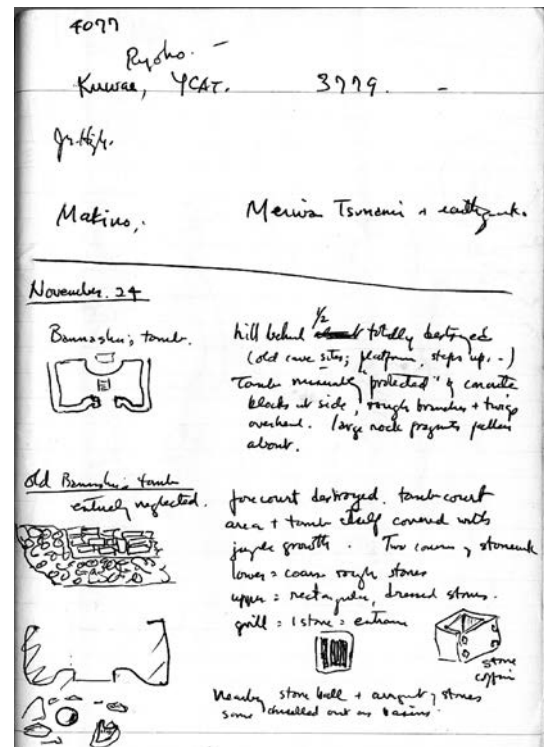


3

2



4



1. Kerr's portrait. Date unknown (Reference code: GHK5I01016) 2. An outcome of the Photo Reference File which was created as part of the Cultural Assets Survey. c.1960 (GHK1F10007) 3. The cover of *Ryūkyū no Rekishi*. Published by the United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands, 1956 (0000025376) 4. A notebook with 'Yaeyama 1969 Kagoshima' written on the cover. It contains notes taken while undertaking fieldwork on Okinawa Island, Miyako Island and elsewhere. 1969 (GHK1O01009)

1. カーの肖像写真。日付不詳（資料コード：GHK5I01016） 2. 文化財調査プロジェクトで作成された「写真レファレンス・ファイル」の成果物の1つ。1960年頃（GHK1F10007） 3. 『琉球の歴史』の表紙。1956年、琉球列島米国民政府刊（0000025376） 4. 表紙に「八重山 1969年 鹿児島」（Yaeyama 1969 Kagoshima）と書かれたノート。沖縄本島や宮古島などのフィールドで取られたメモが記されている。1969年（GHK1O01009）

## Foreword

The Okinawa Prefectural Archives (OPA) is pleased to present its publication of the catalogue of the “G. H. Kerr Papers.”

George Henry Kerr (1911-1992), a learned authority on Japanese, Taiwanese, and Hawaiian history, undertook a large-scale research project on Ryukyuan history from 1952, commissioned by the United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands. The report on that project titled *Ryukyu: Kingdom and Province Before 1945* appeared in 1953. It was translated into Japanese and published in 1956 under the title *Ryukyu no Rekishi*. An expanded version of that work, *Okinawa: The History of an Island People*, came out in 1958 and was reprinted numerous times, most recently in 2000 with a supplement. Those publications, especially the latter, are still being read to this day by people around the world as the first extensive, academic study on Ryukyuan history and culture written by a modern Western author.

In the years that followed, Kerr also embarked upon historical publishing and further research projects on the Sakishima Islands, Taiwan and Hawaii. Then in 1996, Mr. John C. Pearce, a resident of Hawaii, donated most of the remaining parts of the Kerr papers to the OPA. The papers included reference materials, manuscripts, notes, photographs and correspondence accumulated during his research activities since the 1930s.

The G. H. Kerr Papers have been widely used by people in Okinawa as well as by others from Japan and overseas. This year, which marks the centennial of Kerr’s birth, the OPA has succeeded in issuing this catalogue.

I feel certain that this catalogue will contribute to the further use of the Kerr Papers and future developments in research on Okinawa’s past.

March 2011  
Masaru Honma  
Director  
Okinawa Prefectural Archives

## 発刊のことば

このたび、沖縄県公文書館では、「ジョージ・H・カー文書」の目録を刊行する運びとなりました。

日本、台湾、ハワイなどの歴史に造詣が深かったジョージ・H・カー(George Henry Kerr 1911～1992年)は、1952年から、琉球列島米国民政府の依頼により本格的に琉球史の調査研究に取り組むことになりました。この研究に関する報告書である『琉球－王国と1945年以前の沖縄－』(*Ryukyu: Kingdom and Province before 1945*)は、1953年に出版されました。同書は日本語に翻訳され、『琉球の歴史』というタイトルで1956年に発表されました。この著作の増補版『沖縄－島民の歴史－』(*Okinawa: The History of an Island People*)は、1958年に刊行され、何度も版を重ねた後、最近では2000年に追補版が出ました。それらの出版物、特に『沖縄－島民の歴史－』は、広範にわたる琉球の歴史・文化について、現代の欧米人によって著された初の本格的な学術研究として、世界中の人たちに今日まで読み継がれてきています。

カーはその後も先島諸島をはじめ台湾、ハワイなどの歴史に関する本の出版や研究に従事しました。そして、1930年代以降の調査・研究活動で集積した参考文献、原稿、メモ、写真、書簡など、他機関に寄贈せず残していたもののほとんどが、1996年にハワイ在住のジョン・C・ピアス氏から当館に寄贈されました。

「ジョージ・H・カー文書」は、これまで県内をはじめ県外や海外の多くの人々によって活用されてきましたが、カー生誕100年にあたる今年、目録を完成することができました。

本目録が、カー文書のさらなる活用、ひいては今後の沖縄研究の発展に寄与することを願いつつ発刊のご挨拶といたします。

2011年(平成23)3月  
沖縄県公文書館館長 本間 勝

## Explanatory Notes

1. The title of this publication is *A Catalogue of the G. H. Kerr Papers*.
2. “Archive Group General Statement,” “Abbreviations and Terms Used in the Catalogue,” “Chronology of Kerr’s Study and Employment Careers,” and “The Series and Subseries of the Catalogue” constitute an apparatus whereby the reader may understand the individual entries in the catalogue more easily.
3. The catalogue was compiled following the hierarchical method of arranging records advocated by the proponents of international archives standards. Kerr’s papers are thus arranged by series, subseries, sub-subseries and item.
4. Papers containing privacy information have been marked at item level with an obelus †.

N.B. Individuals whose names recur within the same catalogue item-level entry are usually referred to by their initials, except in the descriptions of the early bound files of correspondence.

## 凡 例

1. 本書は、『沖縄県公文書館所蔵 ジョージ・H・カー文書目録』である。
2. 本目録の記載内容を理解しやすくするために、「資料群概要」「略語と用語」「カーの学歴・職歴年表」「シリーズとサブシリーズ」を序文の後ろに掲載した。
3. 本目録は、国際アーカイブズ標準規格の提唱者によって推奨されている、階層別の記録整理方法に従って編纂された。つまり、シリーズ、サブシリーズ、サブ・サブシリーズそしてアイテム（件）という順で、配列されている。
4. 編者による補足は[ ]に入れた。
5. 本文中、資料の状態などの問題により確定できない英語表記の頭には、?をつけた。
6. プライバシー情報を含む文書には、アイテム・レベルで†をつけた。

注記：本目録のアイテム・レベルの記述では、早い頃に綴じられた書簡ファイルの内容を記述する場合を除き、同一のアイテム内で繰り返し出てくる個々人の名前は、通常イニシャルで示した。

## Contents

### Introduction

|  |    |
|--|----|
| About George H. Kerr / The G. H. Kerr Papers ..... | 10 |
|--|----|

### Tables

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Archive Group General Statement .....                   | 12 |
| Abbreviations and Terms Used in the Catalogue .....     | 14 |
| Chronology of Kerr's Study and Employment Careers ..... | 16 |
| The Series and Subseries of the Catalogue .....         | 18 |

### The Catalogue

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. Major Publications on Japan<br>and Okinawa and Related Projects ..... | 23  |
| 2. Major Publications on Taiwan and Related Projects .....               | 75  |
| 3. Papers Relating to Hawaii .....                                       | 107 |
| 4. Other Academic Output and Related Papers .....                        | 135 |
| 5. Personal Papers .....   | 193 |

# 目次

## 序文

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| ジョージ・H・カーについて / ジョージ・H・カー文書…………… | 11 |
|----------------------------------|----|

## 目録概要

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 資料群概要 ……………       | 13 |
| 略語と用語 ……………       | 14 |
| カーの学歴・職歴年表 ……………  | 17 |
| シリーズとサブシリーズ …………… | 20 |

## カー文書目録

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| 1. 日本と沖縄に関する主な出版物と関連プロジェクト …………… | 23  |
| 2. 台湾に関する主な出版物と関連プロジェクト ……………    | 75  |
| 3. ハワイ関連文書 ……………                 | 107 |
| 4. その他の研究実績と関連論文……………            | 135 |
| 5. 個人関連文書 ……………                  | 193 |

## Introduction

### About George H. Kerr

Son of a Presbyterian minister, George (Jack) Henry Kerr (1911-1992) was born in Pennsylvania and is best known in Okinawa as the author of *Ryukyu no Rekishi* and *Okinawa: The History of an Island People*. Kerr had strong ties to Okinawa and befriended many scholars in Okinawa. Kerr's post-war research activities relating to Okinawa also included the Scientific Investigations of the Ryukyu Islands (SIRI) programme and the Ryukyu Cultural Assets Survey. The latter involved fieldwork on Okinawa's main island and its neighboring isles, the Sakishima Islands, the Amami Islands, etc. supported by the Honolulu Academy of Arts to which he then belonged. For further details on Kerr's curriculum vitae, see 'Chronology of Kerr's Study and Employment Careers' in this catalogue.

### The G. H. Kerr Papers

The OPA collection has been arranged in five series, the first three being major publications on Japan and Okinawa, Taiwan, and Hawaii, respectively, the fourth on other academic publications, and the fifth his personal papers. At the sub-subseries level, papers fall into categories such as copies of sources, notes, drafts, bibliographical lists, correspondence, contractual and financial papers, etc.

Among OPA's Kerr Papers are materials from the Scientific Investigations of the Ryukyu Islands (SIRI) programme and the Ryukyu Cultural Assets Survey, the latter being an extensive accumulation of material. Another fact worth noting is that the collection includes Kerr's unpublished works such as those on Sakishima, his history of Formosa to 1895, and his biography of King David Kalakaua of Hawaii.

Some of the final drafts and the proof pages of *Okinawa: The History of an Island People* as well as the final drafts of *Formosa Betrayed* and *Formosa: Licensed Revolution and the Home Rule Movement*, were donated by Neal Goya of Hawaii to the OPA.

Other repositories which hold other Kerr papers are: the library of the University of the Ryukyus, the Hoover Institution at Stanford University, the Institute of Modern History in Taipei, the 2.28 Peace Memorial Museum in Taipei, etc.

#### Sources:

*Okinawa dai hyakka jiten (Okinawa encyclopedia)*, vol. 1, Okinawa Taimususha, 1983

Reference codes: GHK1F01008, GHK1F01014, GHK4A01063, GHK4C01023, GHK4C01024, GHK4C01027, GHK4F01030

For further details of an interpretation of Kerr's files held at the OPA and their arrangement, see A.P. Jenkins, "The George H. Kerr Papers: Issues in Cataloging," in *Okinawa Prefectural Archives Bulletin of Studies*, No.3, March 2001.

## 序文

### ジョージ・H・カーについて

アメリカ・ペンシルベニア州で長老派教会の牧師の息子として生まれたジョージ（ジャック）・ヘンリー・カー（1911～1992年）は、『琉球の歴史』と『沖縄 一島民の歴史』（*Okinawa: The History of an Island People*）の著者としてよく知られている。カーと沖縄の関係は深く、カーは沖縄の多くの学者と親交を結んだ。カーが戦後参加した沖縄に関する主な研究活動には、琉球列島科学調査（SIRI プロジェクト）とホノルル・アカデミー・オブ・アーツ（ホノルル美術館）を通じて、沖縄本島や同島周辺の島々、先島、奄美大島などで調査された文化財調査プロジェクトがある。なお、詳しいカーの経歴については、「カーの学歴・職歴年表」を参照されたい。

### ジョージ・H・カー文書

沖縄県公文書館所蔵のジョージ・H・カー文書は、5つのシリーズに整理されている。まず、主な出版プロジェクトに関する3つのシリーズは、それぞれ、日本・沖縄、台湾、そしてハワイに関するものである。4番目のシリーズは、その他の学術関連の出版物に関するものである。5番目のシリーズは、カー個人に関するものである。各シリーズの中では、主な執筆プロジェクト毎にサブシリーズ（下位シリーズ）を構成している。サブシリーズの1つ下位にあるサブ・サブシリーズでは、資料のコピー、メモ、草稿、文献目録リスト、書簡、契約・財務関係書類等が含まれている。

沖縄県公文書館が所蔵するカー文書には、琉球列島科学調査（SIRI プロジェクト）や文化財調査プロジェクトに関する膨大な資料がある。その他の特徴としては、未発表の著作、すなわち先島諸島に関する著作、1895年までの台湾の歴史、ハワイのデイビッド・カラカウア王の伝記が含まれているという点が挙げられる。

また、『沖縄 一島民の歴史』の最終稿や校正原稿をはじめ、『裏切られた台湾』（*Formosa Betrayed*）と『台湾 一お墨付きの革命と自治運動』（*Formosa: Licensed Revolution and the Home Rule Movement*）の最終稿は、ハワイのニール呉屋氏から寄贈され、現在、沖縄県公文書館に所蔵されている。

沖縄県公文書館以外では、カー文書は、琉球大学附属図書館、スタンフォード大学フーバー研究所、中央研究院近代史研究所（台北）、2.28 記念館（台北）などに所蔵されている。

#### 参考資料：

沖縄大百科事典刊行事務局編 1983 年『沖縄大百科事典』上巻 沖縄タイムス社

沖縄県公文書館所蔵 ジョージ・H・カー文書

資料コード：GHK1F01008, GHK1F01014, GHK4A01063, GHK4C01023, GHK4C01024, GHK4C01027, GHK4F01030

なお、本文書の整理方法の詳細については、A・P・ジェンキンズ「ジョージ・H・カー文書 目録作成に関する問題」『沖縄県公文書館研究紀要』第3号（日英対訳論文）（‘The George H. Kerr Papers: Issues in Cataloguing’, in *Okinawa Prefectural Archives Bulletin of Study*, No.3, March 2001）を参照されたい。

## Tables

### Archive Group General Statement

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Repository              | Okinawa Prefectural Archives  |
| Archive group           | The G. H. Kerr Papers   |
| Covering dates          | 1911-1989   |
| Covering reference code | GHK1A01001 – GHK5K01009   |
| Extent                  | 51 boxes, 16 linear meters  |
| Levels of description   | 5: fonds, series, subseries, sub-subseries, item<br>1,851 items   |
| Catalogue completed     | physical processing 2001, publication 2011  |
| Status and provenance   | gift, transferred by Kerr's executor, Mr. John C. (Chris) Pearce of Honolulu, Hawaii; received April 25, 1996   |
| Additional data         | the collection constitutes Kerr's residual papers;<br>other Kerr manuscripts: Neil Goya Papers (30 items), and the Hiroshi Yabiku deposit (1 item), both at the OPA; George H. Kerr Papers 1943-51, at the Hoover Archives, Stanford, California; at the University of the Ryukyus Library; at the 2.28 Museum in Taipei; others were still in the possession of Mr. Pearce at the time of the publication of this catalogue. |

## 目録概要

### 資料群概要

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 所蔵機関名     | 沖縄県公文書館  |
| 資料群名      | ジョージ・H・カー文書  |
| 文書作成期間    | 1911～1989年   |
| 資料コード範囲   | GHK1A01001～GHK5K01009  |
| 量         | 51箱、直線にして長さ16メートル  |
| 記述の階層     | 5 階層：フォンド、シリーズ、サブシリーズ、サブ・サブシリーズ、<br>アイテム<br>1,851アイテム  |
| 目録完成年     | 目録作成2001年、出版2011年  |
| 収集方法および出所 | 受贈。ハワイ州ホノルルに住むカーの遺言執行人であるジョン・C（クリス）・ピアス氏からの寄贈。1996年4月25日受領。  |
| 追記        | 本コレクションは、最後までカーの手元に残った文書である。<br>その他のカーの原稿：沖縄県公文書館所蔵のニール呉屋文書（30アイテム）および屋比久浩氏寄贈資料（1アイテム）。カリフォルニア州スタンフォード大学・フーバー研究所公文書館所蔵のジョージ・H・カー文書（1943～1951年）。琉球大学附属図書館所蔵資料。台北2.28記念館所蔵資料。その他の文書は、本目録が刊行された時点ではピアス氏が所蔵。 |

## Abbreviations and Terms Used in the Catalogue

### 略語と用語

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| AARP        | American Association of Retired Persons                                    |
| A4          | international standard paper size, also B4, A3 and B5                      |
| Bp          | Bishop (church rank)   |
| CAS         | The Ryukyu Cultural Assets Survey  |
| cms         | centimetres (used in physical descriptions of documents)                   |
| CNRRRA      | Chinese National Relief and Rehabilitation Administration                  |
| cyclostyle  | mimeographic reproduction, usually typescript, by an ink process           |
| DK          | David Kalakaua, King of Hawaii   |
| dup.        | duplicate(s)   |
| ed          | edition  |
| EWC         | East-West Center   |
| FAPA        | the Formosa Association for Public Affairs                                 |
| <i>FB</i>   | <i>Formosa Betrayed</i>  |
| FI          | ‘Frontier Island: Formosan History and the Separatist Tradition’           |
| <i>FLR</i>  | <i>Formosa: Licensed Revolution and the Home Rule Movement</i>             |
| FOA         | Funding Opportunity Announcement   |
| foolscap    | alternative term for ‘legal size’, a U.S. standard paper size (33.5x21cms) |
| Formosa     | now known as Taiwan  |
| GHK         | George Henry Kerr  |
| HAA         | the Honolulu Academy of Arts   |
| HMCo        | Houghton Mifflin Company (publisher)                                       |
| HMS         | His/Her Majesty Ship (British Navy)  |
| <i>HS-B</i> | the <i>Honolulu Star-Bulletin</i> newspaper                                |
| ICA         | International Cooperation Administration                                   |
| ICU         | International Christian University (Tokyo)                                 |
| illeg.      | illegible  |
| in toto     | in all   |
| JAST        | ‘Japanese Arts and Social Traditions’                                      |
| JICST       | the Japan Information Center for Science and Technology                    |
| JKF         | Professor John King Fairbank of Harvard University, leading sinologist     |
| K.K.        | King (David) Kalakaua  |
| KMT         | Kuomintang, the Chinese Nationalist Party                                  |
| LA          | Los Angeles  |
| max.        | maximum (size)   |
| misc.       | miscellaneous  |

# ABBREVIATIONS AND TERMS USED IN THE CATALOGUE

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| monochrome          | black and white photograph (as used in physical descriptions of documents)  |
| ms, MS, MSS         | manuscript(s), i.e. handwritten material                                    |
| n.d.                | no date, undated  |
| NY                  | New York  |
| OHA                 | Office of Hawaiian Affairs  |
| <i>OHIP</i>         | <i>Okinawa: The History of an Island People</i>                             |
| OPA                 | Okinawa Prefectural Archives  |
| PM-m                | Peng Ming-min (proponent of Taiwanese independence)                         |
| pp.                 | pages   |
| PPC                 | People's Political Council  |
| pres.               | president   |
| Prof.               | Professor   |
| quarto              | alternative term for 'letter size', a U.S. standard paper size (21.5x28cms) |
| RBC                 | Ryukyu Broadcasting Corporation   |
| <i>recte</i>        | correctly   |
| Sakishima           | the islands of the Miyako and Yaeyama groups (southwest of Okinawa Island)  |
| <i>SF Chronicle</i> | the <i>San Francisco Chronicle</i> newspaper                                |
| [sic]               | thus (indication of original error)   |
| SIRI                | Scientific Investigations of the Ryukyu Islands                             |
| SOAS                | School of Oriental and African Studies (University of London)               |
| <i>SR</i>           | <i>Saturday Review</i>  |
| UFI                 | United Formosans for Independence   |
| UH(P)               | University of Hawaii (Press)  |
| Univ., univ.        | University  |
| UNRRA               | United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration                     |
| UP                  | University Press  |
| USCAR               | United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands                    |
| USMC                | United States Marine Corps  |
| USNR                | United States Naval Reserve   |
| WUFI                | World United Formosans for Independence                                     |

## Chronology of Kerr's Study and Employment Careers

- (1911 George Henry Kerr born in Pennsylvania, November 7)
- 1929-31 University of Richmond, Virginia, transferring to
- 1931-32 Rollins College, Florida, B.A. in Philosophy
- 1932-34 'independent private study' in Florida in the private library of Dr Harlan P. Beach, retired Professor of Missions at Yale University
- 1934-35 University of Hawaii, M.A. in Oriental studies
- 1935-37 'independent study' in Japan as a scholarship holder of the Society for International Cultural Relations (Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai); also an English instructor at Waseda University (1935-1936)
- 1937-40 English instructor, Taihoku (Taipei) First Middle School and Taihoku College of Commerce; also engaged in independent study in the library of Taihoku Imperial University
- 1940-42 Columbia University, New York, Department of Chinese and Japanese, Ph.D. coursework (doctorate not completed)
- 1942-43 Civilian "Formosa Specialist" in the Japan-Manchuria Branch, Far Eastern Division, Military Intelligence Service, the War Department
- 1943-44 commissioned in the U.S. Naval Reserve to organize the Formosa Research Unit and direct preparation of the Civil Affairs Handbook series for Formosa; also lectured on Formosa at the U.S. Naval School of Military Government and Administration at Columbia University
- 1944-45 Formosa specialist in the Office of Naval Intelligence in Washington; also a lecturer in the U.S. Naval School for Military Government at Princeton University
- 1945-46 Assistant Naval Attaché, U.S. Embassy at Chungking, with 'detached service in Formosa'
- 1946-47 Foreign Service Staff Officer and Vice Consul at Taipei
- 1947-49 Visiting Lecturer at the Far Eastern Institute, University of Washington (Japanese History)
- 1949-50 Visiting Lecturer, Stanford University (Japanese History)
- 1950-56 Senior Research Associate, Hoover Institute and Library, Stanford University
- 1952 SIRS field project in Japan and Okinawa for the U.S. Army and the Pacific Science Board
- 1953-54 Visiting Lecturer, University of California, Berkeley (Japanese History)
- 1957-58 'independent researcher'
- 1959 field project in Japan for the Pacific Science Board
- 1960-64 Honolulu Academy of Arts field project in archaeology and cultural history including field work for the Cultural Assets Survey in the Ryukyu Islands
- 1965- 'independent writer and researcher'
- (1992 Kerr died in Hawaii, August 27)

### Sources:

Reference codes: GHK4C01006, GHK4C01007, GHK4C01023, GHK4C01024, GHK4C01025,  
GHK4C01026, GHK4C01027, GHK4C01029, GHK5C01006, GHK5D01036

## カーの学歴・職歴年表

(1911 年 11 月 7 日、ペンシルベニア州に生まれる)

- 1929~1931 年 バージニア州リッチモンド大学入学。後に転校。
  - 1931~1932 年 フロリダ州ローリンズ大学。学士号 (哲学)。
  - 1932~1934 年 元エール大学教授 (伝道学) のハーラン・P・ビーチ氏個人の図書室で、独自に研究を行う。
  - 1934~1935 年 ハワイ大学。修士号 (東洋学研究)。
  - 1935~1937 年 国際文化振興会の奨学金生として日本で「自主研究」を行う。早稲田大学で英語の講師となる (1935 ~ 1936 年)。
  - 1937~1940 年 台北第一中学・台北高等商業学校英語教師。台北帝国大学の図書館で独自の研究を行う。
  - 1940~1942 年 ニューヨークにあるコロンビア大学中国・日本学部博士課程 (博士号は修得せず)。
  - 1942~1943 年 米国陸軍省陸軍情報局極東部日本・満州課で「台湾専門家」として従事。
  - 1943~1944 年 米国海軍予備役の任務で、台湾調査班を組織して『台湾民事ハンドブック』シリーズ編纂の指導を行いながら、コロンビア大学の海軍軍政学校で講師として従事。
  - 1944~1945 年 ワシントンの米軍海軍情報部にて「台湾専門家」に任命され、プリンストン大学の海軍軍政学校で講師として従事。
  - 1945~1946 年 「台湾派遣任務」も担う中国・重慶の米国大使館付海軍武官補。
  - 1946~1947 年 米国在外公館職員・台湾副領事。
  - 1947~1949 年 ワシントン大学極東研究所客員講師 (日本史)。
  - 1949~1950 年 スタンフォード大学客員講師 (日本史)。
  - 1950~1956 年 スタンフォード大学フーバー研究所・図書館上級研究員。
  - 1952 年 米国陸軍および太平洋学術部会主催の琉球列島科学調査プロジェクトに参加し、日本および沖縄で現地調査を行う。
  - 1953~1954 年 カルフォルニア大学バークレー校客員講師 (日本史)。
  - 1957~1958 年 「フリーの研究者」。
  - 1959 年 太平洋学術部会主催のプロジェクトに参加し、日本で現地調査を行う。
  - 1960~1964 年 ホノルル・アカデミー・オブ・アーツ主催の考古学・文化史プロジェクト (琉球列島での文化財調査プロジェクト含む) に参加し、現地調査を行う。
  - 1965 年 ~ 「フリーの作家および研究者」。
- (1992 年 8 月 27 日、ハワイで死去)

(訳者注記:「」内は、カー文書中に見られる表現によった。)

参考資料:

沖縄県公文書館所蔵 ジョージ・H・カー文書

資料コード: GHK4C01006, GHK4C01007, GHK4C01023, GHK4C01024, GHK4C01025,  
GHK4C01026, GHK4C01027, GHK4C01029, GHK5C01006, GHK5D01036

## The Series and Subseries of the Catalogue

### 1 Major Publications on Japan and Okinawa and Related Projects

- A Early Publications and Projects on Japan, 1936
- B 'Japanese Arts and Social Traditions,' 1937-64
- C 'A History of Japanese Thought,' 1940-41
- D *Ryukyu: Kingdom and Province before 1945* (1953), *Ryukyu no Rekishi* (1956), and *Okinawa: The History of an Island People* (1958), 1952-88
- E *Bibliography of the Ryukyus* (1962), and Items *re* Earlier Bibliographies, 1954-62
- F The Ryukyu Cultural Assets Survey, and the Ryukyu Reference File, c. 1963, 1947-83
- G The Shuri Museum, 1961-83
- H The Shitadaru (Kudo Beach) Marine Archeology Project, 1979-87
- I *The George H. Kerr Research Collection*, vols. 1-2 (1982, 1983)
- J The Sakishima Project, 1963-80s
- K The Regent Okinawa and Book Project, 1984-86
- L Other Papers on Japan, 1954-87
- M Other Papers on Okinawa, 1945-82
- N Other Academic Involvements (Projects, Problems and Affairs), 1959-88
- O Visits to Okinawa and Japan, 1960-88
- P Press Clippings on Japan, 1936-89
- Q Press Clippings on Okinawa, 1959-89

### 2 Major Publications on Taiwan and Related Projects

- A *Formosa Betrayed* (1965), 1964-88
- B Preparations for a Second Edition of *Formosa Betrayed*, c.1966-87
- C Peng Ming-min, *A Taste of Freedom* (1972), 1965-87
- D *Formosa: Licensed Revolution and the Home Rule Movement* (1974), c.1925-89
- E 'Frontier Island: Formosan History and the Separatist Tradition,' 1946-79
- F *The Taiwan Confrontation Crisis* (1986), 1970-1988
- G The 1971 Sale of the Taiwan Research Materials, 1970-87
- H Other Papers on the History of Taiwan, 1966-85
- I Press Clippings on Taiwan and China, 1957-89

### 3 Papers Relating to Hawaii

- A King David Kalakaua's 'Royal Journey,' 1967-84
- B Other Papers on Hawaii, 1964-87

### 4 Other Academic Output and Related Papers

- A Articles, Reports, Lectures and Letters to the Press, 1935-84
- B Press Accounts of Kerr's Activities, 1936-89

- C Autobiographical Writings, 1945-c.1975
- D Genealogical Research Papers: Kerr's Ancestors, 1943-87
- E Personal Correspondence and Related Accompanying Items, 1934-89
- F Kerr's Gifts of Books, Papers and Artefacts, 1954-89
- G Museum Exhibitions (certain items loaned by Kerr), 1948-89
- H Photographs of Cultural Objects (some in Kerr's possession), c.1915-85
- I Miscellaneous Press Clippings, c.1968-89
- J Miscellaneous Academic Items, c.1964-89

## **5 Personal Papers**

- A Official Records, 1911-87
- B Testamentary Records, 1949-87
- C Education Records and Related Papers, 1924-81
- D Employment Records, 1937-85
- E Records of Personal Finance, 1973-89
- F Records Relating to Domestic Arrangements, 1949-89
- G Records Relating to Personal Health, 1962-89
- H Diaries, Address Books, and Data on Journeys, 1945-88
- I Personal Photographs, 1930s-87
- J Miscellaneous Items Relating to Kerr, 1933-89
- K Miscellaneous Items not Relating to Kerr, 1967-88

## シリーズとサブシリーズ

### 1 日本と沖縄に関する主な出版物と関連プロジェクト

- A 日本に関する初期刊行物と様々な出版企画、1936 年
- B 「日本の芸術と社会的伝統」、1937 ～ 1964 年
- C 「日本思想史」、1940 ～ 1941 年
- D 『琉球－王国と 1945 年以前の沖縄－』（1953 年）、『琉球の歴史』（1956 年）、『沖縄－島民の歴史－』（1958 年）、1952 ～ 1988 年
- E 『琉球文献目録』（1962 年）と初期目録に関する資料、1954 ～ 1962 年
- F 文化財調査プロジェクトと琉球レファレンス・ファイル、1963 年頃、1947 ～ 1983 年
- G 琉球政府立博物館、1961 ～ 1983 年
- H シタダル浜（クドウ浜）海洋考古学研究計画、1979 ～ 1987 年
- I 『沖縄出土の中国陶磁－ジョージ H. ケア氏調査収集資料－』（上巻 1982 年、下巻 1983 年）
- J 先島諸島研究プロジェクト、1963 ～ 1980 年代
- K ザ・リージェント・オキナワおよび出版企画、1984 ～ 1986 年
- L 日本に関するその他の文書、1954 ～ 1987 年
- M 沖縄に関するその他の文書、1945 ～ 1982 年
- N その他学術関係（プロジェクト、問題および出来事）、1959 ～ 1988 年
- O 沖縄と日本への訪問、1960 ～ 1988 年
- P 日本に関する記事の切り抜き、1936 ～ 1989 年
- Q 沖縄に関する記事の切り抜き、1959 ～ 1989 年

### 2 台湾に関する主な出版物と関連プロジェクト

- A 『裏切られた台湾』（1965 年）、1964 ～ 1988 年
- B 『裏切られた台湾』第 2 版の準備、1966 年頃～ 1987 年
- C 彭明敏『自由の味』（1972 年）、1965 ～ 1987 年
- D 『台湾－お墨付きの革命と自治運動－』（1974 年）、1925 年頃～ 1989 年
- E 「フロンティア・アイランド－台湾の歴史と分離独立主義者の伝統－」、1946 ～ 1979 年
- F 『台湾衝突の危機』（1986 年）、1970 ～ 1988 年
- G 1971 年の台湾調査関連資料の売却、1970 ～ 1987 年
- H 台湾の歴史に関するその他の文書、1966 ～ 1985 年
- I 台湾と中国に関する記事の切り抜き、1957 ～ 1989 年

### 3 ハワイ関連文書

- A デイビッド・カラカウア王の「王家の旅」、1967 ～ 1984 年
- B ハワイに関するその他の文書、1964 ～ 1987 年

### 4 その他の研究実績と関連論文

- A 論文、報告書、講義および報道機関に対する書簡、1935 ～ 1984 年
- B カーの活動に関する記事、1936 ～ 1989 年
- C 自伝的著述、1945 ～ 1975 年頃
- D 家系研究文書：カーの先祖、1943 ～ 1987 年
- E 個人的な往復書簡と関連資料、1934 ～ 1989 年
- F カーからの書籍、文書および工芸品の寄贈、1954 ～ 1989 年

- G** 博物館展示物（カーから貸与された展示物）、1948～1989年
- H** 文化財（カーの所持品含む）の写真、1915年頃～1985年
- I** 雑多な記事に関する切り抜き、1968年頃～1989年
- J** 雑多な学術関係資料、1964年頃～1989年

## 5 個人関連文書

- A** 公的記録、1911～1987年
- B** 遺言関係記録、1949～1987年
- C** 学歴記録と関連文書、1924～1981年
- D** 職歴記録、1937～1985年
- E** 個人所得に関する記録、1973～1989年
- F** 住居手配に関する記録、1949～1989年
- G** 健康に関する記録、1962～1989年
- H** 日記、アドレス帳および旅行の記録、1945～1988年
- I** 個人の写真、1930年代～1987年
- J** カーに関連する雑多な資料、1933～1989年
- K** カーに関連しない雑多な資料、1967～1988年



## SERIES 1

---

Major Publications on Japan and Okinawa  
and Related Projects

日本と沖縄に関する主な出版物と関連プロジェクト

## A. Early Publications and Projects on Japan

### 日本に関する初期刊行物と様々な出版企画

- GHK1A01001 “Chronology - Chinese - Japanese, Ryukyu - Western,” miscellaneous maps including one of Okinawa, personal letters, a time chart of world and oriental history, a list of kings of Ryukyu pp.i-xviii, an era comparison list and data on Japanese weights and measures, and a copy article on Great Zimbabwe’s walls n.d.  
(10 items, printed, ms., typed, photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK1A01002 “ ‘A Chart of Japanese History’ compiled by GH Kerr, Tokyo, 1936” 1936  
(1 item, printed, 74.2x88.1cms)
- GHK1A01003 “Photographs of the Lineage of Japanese Buddhist Sects” by GHK, 1936 n.d.  
(3 copies, monochrome, 20.5x25.5cms)
- GHK1A01004 “Photograph of the Lineage of Japanese Buddhist Sects” by GHK, 1936 n.d.  
(1 item, monochrome, mounted, 20.5x25.5cms)
- GHK1A01005 “Art History A Comparative Chart,” “J. Art History Patronage: Temple Foundations,” notes n.d.  
(17pp., 9pp., typed, ms., quarto)

## B. ‘Japanese Arts and Social Traditions’

### 「日本の芸術と社会的伝統」

- GHK1B01001 “... Scratch notes made while in Japan 1937-1940,” a list of the Japanese aristocracy, and notes of readings on race, aesthetics, psychology, philosophy, education and Japanese history 1937-40  
(13 gatherings, cards, gathered loose papers, in original groupings, max. B5)
- GHK1B01002 Notes on “East Asian Symbolism in Arts and Crafts” n.d.  
(12pp., notepad, ms., 12.5x15cms)
- GHK1B01003 “Research materials for [JAST]:” lists of international exhibitions joined by Japan, ?chapter headings and illustration lists, letter of translator S. Hatano, “List of essays to be translated or abstracted,” “Todaiji Edokoro Diary...” pp.2-13 + 2pp., draft letter and draft text “Kikuchi-Tosai, an early Japanese painter-propagandist” by GHK, pp.1-4, “Administration of Art,” pp.1-14, and pieces by Tani Nobuzaki: 1. “On the Making of Buddhist Statues,” pp.1-7, 2. “Kamakura Jidai Chokokumono” (by Kobayashi Go) pp.1-8+1p., 3. “On the Appreciation of Chinese Paintings Brought to Japan During the Middle Ages” pp.1-3, 5. “On Buddhist Sculptors and their Ateliers” pp.1-4, and an unnumbered copy of 5. pp.1-6, “The Biography of Kosho as an Introduction to the Study of Jocho” pp.1-3, and “The Biography of Kosho as an Introduction to the Study of Jocho” pp.1-3  
(15 items, part Japanese, typed, ms., quarto) 1937 + n.d.

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

- GHK1B01004 “... (Early draft pages)” paginated by sections, with a note on travel expenses, initially unpaginated thereafter paginated or code paginated by section n.d.  
(128pp., most typed, quarto)
- GHK1B01005 “Correspondence with Hokuseido Press, Tokyo...,” “Langdon Warner correspondence & notes re Japanese Arts and Social Traditions,” and with Y. Nakatsuchi (4), “Kay,” Langdon Warner (4), and J. Nakatsuchi (2), with a note on the author, the preface, table of contents, pp.i-xi, and copy, data on illustrations and photographs (3), rough notes, correction lists, and copy HAA inward loan forms 1941/1/9 - 1953/2/1  
(26 items, typed, ms., quarto; monochrome, max. 10x8cms)
- GHK1B01006 Correspondence with the Hokuseido Press 1941/4/28 - 1949/7/3  
(4 items, typed, quarto, B5)
- GHK1B01007 Copy of contents pages of ?Japanese Arts and Social Traditions, pp.xxi-xxix n.d.  
(photocopy, printed, 22x23.5cms, fading)
- GHK1B01008 Photographs of selected illustrations annotated as *San-Kai Mei-San Zue*, vol. 5; “71” *Uta Awase*; *Imayo Shokunin Uta-Awase*, vol. 2; Hishikawa MORONOBU (1686), and *Mei San Zue*, vol. 5 n.d.  
(62 items, arranged by source, monochrome, max. 13x10cms)
- GHK1B01009 Photographs of *ukiyo-e* illustrations including some by Eishi, Kuniyoshi, Yeisen and Hiroshige n.d.  
(16 items, monochrome, 13x10cms)
- GHK1B01010 Photographs of paintings illustrating craftsmen n.d.  
(20 items, monochrome, 13x10cms)
- GHK1B01011 Photographs of illustrations from books most showing working people, including *San-kai Mei-San Zu-e* #5; #2; *Ryukyu Nendai-ki* (1832); *Ryukyu Shisetsu Gyoretsu zu-e* Pictures of the procession of the Ryukyuan Ambassadors” Tempo 3 (1832) n.d.  
(82 items, monochrome, 13x10cms)
- GHK1B01012 Photographs of illustrations from books, sources unspecified, including some 20<sup>th</sup>-century items n.d.  
(6 items, monochrome, 13x10cms)
- GHK1B01013 “Arts & Crafts” Noma Seiroku; “On the Craftsmen of Ancient Japan,” *Kokka* no.637, pp.347-50, no.639, pp.29-33, and no.640, pp.82-86, annotated photographs n.d.  
(15 items, monochrome, printed, 20.5x25.5cms)
- GHK1B01014 Correspondence and memoranda relating to the book and Honolulu Academy of Arts, correspondents: Robert P. Griffing (4), Eugene Knez, Douglas G. Haring of Syracuse Univ. and George R. Ellis, director of HAA (4), with memoranda on “proposed

revision and publication of Japanese Arts and Social Traditions, under a new title,”  
extract of “Annual Report of the Director,” draft to the director of the HAA, pp.1-5,  
“Bills and Charges outstanding - Okinawa Cultural Survey Fund,” with rough notes,  
and an obituary of Robert Griffing 1961/3/17 - 1987/1/11  
(17 items, typed, ms., press clipping, most quarto)

### C. ‘A History of Japanese Thought’

「日本思想史」

- GHK1C01001 “History of Japanese Thought[:] Notes on Lectures by Professor Ryusaku Tsunoda, Columbia University 1940-1941,” most dated September 26, 1940 - January 7, 1941, pp.1-64 + 12pp., with “History 277A Keene, pp.1-37” 1940/9/26 - 1941/1/7  
(ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK1C01002 “History of Japanese Thought: Kerr’s notes on the lectures given by... Ryusaku Tsunoda, Columbia University 1940-41” dated October 25 - April 18, partly paginated 18-32, with “Outline of Chapters in a study of Intellectual Leadership in Japan...”  
(80 + 10pp., ms., typed, quarto) 1940/10/25 - 1941/4/18
- GHK1C01003 “History of Japanese Thought: Kerr’s notes on a course given by Ryusaku Tsunoda Columbia University 1940-1941,” partly in dated gatherings, January 7 - April 26, 1941, and followed by two sets of chronological notes on Japanese political history  
(65, 68, 37pp., ms., typed, quarto) 1941/1/07 - 4/26 + n.d.
- GHK1C01004 “History of Japanese Thought,” on the 17-article constitution, chronological tables and Buddhism, with notes on “lecture IV,” unnumbered lecture notes, and loose pages for lecture III n.d.  
(32 + 3pp., notebook, ms., 26.5x20cms)
- GHK1C01005 “ ‘Outlines for chapters in a study of Intellectual Leadership in Japan’ - GHK at Washington D.C.,” copy ?post-1941  
(10pp., typed, quarto)

### D. *Ryukyu: Kingdom and Province before 1945 (1953), Ryukyu no Rekishi (1956), and Okinawa: The History of an Island People (1958)*

『琉球 —王国と1945年以前の沖縄—』(1953年)、『琉球の歴史』(1956年)、『沖縄 —島民の歴史—』(1958年)

#### 01. Preparatory Records

準備記録

- GHK1D01001 Copy memoranda on 2 meetings concerning the “general situation in the Ryukyu[s]... and the progress of SIRI work to date, and GHK’s history” 1952/1/18 - 1953/12/8

## 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

(2+2pp., typed, quarto)

- GHK1D01002 Notes on a conference, arranged partly by time and partly by speaker, in GHK's hand  
(1 gathering, notepad, ms., 10x15cms) n.d.
- GHK1D01003 "Miscellany," copy memorandum to Harold J. Coolidge, "Comment on Ryukyu Islands  
Questionnaire" from GHK, "SIRI," pp.1-52, with a second carbon for pp.20-52"  
(3 gatherings, typed, quarto) 1952/6/28
- GHK1D01004 Correspondence with William W. Burd (2), Thomas A. Neary, Executive, Dept. of the  
Army, Harold J. Coolidge of the National Research Council (2), a letter from Wm. W.  
Underwood to Harold Coolidge, extracts and transcripts from primary sources and  
texts including a note on educational history, a memorandum on questions concerning  
Ryukyuan history and their answers by Shuncho Higa, "translated by Kenji Kudeken  
and his staff" 1952/10/31 - 1956/2/13  
(37pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK1D01005 Copy list of libraries cited for the Scientific Investigations of the Ryukyu Islands  
project 1952  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1D01006 Notes for a history of the Ryukyu Islands, its purpose, with lists of lines of inquiry,  
and (from the back) "Tokyo from Arr[ival]. 12 May. (Monday)," lists of sources,  
institutions, names and addresses n.d.  
(1 item, notepad, 10.5x20.5cms)
- GHK1D01007 Copy memorandum of GHK to the Ryukyu Bunka Kenkyu-Kai: "Subjects on which  
information is sought" 1952/3/28  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1D01008 "Okinawa: *Who was Who*: Kerr's queries answered by Higa Shuncho... (Mr. Kudeken  
Kenji, translator)" - early governors of Okinawa, prominent persons from Okinawa,  
leaders at the time of the Disposition of Ryukyu, and other categories of data n.d.  
(11pp., ms., quarto)

## 02. Primary and Secondary Sources in Translation

### 翻訳の1次および2次資料

- GHK1D02001 "Okinawan Miscellany" comprising a comparative chronology, draft translations of  
"Inagaki Kunisaburo: Local Customs of Okinawa, 34pp.," "Shikiba Ryusaburo: On  
Ryukyu Culture, 20 + 31pp.," and notes on Jun Obata's work on Okinawa's overseas  
relations, with a photograph of the German monument on Miyako and a transcript of  
its inscription n.d.  
(7 items, part Japanese, ms., quarto, B5; monochrome, 25.5x20.5cms)

- GHK1D02002 Transcripts and translations of source material from “A letter to Hideyoshi from the King of Liu Chiu and Hideyoshi’s reply,” “the Oath of Shonei” (2 copies), “the Oath of the Council,” and “Memoirs & Travels of Mauritius Augustus Count de Benyowsky” (5 items, typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK1D02003 Transcripts of primary and secondary sources including the writings of Basil Hall, articles in the *Nippon Times*, and the *Japan Weekly Mail* (texts of Ryukyuan oaths to Satsuma); Beechy; Habersham; Warburg; Halloran; McLeod; Satow; “Bibliographical Notes;” “Notices of Fu-Sang;” “Chinese Text Quotes ‘E’ to ‘G’ for the excerpt from *The Chinese Repository...*,” likewise “ ‘A’ to ‘D’,” W.G. Beasley; *Correspondence Relative to the Naval Expedition to Japan* (including Perry); Bp George Smith, *Ten Weeks in Japan*; Henry Willis, *Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to Japan*, and “Pires Suma Oriental,” with a table of contents n.d.  
(29 items, typed, ms., most quarto)
- GHK1D02004 Transcribed data on Okinawa, “Outline of official organizations...” 1871-1905, pp.1-2, “Official organization... 1907” pp.3-7, “7. Administrative Organs of the Ryukyus,” 1810, 1900, pp.1-2, an article of administrative history Meiji-Showa, and “8. Report of Annual Revenue and Expenditure,” 1873-1944 n.d.  
(13pp., ms., max. A3)
- GHK1D02005 “Industry and economy of Okinawa” by Tomoshiki Ota, ?translation in an unidentified hand, pp.1-13; “Independent Kingdom Periods Shunten Dynasty” pp.12-34, 36-70 (ms., 15x23cms) n.d.
- GHK1D02006 Source slips carrying extracts from “Leavenworth - Li Hung-chang... (1905)” on Sino-Japanese-Ryukyuan relations in the Meiji era n.d.  
(33pp., cyclostyle, typed, 20x13cms)

### 03. Bibliographical References

#### 文献目録参考資料

- GHK1D03001 “bibliography notes miscellany,” references to English-language works n.d.  
(25 items, envelope of cards, most ms., max. 8.5x13cms)
- GHK1D03002 Bibliographical reference source slips n.d.  
(8pp., ms., 20x13cms)
- GHK1D03003 Bibliographical references and unrelated notes n.d.  
(22 items, cards, max. 13x9cms)

### 04. Notes

#### メモ

- GHK1D04001 Notes on the earlier history of Okinawa up to the second Sho dynasty and beyond

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

- (1 volume, notebook, ms., 10x20.5cms) n.d.
- GHK1D04002 Notes on education, and relations and assimilation with Japan, medieval era to 20<sup>th</sup> century n.d.  
(1 box, cards, ms., 12.5x7.5x5cms)
- GHK1D04003 Notes on education, relations with Southeast Asia and the West, and religion in the Ryukyus, with some bibliographical references, medieval era to 20<sup>th</sup> century n.d.  
(1 box, cards, ms., typed, 12.5x7.5x9cms)
- GHK1D04004 Notes on “Coins found in the Ryukyus,” with additional rough notes n.d.  
(1 + 4 items, typed, quarto; cards, slips, max. 14.5x9cms)
- GHK1D04005 “Historical notes on Katsuren, Amawari, the Omoro and other matters n.d.  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 9x15.5cms)
- GHK1D04006 Miscellaneous notes on Loo Choo, from medieval times to the 20<sup>th</sup> century n.d.  
(most ms., most 12.5x7.5x1.5cms)
- GHK1D04007 Miscellaneous notes, including a poem in Okinawan dialect, a page of draft text about a poem by McLeod on leaving Ryukyu, and a photocopy of an edition of a letter of Lavezaris to Felipe II n.d.  
(56 items, cards, slips, most ms., photocopy, varying sizes)
- GHK1D04008 Detailed notes by place with sketches n.d.  
(1 volume, notebook, ms., 10x20cms)
- GHK1D04009 “Saion translation (Varney),” notes on Ryukyuan government structures, question lists, memoranda on visits to Yaeyama, Miyako, and “problems of Ryukyu Hist.” n.d.  
(1 volume, notebook, ms., 10x20cms)
- GHK1D04010 Data and source slips on mansions, building sizes and materials, McLeod’s account of the burial of William Hares, the proportion of Christians, and flora and fauna n.d.  
(7pp., cyclostyle, typed, 20x13cms)
- GHK1D04011 Miscellaneous notes on Okinawa partly relating to the Scientific Investigations of the Ryukyuan Islands project n.d.  
(35pp., ms., varying sizes)

## 05. Draft Text, Publication Book Reviews

### 草稿、出版書籍の書評

- GHK1D05001 “Period of Independent Kingdoms[:] Shunten Dynasty,” pp.1-9, and “Later period of subjugation to Japan,” draft and re-draft n.d.  
(13pp., typed, ms., most quarto, max. foolscap)

- GHK1D05002 “Notes,” including a contents page for ?*OHIP*, illustrations, rough draft and final draft of the map list and bibliography, draft notes pp.viii-ix, memorandum on Foundation Opportunities in the Ryukyus, from Robert B. Hall of the Asia Foundation, extracts from the Journal of the Proceedings of the Late Embassy of China... by Henry Ellis, notes on Okinawa including data on missionaries, and a letter of Earl R. Bull (122pp., typed, ms., most quarto) 1956 + n.d.
- GHK1D05003 Part of a dust-jacket of *OHIP* with one flap, cover notes amended n.d.  
(1 item, printed, 21x22cms)
- GHK1D05004 Illustrated publicity sheet for *OHIP* n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1D05005 Dated reviews of *OHIP* from *The Japan Times*, *Mainichi*, *HS-B*, *Saturday Review of Literature*, *Saturday Review NY City* (2), *Booklist Chicago*, [ ], *The Asian Student* (2), *The Independent Telegram*, *American Historical Review*, *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences*, *Chronicle Chehalis, Wash*, *The American Anthropologist*, *Book Review Digest*, and 2 undated and unidentified 1958/9/3 - 1959/6/6, 1967/6/6 + n.d.  
(17 items, press clippings, 1 photocopy, various sizes)
- GHK1D05006 “Tuttle & HAA” financial papers, news articles, off-prints, a review in the *American Historical Review*, and correspondence with Masao Ishizawa (Tokyo National Museum) (2), Prof. Seiichi Mizuno, Katsumi Minoura, Shigetaku Kaneko (Tokyo National Museum), Soetsu Yanagi, Kijiro Takahashi (2), Robert Griffing (14), Tom, Keith ?Waugh, and Mr. Edwards, with a schedule for work for the National Science Foundation (Museums) 1959/2/5 - 8/28  
(60pp., most typed, press clippings, most quarto)
- GHK1D05007 Reviews in the *Library Journal* (NYC), and *Stars and Stripes* 1959/11/15 - 1966/11/15  
(1 page, press clippings, mounted, quarto)
- GHK1D05008 Copy review in the *Fulton Daily Leader*, Mar. 6, 1972 n.d.  
(1 page, photostat, quarto)
- GHK1D05009 List of 9 reviews n.d., ?1959  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

**06. Other Correspondence Relating to the Publisher, Contracts and Reprinting** (See also GHK2H01001 for further correspondence.)  
出版社、契約および再版に関するその他の往復書簡  
(さらに他の往復書簡に関してはGHK2H01001を参照されたい。)

- GHK1D06001 Copy letter of Mrs. Virginia Lee Strozier enquiring after a copy of *Ryukyu: Kingdom and Province...* 1955/7/10

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

(1 page, typed, quarto)

- GHK1D06002 A letter of Frank Hawley on obtaining a copy of *Ryukyu: Kingdom and Province...* 1956/7/25  
(1 page, ms., B5)
- GHK1D06003 Copy letter to Miss Warriner on GHK's citing her *Voyager to Destiny* n.d., c.1957  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1D06004 Letter of Laura Korn, "daughter of H.B. Schwartz," former Naha resident commenting upon *OHIP* 1959/10/19  
(1 page, ms., 17.5x11.5cms)
- GHK1D06005 Copy contract renewal and revision with Tuttle (For further correspondence with Tuttle, 1966-82, see also GHK2H01001.) 1974/3/21  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1D06006 "Memorandum on the Origin of *Ryukyu: Kingdom and Province Before 1945*." 1981  
(3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1D06007 Memorandum to Chris Pearce: "Comment on 'Literary Assets' Book Contracts for *OHIP* and *Formosa: Licensed Revolution...*" 1987/1/28  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1D06008 Royalty statement from Tuttle for *OHIP* for Sep. 1, 1987 - Feb. 29, 1988 1988/4/30  
(1 page, typed, 20.5x19.8cms)

The artwork portfolio for *OHIP* is amongst the holdings of the OPA, donated by Yabiku Hiroshi, Professor Emeritus of the University of the Ryukyus.

『沖縄－島民の歴史－』（*Okinawa: The History of an Island People*）に関する挿絵作品集は、屋比久浩琉球大学名誉教授から寄贈され、沖縄県公文書館の所蔵資料の1つとなっている。

## E. *Bibliography of the Ryukyus* (1962), and Items *re* Earlier Bibliographies

『琉球文献目録』（1962年）と初期目録に関する資料

- GHK1E01001 "Papers relating to a bibliography of Ryukyuan materials, and miscellaneous notes (33 items, typed, cyclostyle, ms., cards, max. quarto) n.d.
- GHK1E01002 (Microfilm Record) Ryukyus European Languages Bibliography Project - copy supplementary materials, and list of seminar members under GHK's supervision 1954/2/1 - 5/31  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1E01003 "Ryukyu Bibliography," index of persons n.d.  
(32 items, cards, ms., 7.6x12.7cms)

- GHK1E01004 Annotated list of titles (only) of books, archive items and official documents,  
numbered 1-69 1960/10/17  
(6pp., Japanese, cms., 15x21cms)
- GHK1E01005 "Alphabetized File (Author)" on Okinawa with other sections on Newspapers,  
Journals, Govt. Offices and Agencies, Ed. Assoc., Libraries, Universities, and  
Publishing Houses with annotations in GHK's hand (data to 1961) n.d.  
(1 box, cards, ms., 12x7.5x21cms)
- GHK1E01006 "Bibliographical notes, Miscellany" on Okinawa n.d.  
(13 cards, typed, 12.5x7.5cms)
- GHK1E01007 "Okinawa in 1832," "Bibliography" copy, citing one item n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1E01008 Draft amended pages from the bibliography n.d.  
(2pp., typed, approx. quarto)
- GHK1E01009 Page proofs of "Bibliographies," pp.1-16, a partly corrected version and an uncorrected  
version, each pp.1-16 n.d.  
(2 sets, printed, 33x22cms)
- GHK1E01010 Correspondence and a report on the Ryukyu Bibliography, with Ryokun Takazato  
(Ministry of Education) (3), Shuncho Higa (6), Margaret Preston (Cal. State Library)  
(3), Mary Shell (of the same), and "Osamu" 1959/7/2 - 1962/2/27  
(12 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK1E01011 Correspondence with Shuncho Higa on textual matters (See GHK1N01016 for further  
information on Higa and Zenchu Nakahara, 1961.) 1960/1/21 - 1962/2/27  
(3 items, part Japanese, B5, quarto)
- GHK1E01012 Correspondence with Ryokun Takazato of the Ministry of Education (3), Matsusuke  
Yonamine (3), Seigen Nakasone, and James L. Stewart of the Asia Foundation  
(8 items, typed, quarto) 1962/4/4 - 7/30
- GHK1E01013 Correspondence with Syracuse University Library on the supply of a copy of the  
bibliography 1962/5/7 - 6/25  
(4 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK1E01014 Letter of Matsusuke Yonamine of the Univ. of the Ryukyus on distribution of the  
bibliography 1962/10/5  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

**F. The Ryukyu Cultural Assets Survey, and the Ryukyu Reference File,  
c. 1963**

文化財調査プロジェクトと琉球レファレンス・ファイル、1963年頃

**01. Proposals, Preliminary, Interim and Final Reports and Related Papers**

提言、仮報告書、中間報告書、最終報告書および関係文書

- |            |   |                 |
|------------|---|-----------------|
| GHK1F01001 | Copy proposals for the Cultural Survey<br>(6pp., typed, quarto)   | n.d., post-1960 |
| GHK1F01002 | “Proposed ‘Ryukyu Studies Guide’ ”<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)   | n.d.            |
| GHK1F01003 | “Ryukyu Cultural Survey - 1960[;] A Summary Report to the Rockefeller Foundation[;] The Honolulu Academy of Arts[;] Financial Record Memoranda”<br>(36pp., typed, quarto)   | n.d., late 1961 |
| GHK1F01004 | Copy amended draft for “Ryukyu Cultural Survey - 1960: A Summary Report to the Cooperating Institutions [listed]” photographs with captions, Introduction, Prehistory, Historical Archaeology, Documentation (with photographs), Linguistics (no text), Arts and Crafts, and Conservation<br>(88pp. + 75 items, typed, quarto, monochrome, various sizes) | Feb. 1961       |
| GHK1F01005 | “A [copy] Summary Report to the Cooperating Institutions...,” including photographs of manuscripts and inscriptions and on “Conservation Agencies and their Problems,” with 2 additional pages of draft text and information, paginated by section<br>(118pp., typed, quarto; monochrome, 15 items, varying sizes)  | Feb. 1961       |
| GHK1F01006 | “Ryukyu Cultural Survey. 1960 The Honolulu Academy of Arts,...” “a brief report”<br>(4pp., printed leaflet, 14x22cm)  | 1961/8/24       |
| GHK1F01007 | Draft “Summary report to the Rockefeller Foundation,” with a “Summary,” financial statements and accounts and related memoranda<br>(46pp., typed, quarto, damaged)  | 1961/7/1        |
| GHK1F01008 | “Ryukyu Cultural Survey - 1960” full text with photographs, in preparation for printing, unpaginated...<br>(154pp., typed, 25x29cms, monochrome, 109 items, various sizes)  | Feb. 1961       |
| GHK1F01009 | Copy “The Ryukyu Cultural Survey - 1960,” with the site list annexed<br>(10 + 1pp., typed, quarto)  | 1961, 1963      |
| GHK1F01010 | Copy “Survey Report I” on castles, pp.1-46, and documentation, pp.1-40, “The Kishaba Manuscript Collection,” (5pp.) and “The Miyara and Ishigaki Family Archives,” pp.1-15; loose items comprise “The Kogachi Problem,” (4pp.), “Castles in   |                 |

- the Ryukyus,” (6pp.) and “*Hatoma Bushi no ya*,” (5pp.) n.d.  
(124pp., typed, quarto, loose items in accompanying folder)
- GHK1F01011 “Ryukyu Report 1962,” by Erika Kaneko in *Asian Perspectives*, vol. vii, nos.1-2, pp.113-37 1963  
(off-print, 18x25cms)
- GHK1F01012 Copy “Ryukyu Cultural Assets Survey of 1960-1962: A Background Note,” pp.1-8  
(photocopy, typed, 19x25cms) n.d., post-1980
- GHK1F01013 “The Ryukyu Cultural Assets Survey of 1960-62: A Background Note,” later version, pp.1-6, with a separate “contents,” and “The Ryukyu Reference File” list of photographs, pp.1-4 + 2pp. n.d.  
(3 items, cyclostyle, quarto)
- GHK1F01014 “Survey Notes” including “The Cultural Assets Survey of 1960-62 A Background Note,” 1983, pp.1-6, notes on masonry, 6pp., a “Summary Report”, 3pp., a memorandum to the Honolulu Academy of Arts, “A Report Summarizing Field Work in the Ryukyu Islands, October 1962-May 1963,” draft 9pp., “Chronology,” 5pp., Project “End-products,” 5pp., and “Color Slide File Subject Categories” c.1962-83  
(8 items, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK1F01015 “A Background Note,” pp.1-2 “An Introductory Note,” pp.1-4 c.1962, 1983  
(+ 1 page, most photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F01016 “An article on the survey, a background note, pp.1-8, a memorandum on an archeological site list for air photo coverage, a report on losses at Shuri, 1945, and “Ryukyuan Art Treasures,” by Bokei Maehira, pp.1-6 n.d.  
(4 items, press clipping, photocopy, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK1F01017 Copy “Memorandum: Cultural Assets Conservation Work in the Ryukyus: Problems, Programs, and a Reorganization Proposal,” “Report to GRI by G. Kerr,” 4pp. + pp.1-28 1963  
(bound folder, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F01018 Copy “Memorandum Cultural Assets Conservation Work in the Ryukyus: Problems, Programs, and a Reorganization Proposal,” pp.1-28, and supplement, pp.i-xxv + 4pp., 16 July, 1963 1963  
(photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F01019 Confidential “Memorandum: Cultural Assets Conservation Work in the Ryukyus, Problems, Programs, and a Reorganization Proposal” with an annotation re Gen. Caraway’s distribution of it, pp.1-[34] + i-xxv n.d.  
(For a report by GHK, “Ceramics From the Ryukyu Islands...” presented to the HAA, see GHK5D01043.)  
(photocopy, typed, quarto)

**02. Sites: Schedules and Notes**

遺跡：スケジュールとメモ

- GHK1F02001 “Ryukyu notes & diary 1960?” arranged by month, date and place with sketches  
(3 items, removed from covers, ms., most 6.5x11.5, some 10x15cms) ?1960
- GHK1F02002 Notebook used partly as a homemade diary of a visit to Yaeyama, Nov. 25 -Dec. 20  
(1 item, volume, ms., 7.5x12.5cms) n.d.
- GHK1F02003 Names and addresses of contacts in Japan initially city by city, with notes on  
archeology and ceramics, and historical data on Japan and Formosa n.d., 1960s  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 9.5x15.5cms)
- GHK1F02004 Notes by place (Ishigaki City, Iriomote, Hateruma, Kuroshima, Taketomi, Iriomote,  
Ishigaki island and city), with a partial schedule and loose items n.d., c.1960-61  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 10.5x16cms)
- GHK1F02005 “Site Lists, Ryukyus,” explanation of a shard numbering system, notes on site names  
and site lists for Aragusuku, Hateruma, Hatoma, Ikema, Irabu, Iriomote, Ishigaki,  
Kobama, Kurima, Kuroshima, Miyako, Okinawa, Taketomi and Yonaguni, with  
GHK’s annotation “incomplete” c.1962-63  
(8pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F02006 “Kerr: 1960-1963 field schedules” c.1963  
(10pp., notepad, ms., 12.5x21cms)
- GHK1F02007 “Ryukyu Misc. Notes,” arranged mostly by island in Yaeyama, some including rough  
sketches of pottery and architecture, with a final section on maps n.d.  
(154 items, cards, slips, ms., max. 14x10cms)
- GHK1F02008 GHK’s rough island-by-island notes, “Notes on islands and on themes,” with a  
photograph of a “Fish trap, Kobama Taken by Douglas Yen,” and stray notes on the  
Revd. Earl Rankin Bull n.d., 1960s  
(84pp., typed, with ms., quarto; monochrome, 8.5x8.5cms)
- GHK1F02009 Historical notes on sites and islands in Yaeyama with sketches, mostly cancelled,  
Dec. 23 - Feb. 4 n.d.  
(notebook, ms., 10.5x15.5cms)
- GHK1F02010 “Yaeyama General Notes,” “Population Data” “Yaeyama Rekishi (Chief Compiler  
Mr. Kishaba),” and text on Yaeyama, paginated II-44-54, and Hatoma and Taketomi  
(1+3pp.) n.d.  
(2 items + 15 + 4pp., ms., typed, booklets, max. quarto)

|            |  |      |
|------------|--|------|
| GHK1F02011 | “Hateruma,” rough notes with sketches<br>(6 items, ms., most 17x20cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK1F02012 | A note on arrangements for the survey of Hatoma<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)   | 1963 |
| GHK1F02013 | “Hatoma,” sketch map<br>(1 page, ms., tracing paper, 30x22.5cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK1F02014 | Texts on Kobama, Kuroshima and Aragusuku, with notes and sketches relating to Aragusuku<br>(8pp. + 1 item, typed, quarto; ms., booklet, 14x20.5cms)  | n.d. |
| GHK1F02015 | “Yonaguni,” rough notes and sketches<br>(1 item, booklet, ms., 15x21cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK1F02016 | “Okinawa, Kerr’s notes on Yonaguni, stone implements, tanks, etc.” draft text paginated II-Y1 - II-Y9 with notes on and illustrations of stone tools, and notes on historical background<br>(29pp., typed, ms., quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK1F02017 | “Misc. Survey Notes Miyako,” including “My Opinion concerning Miyako on famous historical spots and old castles,” by Kaoru Shimoji, notes in Japanese on Kurima, Uimpya and Karimata, and a notebook on Ikema and Kurima<br>(6 items, part Japanese, ms., max. quarto) | n.d. |
| GHK1F02018 | “Okinawa Miscellaneous Notes <i>Kume-jima</i> ,” a copy letter to Eikichi Yamazato endorsed with a memorandum on an anonymous contribution toward the repair of Nakasato Bansho on Kume-jima<br>(1 folio, typed, quarto)   | 1960 |
| GHK1F02019 | “A Note on the Amami and Tokara Islands,” copy<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)  | n.d. |

### 03. Notes and Draft Text

#### メモと草稿

|            |  |      |
|------------|--|------|
| GHK1F03001 | Notes on castles, and sketches of tombs<br>(21pp., ms., max. 21.5x14cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK1F03002 | Notes and slips on locations, owners and areas of castles sites<br>(32pp., part Japanese, ms., typed, 14x21.5cms)  | n.d. |
| GHK1F03003 | Notes, text and slips on survey data for each castle in Okinawa<br>(97pp., part Japanese, ms., typed, most quarto) | n.d. |

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

- GHK1F03004 *Okinawa no Shiro Nanbuhen* published by Okinawa Architects' Assocn. Foundation, with photographs and ground plans, pp.1-23 1961  
(2 copies, Japanese, pamphlets, 16.5x20cms)
- GHK1F03005 "Castles," translated text, pp.2-23, unattributed; 2 copies of a plan of Bushinoya Hatoma Island" n.d.  
(3 items, ms., quarto; 33x22.5cms, 38x22cms)
- GHK1F03006 "Rough notes on History (Castles, etc.)," amended text on castles on Okinawa island (14pp., typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK1F03007 Drawings of the ground sites of castles at Aghena, Chinen, Iha, Kakihana, Kume Island (Gushikawa II), Nakijin, Tamagusuku, and another unidentified, in a different style (8 items, pen and ink, card, 15x12.5cms) n.d.
- GHK1F03008 "Misc. Survey Notes – Okinawa Proper," draft text on castles and other subjects n.d.  
(60pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F03009 Notes on sites in Okinawa with month dates of visits, most relating to Shuri Museum and artifacts housed there n.d., ?1960s  
(101pp., ms., 9x15cms)
- GHK1F03010 Index arranged by site with data on ceramics, shrines, stone artifacts, etc. n.d.  
(1 box, cards, most ms., 12.5x7.5x15.5cms)
- GHK1F03011 "Okinawa - Walls and Bridges - Monumental Inscriptions - Inscribed tiles," notes, draft text and texts, with some separate annotated sketches n.d.  
(24pp., typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK1F03012 "Tombs & Burial Urns," notes in general and on specific tombs, with illustrations (43pp., typed, ms., most quarto) n.d.
- GHK1F03013 "Kerr's Miscellaneous Notes, Architecture," rough notes concerning the Miyara mansion in Yaeyama, and the Uezu mansion on Kume with rough sketches n.d.  
(11pp., ms., typed, most quarto)
- GHK1F03014 "Okinawa, Monuments & Monumental Inscriptions, Documents, Paintings, Rubbings," an inscription in Chinese, a note on an illustration of a Ryukyuan king from the Univ. of California, Berkeley, Nov. 24, 1964, with 2 photographs of the paintings and a specimen rubbing n.d.  
(5 items, Chinese, English, Japanese, typed, max. quarto, monochrome, 20.5x25.5cms)
- GHK1F03015 "Kerr's draft notes on shrines, temples and sacred places and objects," draft text irregularly paginated, and notes n.d.  
(104pp., typed, ms., max. quarto)

- GHK1F03016 “Conservation,” notes on conditions of itemized structures throughout the prefecture, with manuscript lists of tombs, castles, shell mounds and trees n.d.  
(25 + 9pp., typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK1F03017 “Field Sketches,” Hateruma: Atanshi Site (3), Monomidai (watch platform), phallic shrine (Sobira Une’s shrine), and Geta Hora’s vast tombs (Keta Pola) 1962 - 63  
(5pp., ms., 25.5x18cms)
- GHK1F03018 “ ‘Uranda baka’ Foreigners’ Cemetery at Tomari by Seisho Hokama...,” parts I & II, pp.1-5, 1-4, including a ground plan and key n.d.  
(cyclostyle, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK1F03019 “Ryukyu Miscellany Manuscript Material Microfilmed and Listed by Sakihara Mitsugu, Institute of Advanced Projects, East-West Center, U. of Hawaii,” pp.1-22  
(typed, cover page, cyclostyled text, quarto) n.d.
- GHK1F03020 “Many Stones and Few Books: A Note on Documentation,” copy text, paginated II-55-60, with an amended text on “The Dana Documents” n.d.  
(2 items, typed, quarto, 1 page, 20x11.5cms)
- GHK1F03021 “Calligraphy, Painting (rough notes),” draft text with miscellaneous related items, including photographs n.d.  
(13pp., typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK1F03022 “Cartography,” notes from secondary sources including 1 photographic copy of a map of “Formoso [*sic*] to Great Lieu Chieux... by Capt. W. R. Broughton, 1797,” with notes on Loochoo, Lequeos, Marco Polo and ceramics n.d.  
(41pp., ms., quarto format)
- GHK1F03023 “Okinawa, Kerr: Miscellaneous draft notes on GARDENS & BRIDGES,” draft text (9pp., typed, max. 20.5x27.5cms) n.d.
- GHK1F03024 “Rough Notes,” amended draft “Ceramics Terra incognita,” with an itinerary for Kiyoshi Okawa reporting on roof tiles, and cancelled texts on boats, settlements and textiles n.d.  
(13 + 8pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F03025 “Ancient Ceramics,” pp.1-4, “The Ceramics Story: Unexplored Territory and the Broken Pots,” and draft text with rough notes on and sketches of finds n.d.  
(61 items, typed, ms., varying sizes, max. quarto)
- GHK1F03026 “Ceramics. Notes from Yamazato Eikichi’s Account ‘Ceramic History in the Ryukyus,’” with a translation, “The Excavation Report on Ryukyus,” with leaflets on museum items, the geneology of Naeshirogawa potters, and on Yakushima temple (52pp., part Japanese, ms., printed, max. foolscap) n.d.

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

- GHK1F03027 “Ceramics Kerr’s Miscellaneous Notes & Drawings with designs distribution according to site” n.d.  
(51pp., ms., 20.5x24.5cms)
- GHK1F03028 “Ceramics Shard Counts,” “Local Totals,” counting bases and fragments by location (1 volume + 2 items, notebook, card, ms., 14.5x21cms) n.d.
- GHK1F03029 ?Copy “HAA - Ryukyu Islands Project 1962-63 Shard Record” n.d.  
(9pp., pro forma, ms. data, quarto)
- GHK1F03030 “Shard Record,” letter of Doug [?Haring] of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1962, copy memoranda on “Stone, Coral, Iron and Shell Objects,” “Shard count... 1962-63,” to General Caraway on “Shards from the Southern Ryukyus,” pp.1-2, “Kudo Beach Materials,” and “The Glenn B. Stevens Collection of Katsuren Castle Shards,” a card from F. Koyama, a list of shards by 39 locations, and other notes on shards 1962-63 (19pp., ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK1F03031 Index of ceramics by type and by site in Yaeyama, not all in GHK’s hand n.d.  
(1 box, cards, slips, most ms., 12.5x7.5x9cms)
- GHK1F03032 “The Ryukyu Ceramics in Sakishima,” notes on items found by place with general notes on Chinese and other ceramics n.d.  
(50 items, cards, slips, ms., max. 14x9cms)
- GHK1F03033 “Ryukyu Ceramics Misc. Notes,” draft text with tally sheets for pottery shards gathered at specified locations, 1962-63, with some rough notes on the same  
(106pp., typed, ms., most quarto) n.d., early 1960s
- GHK1F03034 “Notes Textiles, Hallye Spurkel analysis notes,” amended text on “Textiles,” pp.1-45, and a series of questions prepared by HS on the same, pp.1-3 n.d.  
(2 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F03035 “Copy text on sites, with further text on *bingata*, *bashofu* and *kasuri*, and draft text on ceramics n.d.  
(20pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F03036 “Textiles (Miscellaneous notes),” Rough draft pp.[1]-13, and later draft pp. [1]-11 (27pp., typed, max. quarto) n.d.
- GHK1F03037 “Textiles Technical notes,” draft typescript marked up for “Typist,” paginated in part alphabetically with parts of an earlier draft n.d.  
(45pp., typed, most quarto)
- GHK1F03038 “Textiles Technical notes Copy 2,” as above with rough notes n.d.  
(68 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)

- GHK1F03039 “Random field notes mid-summer 1960? Ishigaki weaving etc” c.1960  
(24pp., most ms., most 9x15cms)
- GHK1F03040 Chapter on “TEXTILES,” pp.1-42 n.d.  
(typed, quarto format)
- GHK1F03041 “Textile Record (cards),” a record sheet, item record cards, and rough notes n.d.  
(32 items, cards, slips, most typed, 12.5x7.5cms, pro forma, quarto)
- GHK1F03042 Draft text on lacquer, pp.L1-L10 n.d.  
(10pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F03043 “Okinawa, Sculpture in the Ryukyus[;] Rough notes,” draft text, pp.1-11, rough draft  
and final draft on wood sculpture and ceramic sculpture, with a copy of the entry on  
“Shishi,” from *Chinese and Japanese Art*, pp.571-2, and a photograph of a stone lion  
at the Kankei-mon, with notes n.d.  
(5 items, typed, printed, most quarto)
- GHK1F03044 Miscellaneous papers including notes from secondary sources, bibliographical  
citations, a copy of “Chinese Shards Discovered at Fustat” by Fujio Koyama (trans.  
1964), press articles, survey notes on 41 Okinawan communities by Osamu Arakaki,  
letters to the Dept. of Decorative Arts, U.C. Berkeley, 1964-5, 1968 and Shuncho  
Higa, a memorandum to Dr. Shimizu on the forthcoming survey, 1960, draft text  
including “The Living Past,” “Two Lords and Three Kingdoms,” “Sakishima: The  
Far Islands,” *torai-zan* (straw writing), textiles, copy of parts of the summary report,  
1960 and “Report on Archaeology in the Ryukyus, 1962” by Erika Kaneko, pp.1-7  
(294pp., ms., typed, press clippings, cyclostyle, max. quarto) early 1960s
- GHK1F03045 “Miscellaneous notes: Answers to Kerr’s enquiries, (Hokama, Nakaza, etc.) translated  
by Onaga Koji,” pp.1-21 + 6pp. n.d.  
(ms., quarto)
- GHK1F03046 “Okinawa, Oshiro Seitoku: History of Traditional Arts and Crafts of Okinawa,”  
lecture text, trans. Yukiko Arakaki n.d.  
(10pp., typed, A4)
- GHK1F03047 Papers relating to the Ryukyu Cultural Survey including *A Study of Okinawan Textile  
Fabrics...* by T. & R. Tanaka, 1952, pp.5-8, 11-17, notes on linguistic resources, a list of  
slides, record sheets for the survey, and papers relating to the “Okinawa-Continuing  
Traditions” exhibition mounted by the Smithsonian Institution c.1960, 1962  
(7 items + 49pp., typed, photocopy, cyclostyle, quarto)
- GHK1F03048 Notes on Oroku inner tomb, Dana documents, the Yakabi *Kunkunshi* score, Izena  
Tamaudun, Izena ruined castle, the garden of the Ishigaki family, Sashiki Youdore,  
birthplace of King Shoen, the Miyara Danchi, Ishigaki Danchi, the Yaeyama

## 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

Gongendo, and various shell mounds (not in GHK's hand), with a brief draft on  
"Yakabi's Musical Scores" early 1960s  
(24pp + 1p., ms., foolscap; typed, 20.5x14cms)

- GHK1F03049 "II" Notes mainly on secondary sources arranged under headings: maps, prehistory, textiles, ceramics, castles (O), castles (Y), tombs, lacquer, walls (stonework), and gardens, with an off-print of an article by D. Haring on "The Noro Cult of Amami Oshima" n.d.  
(214pp., ms., printed most quarto)

### 04. Draft Texts

#### 草稿

- GHK1F04001 "... Cultural Assets Notes Draft Text..." "Wayside Shrines and Sacred Groves, Some General Remarks on Religion in the Ryukyus," pp.1-37, 47, 1-5, with part of a text on walled sites, correspondence with James Michener on the use of a Hokusai print, 1961, (2), and a memorandum on Robert Pearson, 1961  
(48pp., typed, quarto) 1961/7/15 - 10/8 + n.d., + early 1960s
- GHK1F04002 "Yaeyama-Ishigaki," draft text irregularly paginated, with 2 architectural sketches, and 2 sketch maps n.d.  
(52pp., typed, most quarto)
- GHK1F04003 Draft text of the survey including some notes, with a contents list of 16 sections n.d.  
(136pp., most typed, quarto)
- GHK1F04004 "Yaeyama-Iriomote," text paginated II - I - 1-12, with 3 related sketch maps n.d.  
(typed, ms., most quarto)
- GHK1F04005 "Sculpture in Stone, Wood and Clay," copy amended text n.d.  
(N.B. This item was removed as a stray from GHK1J04011.)  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F04006 Copy text by chapters: "Temples, Shrines and Sacred Places," pp.1-20, "Castles," pp.1-14, "Documentation," pp.1-40, "Sculpture, Lacquer and Metal-work," pp.1-4, "Lacquer and Metalwork," pp.1-7, "Metalwork," pp.1-7, "Ceramics...", pp.1-22, "Textiles," pp.1-43, and "Gardens and Bridges," pp.1-10 n.d.  
(typed, quarto)

### 05. Photographs

#### 写真

- GHK1F05001 Photographs loose and mounted on survey record sheets, of phallic shrine stones, the poll tax stone, and of specialists and types on the arts, crafts and professions with one photograph of a drawing of a ground plan of Bushinoya on Hatoma n.d.

(For a list of photographers taking part in the survey, see GHK3A13004, pasted to the back inner cover of the folder)

(22 items, monochrome, most 11.5x8cms, quarto)

- GHK1F05002 “Menhirs[:] Phallicism in the Ryukyus,” photographs of erected stones, most with captions on the reverse, some with reference numbers, some duplicates and some of the same monument n.d.  
(42 items, monochrome, max. 12.5x10cms)

- GHK1F05003 Photographs arranged by theme, most annotated on the reverse, categories: ceramics (134), sculpture (30), castles (26), stone tanks (2), wells & springs (10), burial urns (6), tombs (70), torii (8), roof & roof construction (4), thatched construction (10), takakura (3), shrines & sacred places (23), textiles (16), Okinawa bingata (16), Miyako jofu (12), gardens (2), lacquer (13), metalwork (2), people (46), walls & gates (31), paintings (7), musical instruments (14), tools (52), maps (10), toys (5), documents (32), ornaments (22), Hateruma (8), Yonaguni (4), Iriomote (5), Taketomi (3), Ishigaki (103), Miyako (13), Ogami (2), Irabu (2), Kume (3), South East Coast (7), Kudaka (4), Naha (14), Yagaji (1), Motobu (14), North Okinawa (10), Iejima (13), Iheya (5), Naka no shima (2), Amami (22), Tokara (1), bridges (5), Shuri Museum (3), misc. (8), notes (4) [duplicates removed] 1960-62  
(862 items, most monochrome, max. 13x10.5cms)

- GHK1F05004 Photographs arranged by location and topic: Naha; Shuri University of the Ryukyus; Shuri Museum and Gardens; Seifa Utaki & Shrines; Kudaka; Futenma & Nakagusuku; Nago; Motobu; unidentified (north); Ie-jima; Nakijin; Northern Okinawa; Hedo; Iheya; Amami; Taira & Tokara island; Nakanoshima; Kume island; Miyako; Uimpiya; Irabu; Miyako jofu; Ishigaki coast scenes; Ishigaki landscape 1 & 2; Ishigaki crops; crops & cattle; Ishigaki city & piers; Ishigaki gardens; Hateruma; Iriomote; Kuroshima; Taketomi; Yonaguni; unidentified 1 & 2; stone objects; monuments; ceramics & misc.; walls & gates; house construction; textiles; and musical instruments, some identified and some with the photographer's name 1960-62  
(240 items, monochrome, average size 13x10cms)

- GHK1F05005 Photographs arranged by subject in 35 gatherings similar to the above n.d.  
(1,195 items, monochrome, max. size 13x10.5cms)

- GHK1F05006 Photographs of maps of the Miyako and Yaeyama island groups 1960  
(2 items backed on 1 board, monochrome, max. 21.5x28cms)

- GHK1F05007 “Fieldwork Kerr & friends” slide of GHK's colleagues in diving equipment by a rubber dinghy, and original annotated envelope [with a copy slide and print developed from the original and added in 1999] 1962  
(3 items, slides, color print, 13x9cms)

- GHK1F05008 Photographs of walls and bridges, tombs, ceramics, topography, shrines, architecture,

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

- textiles and people including some duplicates mounted on survey forms with description and comment data c.1963  
(88pp., monochrome, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F05009 “Photos caption errata,” for pp.89-159 n.d.  
(11 items, cards, ms., max 18.5x8cms)
- GHK1F05010 “Photos for Dr. Erika Kaneko’s Paper [Kerr’s set]” n.d., early 1960s  
(40 items, monochrome, max. 12.5x10.5cms)
- GHK1F05011 “Major Stevens and Kerr with Majikina Dance Group - Naha” in *kumiodori* costume n.d.  
(3 items, monochrome, 12.5x10cms)
- GHK1F05012 “Pho. Identification Record (partial),” lists of photographs used in the survey n.d.  
(39pp., ms., typed, max. foolscap)
- GHK1F05013 Copy memorandum on “Photo identification,” also listing team members, with a map of the Ryukyu Islands n.d.  
(2pp., cyclostyle, typed, quarto)

## 06. Correspondence (See also GHK5D01037-038.)

往復書簡 (GHK5D01037-038も参照されたい。)

- GHK1F06001 General files: a letter from Paul E. Steiner to Leonard Schwartz, correspondence with Robert P. Griffing of HAA (9), Kaoru Omine, Kinjo, Seiko Hokama, Seitoku Oshiro, memoranda topics including preservation of a cultural monument, lists of islands visited; table of contents for direction of the Cultural Assets, 1960; castle sites, CAS documentation including participating institutions and personnel, text and draft text on the Kishaba Collection (of manuscripts) 1960, sericulture, Hiroe Takamiya and on and from the work of Shunzo Sakamaki, lists relating to the photo reference file, misc. items including a photograph of Zakimi castle, translations into English by Choshin Kabira of information on Taichu Shonin (priest), bridges, monuments and political history notes on islands including Tanegashima and miscellaneous notes † (1947, 1960-61) 1947/12/11 - 1961/9/11  
(183pp., monochrome, ms., typed, most quarto)
- GHK1F06002 Copy memoranda and correspondence concerning the cultural assets survey, correspondence with Dr. C.B. Fahs (3), Robert Griffing (3), Kenji Kudeken (original), General Paul Caraway (3), Miwa Kai (2), Mary Nelson (original), Hiroshi Senaga, the Director of the Pitt Rivers Museum, Dr. Schuyler Cammann, Erika Kaneko (extracts), and Seiko Hokama, with 2 envelopes † 1959/9/24 - 1963/10/25  
(21 items, typed, most quarto)
- GHK1F06003 “... with Burton Fahs Rockefeller Foundation” and with R. P. Griffing, with unrelated memoranda on manuscripts, maps, the Univ. of the Ryukyus’ role, and a Ryukyuan

- Studies Institution at the univ., a list of potential leaders in Okinawa, and a further memorandum on Toshio Shimao † 1959/9/24 - 1961/8/4 + n.d.  
(17 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F06004 With Mitsugu Sakihara (51), Robert P. Griffing (2) and Leslie Bundgaard †  
(54 items, typed, ms., quarto) 1960/1/16 - 1961/12/26
- GHK1F06005 "Institutions," with the ASIA Foundation: James L. Stewart (5), David J. Robinson (2); Bishop Museum: Brenda Bishop (2), Alexander Spoehr, Ed Bryan, Roland W. Force (3); California Univ. (Berkeley): Miriam D. Plotnicov (6), Robert P. Griffing Jr., Elizabeth Huff (3); Chicago Natural History Museum: Kenneth Starr (4), Lewis R. Binford; Columbia Univ.: Miwa Kai (5); International House Tokyo: Tatsuro Tanabe; the Library of Congress: Osamu Shimizu (14), Robert P. Griffing; Oxford Univ. Pitt Rivers Museum: B. M. Blackwood (5); Rockefeller Foundation: Charles B. Fahs (2), Boyd Compton (3); Sarawak Museum: Tom Harrison (8), Lucas Chin (3), Robert P. Griffing (2), Bill [?McGonagle]; Shuri Museum: Seiko Hokama (4), Seitoku Oshiro (2), Zenzo Yamashiro, Chizen Oshiro (2), Gerald M. Ober (2), Jerry (2), Ed. A. Dillon Ripley and "Proposed New Shuri Museum, Notes on Blue-prints and Renderings, with Recommendations," "Plan for Reconstruction of the Ryukyu Governmental Museum in Shuri," and "The Shuri Museum reported by Gerald M. Ober;" USCAR: Samuel Mukaida, Paul W. Caraway (19), Gerald Warner (3), Kenji Kudeken, Hiroshi Senaga (3), G.M. Jackson (4), Dillon Ripley (2), with a "Guide to Immigration Regulation after Entry into the Ryukyu Islands" 1960/1/16 - 1964/9/14  
(133 items, part Japanese, most typed, most quarto) †
- GHK1F06006 "Survey Project Correspondence" with Schuyler "Ki" Cammann (8), Lucas Chin, Mrs. Cooke, The Council on Foreign Relations, Syracuse University Librarian, C. Burton Fahs (2), Edward Freimuth (5), JWF, Robert Griffing, Jack Gotschalk, Tom Harrison (2), Ben Hazard, Ishizawa (3), Minoru Kamakura, Kamekawa (4), Toku Kanaseki with 1 letter of Minoru Kaku (10), Erika Kaneko (54), Kawaii, J. Edward Kidder (3), L. Kim Won-yong (20), Masutaro Kinjo (2), financial papers associated with Knudsen (12) including correspondence (Paul Blum, Teiji Yamaguchi, Seiei Yamashiro) (12), with and relating to Fujio Koyama (other correspondents: James L. Stewart (3), David W. Heron, Paul Blum (3), Bob [?Greene], Gerald Warner, Monta L. Osborne, and Raymond (26), Chosho Kuba, Kenji Kudeken (5), and part of a letter, with notes on sources on castles, financial papers (6 items), a note on ICU campus prehistory, and a news clipping on Robert Allerton, benefactor of the HAA †  
(178 items, typed, ms., printed, most quarto) 1960/3/19 - 1965/1/27
- GHK1F06007 Relating to the cultural assets survey, and the Episcopal Church acquisition of land near Tama Udun, with Eikichi Tamazato (4), a petition of Shinzan Yamada to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Zenzo Yamashiro (3), Masao Ishizawa, Kenji Kudeken, S. Ogido, Eiki Miyazato (2), Paul Blum, James Stewart, and Prof. Koyama †  
1960/3/22 - 1963/6/21  
(For further information on the Tama Udun controversy, see GHK1M01021.)

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

(17 items, typed, most quarto)

- GHK1F06008 “Griffing” with Robert P. Griffing including a memorandum (75), Bill – and others, including telegrams, on the Ryukyu Cultural Survey, 1960, with a press clipping on RPG’s resignation, “Archaeological Support for Sociological Studies in the Contemporary Ryukyus, Background Notes,” a gift receipt, a “Rough list of Lacquers &c. Collection U.A. Casal, Kobe” and related papers † 1960/4/2 - 1963/6/16  
(104 items, most typed, printed, most quarto)
- GHK1F06009 Letter of Keishichi, Fuki and Teruko Yamada at Kagoshima, thanking GHK for a photographic publication, and mentioning the work of Nagai-sensei of Kyushu Univ., n.d., a telegram of Takeguchi [of Waseda Univ.] about meeting GHK at Kagoshima, and a letter of Shuncho Higa at Tokyo replying to GHK and offering help with documentary research 1960/4/3 - 7/26  
(3 items, Japanese, ms., max. B4)
- GHK1F06010 “Cultural Assets Survey Notes Shuri Museum Correspondence...,” Chizen Oshiro (5), Seiko Hokama (5), Masutaro Kinjo (3), Seitoku Oshiro (6), Kishaba sensei, Nakamoto sensei, Robert Griffing, with travel finance paper for Seiko Hokama, 1960, a draft note on “Shuri Museum” and the fate of the Sho treasure, with a list of museum staff † 1960/8/14 - 1963/6/21  
(27 items, typed, ms., max. foolscap)
- GHK1F06011 Letters of Mitsugu Sakihara providing detailed research data and reports 1961/3/13 - 3/15  
(For further information on Mitsugu Sakihara’s role, see GHK1N01016.)  
(5 + 4pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F06012 “Rockefeller Foundation Correspondence,” letters of William C. Cobb and Charles Burton Fahs, a draft memorandum to CBF with a copy of the first page 1961/3/8 - 4/25  
(4 items, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK1F06013 “Cultural Assets Survey,” with Richard Pearson of the National Museum of Canada on his archeological research interests (8), and letters of John A. Pope, director of the Freer Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution (2) 1961/9/23 - 1964/5/4  
(10 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F06014 “Cultural Assets Survey... correspondence, notes,” with Miwa Kai of Columbia Univ., Seiko Hokama (2), Richard Pearson (2), Ogido, Kanaseki, Mishima, Ishizawa, Kenji Kudeken, Eiki Miyazato, and to “R.P.G.” [Griffing] with notes on finances, and a diagram of the Kouri Island school site † 1962/3/23 - 10/8  
(17 items, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK1F06015 (M - Y) including telegrams and related financial and academic papers with Shannon McCune (7), Douglas Mendel, Ken Miyagi (6), [Seizen] Nakasone (2), Thomas

- Nickerson of UHP (3), G.R. Nunn of the East-West Center (5), Masahide Ota (3), Richard Pearson (15) with related academic items (5), Sir George Sansom, Toshio Shimao, Edward Seidensticker (20), with related items (4), Allan H. Smith, Bill Solheim, Kenneth Starr, Peter C. Swann (2) with a related item, Hiroe Takamiya (4) with related items (6) and a photograph, Datu Tamano, memoranda to Harry Uehara (2), Uezato (2), Uno, Morimitsu Ushijima, Gerald and Rella Warner, Ueunten, Douglas [?Haring] (12), "Yoshi" Yabiku (2), and Tomoyuki Yamanobe, with a note of apology from GHK on the Mozai affair 1960/3/7 - 1963/10/15  
(114 items, most typed, photograph, most quarto) †
- GHK1F06016 "Cultural Assets Survey Notes," with Erika Kaneko including a memorandum, "Extracts from Dr. Kaneko's letters from the field" and 1 postcard, and 1 Japanese newspaper article on her discovery of submarine masonry † 1962/8/12 - 1965/10/28  
(7 items, mainly typed, press clipping, max. quarto)
- GHK1F06017 Copy letter to Hiroshi Senaga, deputy chief executive, GRI, on GHK's memorandum on the cultural assets problems 1963/8/20  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F06018 Copy memorandum to J.W. Foster of HAA on the use of Academy materials in George Sansom's publication n.d., post-1963  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F06019 Letter of L.R. Binford of the Univ. of Chicago, anthropologist, on Okinawan shards 1964/2/7  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F06020 With William Rolph at Indiana University on the scope for Ryukyuan ethnology research and centers in the USA and Japan 1966/2/7 - 3/26  
(3 items, typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK1F06021 "HAA-Rockefeller Project Shard Site List," correspondence with Sanna Deutsch (3) including a "... Site List" with supplement, and a Japanese version of the list 1979/9/26 - 1980/6/18  
(28pp., part Japanese, typed, photocopy, ms., quarto)
- GHK1F06022 Letters of James Glenn and Herman Viola of the Smithsonian Institution on receiving supplementary material 1983/5/1 - 5/19  
(2 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F06023 Copy memorandum of GHK on the return of wartime booty involving Sgt. W. Davis, Sternfeldt (Army press officer) and Prof. Langdon Warner n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

## 07. Financial Papers

### 財務文書

- GHK1F07001 “Ryukyu Cultural Assets Survey Expenses (Where we were, on what dates at what cost)” rough notes n.d.  
(32 items, cards, ms., 13x15.5cms)
- GHK1F07002 Miscellaneous papers relating to the survey comprising GHK’s expenses with correspondence relating to the exhibition at the Smithsonian Institution with John K. Brimley, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1960, Robert P. Griffing (2), and Mrs John A. Pope of the Smithsonian (3), 1962, with an explanatory note on the exhibition, and a list of HAA trustees, 1962 1960/2/6 - 1964/12/29  
(14pp., loose items, quarto)
- GHK1F07003 Memorandum to University of the Ryukyus president M. Yonamine on “Mr. Shin Nakaima and an Accounting Problem” † n.d., [1961]  
(2pp., cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F07004 Data on expenditure by Shoichiro Sajita and Hiroe Takamiya with 2 copy bank drafts in favor of Mitsugu Sakihara † n.d., 1962  
(5 items, typed, pro forma, 21.5x12cms)

## 08. Other Administrative Aspects and Miscellaneous Papers

### その他の雑文書

- GHK1F08001 Communications from the U.S. Dept. Agriculture on the loss and destruction of a sample of charcoal sent for Carbon-14 dating, with a business card 1962/7/19  
(3 items, typed, max. 21x13cms)
- GHK1F08002 Mitsugu Sakihara, “Memo of a Roving Document Hunter,” pp.1-22 n.d.  
(cyclostyle, typed, quarto)

## 09. Notes Relating to Conservation Agencies

### 文化財保護機関関係のメモ

- GHK1F09001 “Rough notes” including a memorandum on “The Okinawan Commission for the Protection of Cultural Properties,” 2pp., “Present Holdings of the Shuri Museum,” 1960, 5pp., “A note on Research Working Conditions,” 2pp., “A Search for the Past,” 5pp., “The Living Past: Some Problems in Prehistory and a note on Draft Material,” pp.1-5+1, untitled item of draft text, “Supplementary Text Volumes and the Photo-Reference File,” 2pp., and photo reference file lists c.1960  
(7 groupings, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F09002 “Shuri Museum, Cultural Properties Commission... Recovery of Treasures,” tables of contents for the Bunkazai Yoran (cultural assets survey) with related notes and

lists of commission members, a memorandum on museums and museum activities in the Ryukyus for the HAA, press summaries, a leaflet on Taketomi Museum, a memorandum (additional note) on the recovery of Okinawan national treasures in 1952, and an article, "Sergeant W. Davis Recovers Okinawa National Trove" in *The Hokubu Shimpō*, 1953  
 most n.d., 1953/7/9 - 1961/5/14  
 (23 items, typed, ms., press clipping, quarto, max. tabloid)

- GHK1F09003 "Conservation Agencies Naha" miscellaneous papers including photostats on an archeological association, (?Shuri) Museum budget papers, budget papers for the Cultural Assets Commission, with notes on cultural assets, GHK's recommendations regarding Shuri Museum with notes on Miyako, Ogami, Irabu and Ikema  
 (49pp., most ms., photostat, cyclostyle, printed, quarto) 1950s, 1962

# 10. The Photo Reference File

## 写真レファレンス・ファイル

- GHK1F10001 Copy "Reference File Commentary[.] These are brief background notes, prepared in 1960-1961, which may help interpret some of the photographic material in the Ryukyu Reference File," file divider headings: Ancient Okinawa, Shrines, Temples and Sacred Places, Castles and the Castle Period with a photograph marking 106 castle sites in Okinawa and nearby islands, Documentation, Sculpture, Lacquer and Metalwork, Ceramics, Textiles, and Miscellaneous Notes  
 1960-62  
 (266pp., typed, monochrome, quarto)
- GHK1F10002 "Reference File Commentary," ?final draft, paginated by chapter: Ancient Okinawa; Shrines, Temples and Sacred Places; Castles; Documentation; Sculpture, Lacquer and Metalwork; Ceramics; Textiles, and the Construction Arts  
 c.1960-61  
 (250pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F10003 "The Ryukyu Reference File," a list of 20 volumes, their scope and the number of photographs, with Color Slide File Summary  
 n.d.  
 (6pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F10004 Copy "Photo-Reference File Content" for Okinawa listing 20 volumes and the microfilm file and color slide file index  
 n.d.  
 (7pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F10005 "Colored Slide Record," listed by box pp.1-5, and copy pp.1-3  
 n.d.  
 (8pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1F10006 "Color Slide File Guide," draft cut and paste text  
 c.1962  
 (29pp., typed, ms., quarto, in need of repair)
- GHK1F10007 Mounted photographs with related text and some duplicate pages on maps, "Arts and Crafts," including draft items, pottery, architecture, paintings, with text on "Textiles"

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

(27 + 4pp., typed, monochrome, quarto format) n.d., early 1960s

- GHK1F10008 Loose items from the above (GHK1F10007): maps of Hateruma, Tarama, Okinawa Island, and photographs of garden, domestic and agricultural scenes on Ishigaki, Amami, Kudaka, and Okinawa island n.d.  
(12 items, printed, monochrome, max. 20.5x25cms)
- GHK1F10009 Copy “Memorandum: Prehistoric Sites and Artifacts Photo File,” including a list of contributors to the photo file 1981/2/26  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1F10010 “Memorandum... Prehistoric Sites and Artifacts Photo File,” 2 annotated copies of the above, Feb. 26, 1981 n.d.  
(2 pages, cyclostyle, typed, quarto)

## G. The Shuri Museum

琉球政府立博物館

- GHK1G01001 Copy, First Legislature State of Hawaii House Concurrent Resolution on the erection of a museum in Okinawa and reconstruction of shrines and castles, 1961, with financial estimates n.d.  
(3pp., cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK1G01002 Copy, with a further copy, of a letter of Gen. Paul Caraway to GHK on the proposed Shuri Museum 1963/6/18  
(For GHK’s criticisms in “Memorandum: Cultural Assets Conservation Work in the Ryukyus...” 1963, see GHK1F01017.)  
(1 page, typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK1G01003 Copy letters and memoranda to General Paul Caraway, GHK reporting on and discussing his examination of the plans for Shuri Museum with memo. pp.1-8, Gerald Warner (2), and Seiko Higa with a copy letter from the *Okinawa Times*, Oct. 26, 1970  
(8 items, part Japanese, typed, quarto) 1963/8/15 - 1964/6/30 + n.d.
- GHK1G01004 Report on the opening of the Ryukyu Seifu Museum in Shuri in the *Okinawa Times*  
(1 item, Japanese, press clipping, 24.5x19cms) 1966/11/3
- GHK1G01005 “The Ryukyus Governmental Museum” “prepared by Mr. Seitoku Oshiro” description including an exhibition list, a list of designated cultural assets descriptions of holdings of dyed and woven fabrics and a historical account of its development c.1969  
(7pp., cyclostyle, typed, foolscap)
- GHK1G01006 Plans of the Shuri Museum n.d.  
(5pp., photocopy, max. quarto)

- GHK1G01007 "Brief history of the Ryukyus Governmental Museum..." with resumé of Seiko Hokama, Seitoku Oshiro, Masutaro Kinjo, Seizen Nakasone, and Masachie Nakamoto † (9pp., typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK1G01008 "Memorandum: Lieutenant General Paul Caraway and the Shuri Museum" with a copy "Note" "These several memoranda and memoranda-drafts require a brief explanation, 6 March 1985" n.d. (3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1G01009 "1976 visit," photographs of a dinner scene attended by Yonehara (reporter), Seitoku Oshiro, Tomoyose, GHK and others, and of Oshiro, Tokumasa Miyagi, Seiko Hokama and "Tomoyose E" outside the Shuri Museum, in an annotated envelope 1976 (13 items, monochrome, 11x8, 17.5x11.5cms)
- GHK1G01010 "Questions Addresses" with title tabs: Okinawa, Shuri Museum, Ryudai, Ishigaki, Yaeyama Museum, Iriomote, Yonaguni, Kobama, Aragusuku, Okinawa Addresses, Tokyo Addresses, Museum, principally devoted to notes on ceramics, with loose pages on the same subject and the Shuri Museum's involvement in collections of shards 1980 (1 item, notebook, ms., 16.5x23cms)
- GHK1G01011 "Photographs of GHK with museum staff" endorsed "Hokama... Oshiro..." containing envelope annotated "Reception of Basil Hall's book at Naha - 1980" and "Reception of Book 1981" 1980/10/15 - 1981/12/31 (2 items, monochrome, 11x7.5cms; color, 12x9cms)
- GHK1G01012 "Shuri Museum..." correspondence including memoranda with the editor of *Craft Horizons*, Seiko Hokama (17), with papers on travel finances, Osamu Chinen (4), Isao Maeda, Junji Nishime (3), and Tokujiro Oshiro (2), with 2 papers on "Shuri Museum Storage Problems" and "Yaeyama (Ishigaki) Museum," correspondence with Yasuo Hanashiro (3), and Eisen Ohama, with a copy letter of Hal Halverstad of *Craft Horizons*, 1961 1961, 1980-83 (32 items, part Japanese, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK1G01013 Letter to Michio Nagai concerning Shuri Museum, the cultural assets survey, the new Univ. of the Ryukyus campus, the proposed North South Center and Okinawans' ability to speak foreign languages 1980/12/6 (3pp., typed, carbon, quarto)
- GHK1G01014 Copy letter to Seiko Hokama on sponsorship for the Kudo beach archeology project (1 page, typed, quarto) 1980/1/28
- GHK1G01015 "Shuri Museum, Hokama, Naka, Chinen," correspondence with and memoranda to Seiko Hokama (3), Yasuo Hanashiro, Isamu Chinen (4), Tokujiro Oshiro, Tokumasa Miyagi, and Linda Nictes (2), on the reference file, slides, ceramics, shards, the

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

Stevens Katsuren Collection and David Aka's book donation 1981/2/25 - 8/25  
(11 items, part Japanese, typed, most quarto)

GHK1G01016 Shuri Museum entrance ticket endorsed with GHK's note on its origin in General Caraway's intention to give Okinawans their own identity n.d.  
(1 item, printed color ticket, typed, 14x7cms)

## H. The Shitadaru (Kudo Beach) Marine Archeology Project

シタダル浜 (クドウ浜) 海洋考古学研究計画

GHK1H01001 Correspondence with Yoshimasa Kato on GHK's visit to Okinawa to research Kudo beach (15), a note of GHK's schedule and miscellaneous receipts including air tickets †  
(19 items, typed, including 4 bundles, most quarto) 1979/7/20 - 1980/9/14

GHK1H01002 Copy letter to Seiko Hokama of Shuri Museum advocating marine excavation at Kudo beach † 1980/1/28  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

GHK1H01003 "Shitadaru Beach Ishigaki Shiritsu Hakubutsu-kan... Hirara Museum," letter of Yukio Sunakawa and copy correspondence with Prof. Torao Mozai (of Tokai University, vice president of the Japan Underwater Archeological Society), with "Notes on a Marine Archeological project, Shitadaru Beach, Ishigaki" by GHK, pp.1-11 † 1982, 1984, + n.d.  
(4 + 1 items, part Japanese, B5; typed, photocopies, quarto)

GHK1H01004 Draft notes in preparation for the Shitadaru excavation, with "Notes on a Marine Archaeological Project 'Shitadaru Beach...' " by GHK and correspondence with Yasuo Hanashiro, (4), Erika Kaneko, (6, 2 not sent), leaflets from the Hoso-Bunka Foundation and sketch maps † n.d., 1983-84  
(17 items, ms., typed, printed, max. quarto)

GHK1H01005 Notes for a report on the Mozai-Shitadaru archeological project, incomplete † n.d.  
(1 item, part of a notepad, ms., 9x13cms)

GHK1H01006 Correspondence with Dr Erika Kaneko (17), and Mr Tokumatsu relating to the underwater excavation project, with one draft page of the "Shitadaru Affair," and related items † 1985/11/4 - 1987/7/26  
(19 items, typed, most quarto)

GHK1H01007 "The Shitadaru Beach Shipwreck near Ishigaki City: How it was Found, Why it is Important, and a Note on the Recent Unfinished Investigation," pp.1-19, envelope annotated, "... the Mozai Fiasco..." † c.1985  
(typed, quarto)

- GHK1H01008 “Underwater Archeology in the Ryukyus, A note of the strange story of the Shitadaru Beach Affair July, 1985,” by GHK, pp.1-22, with notes, and “The Nanking Cargo” by Colin Sheaff in *Christie’s Auction News*, vol. 7, no.10, 1986 † 1985-86  
(3 items, photocopy, printed, ms., quarto + 7.5x12.5cms, press clipping)
- GHK1H01009 28-point account of the “Squid Ink in Yaeyama’s clear waters: Ishigaki comes to the defense of Professor Mozai” † c.1985  
(3pp., typed, quarto)

# I. The George H. Kerr Research Collection, vols. 1-2 (1982, 1983)

『沖縄出土の中国陶磁 —ジョージ H.ケア氏調査収集資料—』(上巻1982年、下巻1983年)

- GHK1I01001 Draft in preparation for a Japanese translation “Chinese porcelain found in Okinawa (part I) George H. Kerr research collection Sakishima-Okinawa Kenritu Hakubutukan, 1982” n.d., [c.1982]  
(N.B. See also GHK4E01119, for correspondence with Seitoku Oshiro.)  
(1 item, notebook, ms., quarto)
- GHK1I01002 “Okinawa Misc. Okinawa Shutsudo no Chukoku Toji,” “Giles,” “A Personal History of Formosa,” rough notes, a draft for title page, a copy page from Giles illustrating Chinese porcelain shards annotated by GHK, and text (instructions for a printer) comprising a title page, foreword, directions for the contents, textual additions with page references, pp.i-iv, the cover and a list of ceramic items included in the book from other sources, with “A Back-ground Note” on the CAS, pp.1-6, “A Supplementary Note” on the CAS, pp.1-5, and a memorandum on the CAS “Photograph File as a Resource” 1982 - 1983/11/1  
(11 items, most typed, quarto)
- GHK1I01003 Title page with a photograph of GHK, foreword from *Chinese Ceramics Found in Okinawa (Sakishima) from the Collection of G.H. Kerr* 1982/3/1  
(4pp., Japanese, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK1I01004 English-language explanation for pp.141-60 and pp.121-26, and the text of GHK’s disclaimer as to the book 1983  
(4pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1I01005 Copy of p.4 of a memorandum by GHK on the *Kerr Collection*, 1983 n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1I01006 “The ceramic story in the Ryukyus and the Ryukyu Cultural Assets Survey Project 1961-1964 on *Chinese Porcelain and Pottery found in Okinawa*,” copy title page, foreword, and contents page, and copy letters to Torao Mozai, and to Dr. Erika Kaneko † 1984/6/2-3 + n.d.  
(5 items, part Japanese, photocopy, typed, max. quarto)

## J. The Sakishima Project

### 先島諸島研究プロジェクト

#### 01. Preparatory Papers and Notes on Sources

##### 準備用資料と資料に関するメモ

- |            |  |      |
|------------|--|------|
| GHK1J01001 | <i>A Study of the Southern Ryukyu Islands</i> , a syllabus for work to be done in the Miyako and Yaeyama island groups<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK1J01002 | Notes on Betty Tsung Yu-ho Eche's paper concerning Liu-ch'iu<br>(2pp., typed, quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK1J01003 | Quotations about China from Charles Gutzlaff, <i>China Opened</i> (1838), marked Loo Choo<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK1J01004 | Miscellaneous rough notes on Okinawa including some on Taiwan<br>(6pp., ms., max. quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK1J01005 | "Sea Trade" general notes and specific notes on secondary sources including illustrative postcards<br>(15pp., ms., printed, max. 14x22cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK1J01006 | "... notes on China's far-flung trade and tribute system" from Schafer, <i>Peaches</i> (post-1966), with a further gathering of notes taken from Shafer (removed as strays from GHK1J04011)<br>(21pp., ms., max., quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK1J01007 | Notes on "Sakihara: Omoro Soshi," (25pp.) with "Miscellaneous Notes on Castle Sites" pp.15-46 (See also GHK1M02006.)<br>(ms., typed, quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK1J01008 | Notes on and references to ceramics and their trade mainly relating to Yaeyama<br>(1 bundle (boxed), cards, most ms., 7.5x12.5x1.5cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK1J01009 | "Some problems in Yaeyama History," notes on the early period, some numbered<br>(36 items (boxed), cards, typed, 12.5x7.5cms)  | 1963 |
| GHK1J01010 | Notes on Western accounts of the Ryukyus from the 17 <sup>th</sup> century including rough and fair copy summary notes of Broughton's <i>A Voyage of Discovery... 1795, 1796, 1797 and 1798</i> , including an explanatory introduction<br>(65pp., typed, ms., quarto) | n.d. |
| GHK1J01011 | Notes, source extracts and some draft text<br>(44pp., most ms. on used typescript, quarto)   | n.d. |

## 02. Maps

### 地図

- |            |  |      |
|------------|--|------|
| GHK1J02001 | “Ryukyu Maps,” notes on sources for older cartographic documentation<br>(19 items, slips, 12.5x7.5cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK1J02002 | “A Chart from the South Point of Formosa to Great Lieuchieux...,” by Capt. W.R. Broughton, 1797<br>(1 item, photographic negative, 12.5x10cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK1J02003 | A note on a map of Nangasaki with bibliographical citations<br>(1 page, ms., 20x12cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK1J02004 | Notes on the <i>Imago Mundi</i> and the work of Hiroshi Nakama<br>(6pp., ms., quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK1J02005 | “Finding the Ryukyus - World Maps and Japan’s island pathway from the South,”<br>pp.1-12, with copies of maps and parts of texts related to maps<br>(182pp., part Chinese, typed, photocopy, printed, most quarto) | n.d. |
| GHK1J02006 | Maps of Yaeyama, Miyako (2), Iheya and Izena, Yoron, Okierabu, Tokunoshima and Kikai<br>(8 items, mounted, max. 20.5x28.5cms)  | n.d. |
| GHK1J02007 | Rough notes relating to maps, trade, “History,” the Yaeyama islands and castles<br>(1 box, cards, slips, ms., 12.5x7.5x3.5cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK1J02008 | Notes and references for <i>OHIP</i> , the cultural assets survey and the Sakishima project<br>(1 box, cards, slips, ms., varying sizes x5cms)   | n.d. |

## 03. Bibliographical Data

### 文献目録データ

- |            |  |      |
|------------|--|------|
| GHK1J03001 | A note from Paul Bloom on Yoshitaro Kamakura’s work on Ryukyuan texts with<br>“Books Concerning the Ryukyu Islands (in Japanese),” listing 54 items, and a<br>“Checklist English Language Miscellany Re. the Ryukyu Islands,” listing 72 items, 2<br>copies stapled<br>(3 items, part Japanese, typed, cyclostyle, 13x18cms, quarto) | n.d. |
| GHK1J03002 | “Supplements, Bibliography, Illustration Lists,” quotations and notes, with a text<br>draft on “Titles & Ranks”<br>(95pp., ms., typed, most quarto)  | n.d. |

#### 04. Draft and Revised Text

##### 草稿と改訂稿

|            |  |             |
|------------|--|-------------|
| GHK1J04001 | Bibliographical and general notes arranged by theme<br>(215pp., ms., quarto)   | n.d.        |
| GHK1J04002 | “The Far Islands[:] Notes on Okinawa[,] on the Southern Ryukyus,” heavily amended draft text, with a list of the identification keys for the names of 9 photographers on the Cultural Assets Survey<br>(191pp., typed, quarto)   | n.d.        |
| GHK1J04003 | Draft “The Eastern Sea Islands,” with section titles, and various numbering sequences<br>(140pp., typed, quarto)   | n.d.        |
| GHK1J04004 | Copy draft with amendments on Yaeyama and Miyako, island by island<br>(198pp., typed, quarto)  | n.d., 1960s |
| GHK1J04005 | “Draft introductory section, with “How Much Prehistory Has Been Dug in the Ryukyus?...” by Hiroe Takamiya, and “Peng Lai” by GHK, with miscellaneous items<br>(39 + 7 + 5 + 7pp., typed, quarto)   | n.d.        |
| GHK1J04006 | “Ancient Ryukyu,” draft text for chapter II (“The Castle Age”) with instruction to a typist, and a fair copy, pp.1-17, 8-17, 3-7 (duplicated)<br>(51pp., typed, quarto)  | n.d.        |
| GHK1J04007 | Table of contents with draft of early chapters, in some disorder<br>(136pp., typed, most quarto)   | n.d.        |
| GHK1J04008 | Loose items from the above, numbered pp.137-50<br>(14pp., typed, quarto)   | n.d.        |
| GHK1J04009 | “Draft pages and various sections, irregularly paginated<br>(32pp., typed, max. quarto)  | n.d.        |
| GHK1J04010 | Draft text and rough notes, not all in GHK’s hand<br>(51pp., ms., typed, quarto)   | n.d.        |
| GHK1J04011 | Draft text on early Ryukyuan history including castles, shrines, and ceramics and a separate section on sculpture, variously paginated, with rough notes on Schafer<br>(See also GHK1J01006 for a further reference to Shafer; also note pp.35-36 were removed to papers on the Cultural Assets Survey where they more properly belong, i.e. at GHK1F04005.)<br>(54pp., typed, ms., max. quarto) | n.d.        |

- GHK1J04012 “Castles in the Ryukyus[;] The Mysterious Tenson People,” draft text, with an Appendix on mainland Japanese castles and a sketch map of castle sites on Ishigaki island c.1965  
(7 + 1pp., typed, quarto; tracing, 19x23cms)
- GHK1J04013 “The Tenson Era” draft text with contents pages, Potsherds and Prehistory, Buildings out of the Past,... Wayside Shrines Sacred Groves 1960s  
(76 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK1J04014 “Castles,” draft text with plans, draft chapters on the early Okinawan castle period, the three kingdoms, Buddhist temples and chapels, and Sakishima, with photographs (152pp., part Japanese, typed, most quarto) n.d.
- GHK1J04015 “The Castle Period,” second part copy, paginated in sections and partly by an alphabetical system n.d., c.1980  
(53pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1J04016 Draft text of chapters 1-6 with 2 sketch maps of the Ryukyu region n.d., ?1960s  
(171pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1J04017 “Okinawa and its satellites,” chapter III, Northern Okinawa, with amendments (22pp., typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK1J04018 “Chuzan 16<sup>th</sup> Century,” draft amended text, unpaginated n.d.  
(94pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1J04019 “Shuri & Naha 1609-1945,” draft text arranged by island and by theme, during the Shuri era n.d.  
(174pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1J04020 “Yaeyama, with Yonaguni,” chapters V-X, amended drafts, of different periods of composition, part copy n.d., 1960s, 1970s  
(174pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1J04021 Text, fair version, partly copy, arranged by chapter (I-IX), paginated by chapter (Tokara and Amami islands; Okinawa; Miyako Islands; Yaeyama & Yonaguni; Yaeyama - Part II; Taketomi; Hatoma & Hateruma; Yonaguni) n.d.  
(214pp., typed, 24x29cms)

## K. The Regent Okinawa and Book Project

### ザ・リージェント・オキナワおよび出版企画

- GHK1K01001 “Naha Regent Matsumoto Leineweber,” correspondence with Tomiji Matsumoto (23), Robert Kaneshiro of Trans-Pacific Tours of Honolulu, Michael J. Leineweber (project

## 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

- manager) (5), Michael B. Terry (architect), Yasumichi Tatebayashi (3), Lorry Dalton, and Jean-Pierre Dosse (4) with memoranda on design, the book project, interior decoration, GHK's visit to Okinawa, and rough notes (1965, 1983-87) (N.B. Letters to Matsumoto, Jul.11, 1965, May 28, 1986, and to Kaneshiro were strays added here.)  
(42 items + 3 stray items, typed, part photocopy, quarto) 1965/7/11 - 1987/2/27
- GHK1K01002 Correspondence, partly copy, with Michael Leineweber (3), memoranda, photographs of artists' impressions and of a model, outline specifications, landscaping, appendix with copy photographs and plant list, 1964, with a memorandum summarizing GHK's "Unfortunate Involvement" 1984/7/16 - 1987/2/27  
(39pp., photocopy, typed, quarto; color photos, 25.5x20cms)
- GHK1K01003 "II. Okinawa Regent Hotel Project Kerr's Involvement: Memo & Letters," correspondence with Michael Leineweber (15) and Tomiji Matsumoto (2), memoranda, copy photographs and plans for garden design for the Regent Hotel 1985/3/20 - 5/24  
(61pp. + 7 items, typed, part photocopy, quarto; plans, 46x30.5cms)
- GHK1K01004 "Regent Okinawa," "Background Note," letters to Yasumichi Tatebayashi and Jean-Pierre Dosse, and memoranda relating to GHK's input to the artwork package for Media-5  
(6 items, typed, most quarto) 1986/4/20
- GHK1K01005 "Regent Project Memos - Kerr's Copies," memorandum proposing a photographic book on Okinawa in 2 editions, Japanese and English, an outline of contents, a memorandum of GHK on the historical section and a note by GHK to the chef of the Regent Hotel on Okinawan food, 1985-86 1986/4/16  
(4 items, most photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1K01006 Copy of a Perry-era drawing with a note on the reverse by GHK on the use of Perry materials in the hotel n.d.  
(1 item, photocopy, typed, 14.5x12cms)
- GHK1K01007 Slide of a Perry-era illustration of 3 Ryukyuan figures n.d.  
(1 item, slide, color, 6x8cms)

### L. Other Papers on Japan

#### 日本に関するその他の文書

- GHK1L01001 Notes on illustrations, on "Yamato Culture," and bibliographical references n.d.  
(1 bundle, slips, cards, max. 12.5x8cms)
- GHK1L01002 Japanese era and theme index dividers with some miscellaneous notes n.d.  
(19 items (boxed), cards, ms., max. 15x11cms)

- GHK1L01003 “ALTMAN, Albert: ‘Eugene van Reed, a Reed, a Reading Man in Japan,’ *Historical Review of Berks County*,” 1964, copy illustration n.d.  
(1 item, photocopy, printed, quarto)
- GHK1L01004 Copy “The Era-Names,” listed alphabetically with dates in Japanese and with alphabetic equivalents, pp.28-49 n.d.  
(part Japanese, printed, quarto)
- GHK1L01005 Notes on a map of Nagasaki from French sources, 1708 n.d.  
(1 page, ms., 20x12cms)
- GHK1L01006 *Nihon Chizu Shu*, published by Tenri Zushokan, a compilation of world maps with a bilingual introductory text 1954  
(24pp., Japanese, printed booklet, 14.9x21cms)
- GHK1L01007 A copy personal account by a Japanese soldier of fighting on Guadalcanal, pp.1 and 4, other pages missing n.d.  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1L01008 Donald Keene, *Meeting with Japan*, 1978, copies of selected pages annotated with GHK’s marginal comments, pp.16-17, 24-25, 28-29, 48-49, 52-53 n.d.  
(photocopy, printed, quarto)
- GHK1L01009 “Yokohama Archives of History,” illustrated guide to the city’s history repository” (84pp., printed, paperback booklet, illustrated, B5) 1982
- GHK1L01010 Guide to Dazaifu Tenmangu (museum), Fukuoka n.d.  
(1 item, Japanese, leaflet, printed, 39x13cms)
- GHK1L01011 Explanation of traditional lacquer manufacture and its care, mainland Japan n.d.  
(1 item, Japanese, card, printed, 17.5x9.5cms)
- GHK1L01012 “Time chart for development of culture[,] produced by the Convention Bureau of Saito City in Miyazaki Prefecture” n.d., ?1970s  
(1 item, printed leaflet, 39.5x18cms)
- GHK1L01013 A matchbox top, snow scene with a *maiko* n.d., ?1930s  
(1 item, paper, wood, 3.5x5.5cms)
- GHK1L01014 Painted *oiribukuro* envelope showing a Noh actor, with a scenario text n.d., ?1930s  
(1 item, Japanese, 4x9cms)

## M. Other Papers on Okinawa

### 沖縄に関するその他の文書

#### 01. Official, Semi-official Memoranda by GHK and Other Materials on the Condition of Okinawa

##### カーによる公式・半公式の覚書と沖縄の状況に関するその他の資料

- GHK1M01001 Copy "Government and Economy of the Ryukyus... extracted from the U.S. Navy Civil Affairs Handbook (Dr. Peter Murdock, editor)" pp.1-13, marked (but struck through) "Return" (1 item, typed, foolscap) n.d.
- GHK1M01002 Copies "Ryukyu Kizoku ron" (discourse on sovereignty of Ryukyu) June 1, 1951, "What does annexation of Ryukyu to Japan mean?" by Shui Ikemiyagi, president of the *Uruma Shimpo*, pp.1-3, with a copy, and "Why did I switch to independence from policy to make Ryukyus return to Japan?" by Kuki Nakamine, pp.1-2 n.d. (3 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01003 "Frame of Reference," part copy, on reversionism in the Ryukyus, pp.1-2 early 1950s (1 item, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01004 Two copies of "The U.S., the Ryukyus and the Reversionist Movement (Background paper prepared by [GHK])" Hoover Institution... Symposium, Feb. 19, pp.1-3, pp.1-2 1953 (2 items, typed, with cyclostyle version, quarto)
- GHK1M01005 "Solving the Okinawan Population Pressure Crisis[;] An Outline of Hoover Institution and Pacific Science Board Activity..." 1953 (12pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01006 "Copy 1" and "Copy 2" of a memorandum to Vice President Richard Nixon (authors' names deliberately obscured), on "American Interests, Administration Policies, and Current Problems in the Ryukyu Islands," pp.1-15" 1954 (2 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01007 Brief memorandum of Mr. Pool of the Hoover Library, Stanford Univ., to Dr. Stirling on "Ryukus [*sic*] University" and GHK's Formosa-Okinawa project 1951/5/8 (1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01008 Confidential memorandum on "Educational Crisis and American Responsibilities in the Ryukyu Islands," pp.1-3 1952/2/8 (1 item, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01009 Copy memorandum to the Civil Administrator USCAR on "Primary and Secondary Schools and Teachers: Working for Us or Against Us?" with statistics on salaries and school facilities 1952/10/3 (2pp., typed, quarto)

- GHK1M01010 Copy "Memorandum: Books for Ryukyu Schools," annotated by GHK, "originally drafted for General Lewis in October 1952," pp.1-8 1952  
(1 item, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01011 "Growing Tension in Ryukyu-American Relations: Failure to Recover Pre-war Living Standards," and "Educational Reconstruction: An Area of Possible Recovery," annotated by GHK "Undated Memo on Education," pp.2-6 c.1952  
(1 item, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01012 Memorandum of GHK to Col. Norman King on " 'Returned Student' Rivalries as a potential danger to U.S. interests in the Ryukyus," pp.1-2 1954/9/24  
(1 item, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01013 "Questionnaire Comment Information and Education: I. Information Program n.d.  
(for Ryukyuan students in the U.S.)," pp.1-34  
(1 item, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01014 Copy USCAR ordinances on "The University of the Ryukyus Foundation," 1951-54 n.d.  
(loose items removed from GHK1D02001)  
(4 items, photostats, typed, max. foolscap)
- GHK1M01015 Copy memoranda "II. On Conservation and Restoration," "III. The University of the Ryukyus Campus: an Architectural Problem," unpaginated n.d.  
(5 folios, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01016 List of "Okinawan Scholars" with their addresses and specialties followed by a list of "Japanese scholars" n.d.  
(3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01017 List of 33 Ryukyuan students, with their college addresses in the U.S. and, added in ms., their academic fields n.d.  
(1 page, cyclostyle, typed, foolscap)
- GHK1M01018 List of authorities with notes on their academic specialties (mostly on Okinawa) n.d.  
(18pp., from a note pad, ms., 7.5x12.5cms)
- GHK1M01019 "Prospectus[] The Ryukyu Ikuei Kai (Scholarship Fund Assoc.) trans. by Kabira Kiyoshi" n.d., early 1950s  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01020 "Ryukyu Miscellany - students in U.S.A. 1949-1969," numbers only, tabulated according to subject and degree level 1970  
(3pp. photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01021 Rough notes on the Tama Udun controversy and other matters "- 1962" n.d.

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

(3 items, slips, ms., 12.5x8cms)

- GHK1M01022 Copy memorandum on the Gokoku-ji bell now at Annapolis, Maryland (See also GHK4E01115, GHK4E01134-135, GHK4E01147, and GHK4E01165.) 1981/11/19  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M01023 A list of cancelled memoranda on GHK's letters concerning Okinawa, itemizing correspondent, date and subject, 1952-62 n.d., post-1962  
(17 items, slips, ms., 13x7.5cms)
- GHK1M01024 "Memorandum... Ryukyu Correspondence, Publications etc.," list of 8 documents, 1944-56 1987/3/31  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

## 02. Notes on Historical Topics and Copy Sources

歴史上のテーマに関するメモとコピー資料

- GHK1M02001 The Ryukyus *Prehistory Miscellany*, 1. Kaneko Erika: *Ryukyu Report* 1962 from vol.VII, Nos.1-2 of *Asian Perspectives* (Bulletin of the Far Eastern Pre-history Association), 2. Hiroe Takamiya: *A Survey of Ryukyu Islands Prehistory*, reprint, *Journal of the Okinawa University*, vol. I, no.2, Feb. 1961, 3. Catalogue of the Ninth Exhibition of Nagao Museum (Tokyo) 1952-62  
(3 items, printed, max. B5)
- GHK1M02002 Copy memorandum on the Yonabaru sen boat n.d., c.1960  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M02003 Miscellaneous notes including "Okinawa: the Cretan Parallels," "The West Discovers the Ryukyus," "Tribute and Trading Goods from the South," and "Okinawa-ken Sei 50 nen" n.d. [?1970s]  
(15pp., most ms., varying sizes)
- GHK1M02004 "Okinawa: [Seihachiro Naka *et al.*] Castles in the Ryukyus pp.235-354 from *The Castles of Japan*, vol.1, Hokkaido; Okinawa" n.d., post-1979  
(Japanese, photocopy, printed, approx. B5)
- GHK1M02005 "Celadon-characters," notes on ceramic inscriptions n.d., ?1960s  
(4pp. typed, quarto)
- GHK1M02006 Schedule "A" of the *Omorososhi* and other documentary sources c.1953  
(4pp., typed, foolscap)
- GHK1M02007 Copy papers relating to the *Omorososhi* with copies of news articles, other sources, photographs and a brief letter to Mitsugu Sakihara (?not sent) 1984 - 86  
(13 items, photocopies, typed, printed, monochrome, max. B4)

- GHK1M02008 Letter of Shinsho Aniya explaining the loss of the Aniya version of the *Omorososhi*, 1986 Apr. 7, enclosing a copy printed map of the location of the Aniya household with a key, a copy of the Sho version title page, and related newspaper clippings 1978, 1983, 1984 1986/4/7  
(6 items, Japanese, typed, printed, photocopy, max. B4)
- GHK1M02009 "Living Crafts of Okinawa, Sakai: Liu-Ch'iu and Satsuma," copy text from *Living Crafts of Okinawa*, 1973, A Historical Introduction, pp.9-18, Carpentry and Stone Masonry, pp.21-23, Textile Crafts on Okinawa Island, pp.39-44, Textile Crafts on the other Islands, pp.79-83, Pottery and Ceramic Roof Tiles, pp.107-72, and Shipbuilding, pp.207-08, and copy article: Robert K. Sakai, "The Ryukyu (Liu-ch'iu) islands as a fief of Satsuma" n.d.  
(2 items, photocopy, printed, max. 26x21.5cms)
- GHK1M02010 Elizabeth Stockton, *Traditions of Tsuboya* n.d., c.1969  
(69pp., booklet, illustrated, B5 format)
- GHK1M02011 A bibliographical note on the (Ryukyuan) dialect spoken on Kashoto (Samasama) island n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M02012 "Notes[:] the wreck of HMS 'Providence,' near Ikema, May 17, 1797," map of shipwreck sites n.d.  
(1 page, folder, photocopy, ms., 23x29cms)
- GHK1M02013 Shannon McCune, "Basil Hall's Voyage to the Great Loo-choo," pp.1-17 1963  
(cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M02014 Photograph of a page of illustrations from an edition of Basil Hall's account of Ryukyu, showing artifacts and a bridge in Naha n.d.  
(1 item, monochrome, 9x13cms)
- GHK1M02015 Miscellaneous items related to Okinawa including articles on castles, notes, quotes and publications on Bettelheim in 1851, archeological discoveries in Yonaguni, on Erika Kaneko, diplomatics etc., rights extended to Italy in Loochoo in 1873, the Itoman people as sea gypsies, a critical note on Ralph J. Blake's attitude to Okinawans in 1946, and articles on the 80th anniversary of Okinawan Immigrants in Hawaii (18 items, press clippings, ms., typed, max. broadsheet) n.d., 1940s-80
- GHK1M02016 Sources slip on the Bettelheim memorial in Gokokuji with a photograph (typed; monochrome, 20x13cms) n.d. & pre-war
- GHK1M02017 Copy memorandum on Bettelheim by GHK n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

- GHK1M02018 Miscellaneous notes: references to Bettelheim, the Foreign Cemetery at Naha and to freemasonry n.d.  
(4 items, cards, slips, ms., typed, max. 13.5x9.5cms)
- GHK1M02019 Copy pages from Bayard Taylor, "journalist at Naha with Commodore Perry," *A Visit to India, China and Japan*, pp.366-67, 384-89, mid-19<sup>th</sup> century n.d.  
(photocopy (poor), printed, approx. 23x19cms)
- GHK1M02020 A brief note on Bayard Taylor n.d.  
(1 slip, ms., 7.5x12.5cms)
- GHK1M02021 "Onaga Family *keizu* [geneology]" compiled by Toshiro Onaga 1958/11/29  
(7 pp., Japanese, ms., B5)
- GHK1M02022 "An account of the Shuri Castle bell, copy extract from *Kyodo no Bunkazai-Miyazaki, Kagoshima, Okinawa, vol.13, Nihon Bunkazai Taikei* by Asano, Kawai, Hosokawa (Showa 35) [1960]" n.d.  
(2 pp., Japanese, photocopy, printed, 14x21cms)
- GHK1M02023 William Leonard, "Peacetime Rambles in the Ryukyus," *National Geographic*, vol.87, no.5, May, 1945, pp.543-61 May 1945  
(1 item, offprint, 17.5x25.5cms)
- GHK1M02024 "The School without People," letter by Hope A. Diffenderfer in *The Key Reporter, Phi Beta Kappa News Magazine*, vol.xviii, no.3 with GHK's critical comments May 1953  
(1 page, press clipping, mounted, quarto)
- GHK1M02025 Report criticizing US Army policy in Okinawa and citing the Scientific Report on the Ryukyu Islands, pp.1-8, annotated by GHK "Source/ probably W. J. Armstrong" n.d.  
(1 item, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M02026 Offprint of "The United States and Japan: Okinawa's Self-Determination and American Military Needs," by Nobumoto Ohama in *Quarterly Report of the Okinawan Problems*, 1967, pp.4-5 1967  
(1 folio, printed, quarto)
- GHK1M02027 "News Bulletin," vol.1, no.1, of the Okinawan Society Inc. Aug. 1955  
(1 page, cyclostyle, typed, foolscap)
- GHK1M02028 Copy of "'80 Bunka-zai meguri," report on cultural assets in Ishigaki published by the Ishigaki City Board of Education with photographs 1980  
(1 item inc. 11 photos, Japanese, photocopy, pamphlet, color photos stapled in, B5 format)

- GHK1M02029 "The Significance of Studies on Okinawan Culture," by Shuzen Hokama in *The Japan Foundation Newsletter*, vol.xi, nos.1-2, pp.1-6 July 1983  
(pamphlet, A4)
- GHK1M02030 Copy "The Significance of Studies on Okinawan Culture," by Shuzen Hokama in *The Japan Foundation Newsletter*, vol.xi, nos.1-2, 1983, pp.1-6, with a letter to SH, 1984  
(2 items, photocopy, printed, A4; typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK1M02031 "Hosei Okinawa Studies Center (Shuzen Hokama, Dir.)," copy article on "The significance of studies on Okinawan culture: Okinawa and Studies on Japanese Culture," by Shuzen Hokama from *The Japan Foundation Newsletter*, July 1983, pp.1-6, and a list of mainly 19<sup>th</sup>-century microfilmed material, 1984 July 1983-84  
(2 items, printed, typed, A4, quarto)
- GHK1M02032 Brochures on the University of the Ryukyus, 1957, 1968, 1980 (2), 1982 with copy library bulletin extracts, 1980, 1983, brochures for Okinawa International University, 1979, 1980, with a copy library bulletin extract, 1980, and a brochure for Okinawa Prefectural Library, Miyako branch, 1979 1957-82  
(11 items, part Japanese, photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK1M02033 A catalogue of recordings of Ryukyu *minyo* (folksongs) n.d., post-1958  
(1 item, Japanese, printed, 52x26cms)
- GHK1M02034 Amami Minyo, listing names of songs and explanations of their lyrics n.d., ?1950s  
(12pp., ms., 9x15cms)
- GHK1M02035 Paper on "Western Scholarship on the Ryukyuans: Shannon McCune, Civil Administrator of the Ryukyu Islands," author unstated, pp.1-10 1963  
(cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M02036 "The Ryukyu Islands[:] A List of Miscellaneous Books and Pamphlets from the Library of [GHK]," Part I (Japanese language items), Part II (European languages), addenda and miscellaneous notes n.d.  
(38pp., typed, addenda=photocopy, most quarto)
- GHK1M02037 Copy of "The Ryukyu Islands: A List of Miscellaneous Books and Pamphlets from the Library of [GHK]" n.d.  
(20pp., part Japanese, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M02038 "Okinawa Book - published by the United Okinawan Association," description of contents, pagination diagrams, and a financial estimate, with a note from Tuttle on *OHIP* n.d.  
(11pp., plastic jackets, printed, quarto format)
- GHK1M02039 "Okinawa," miscellaneous notes on Okinawa, Taiwan, and American history n.d.  
(1 volume, notebook, ms., 9.5x15.5cms)

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

- GHK1M02040 “Finding the Ryukyus - the Southern Road Into Japan,” “preface to map collection,” pp.1-11 n.d.  
(This project may have been associated with GHK’s proposed Sakishima book. Though there are numerous map references and documents elsewhere relating to Japan, Okinawa and Taiwan, GHK makes no mention of this as a separate publishing objective, other than here.)  
(typed, quarto)
- GHK1M02041 Maps of Okinawa 1956-75  
(4 items, printed, 3 foldout, 1 plasticized, max. 53x75.5cms)
- GHK1M02042 Maps of Okinawa and Naha annotated by GHK, published by Okinawa Tourist n.d.  
(1 item, Japanese, leaflet with fold-out map, 31x42.5cms)
- GHK1M02043 Tourist guides: *Ishigaki no tabi*, Tamaudun in Shuri with an entrance ticket, Nakamura House in Nakagusuku, and Taketomi Museum with an entrance ticket  
(5 items, printed, pamphlets, varying sizes) n.d., ?1970s-80s
- GHK1M02044 Copy preface page to a guide book with the Naha City song, words and melody, with a photograph of the statue outside Naha city hall n.d.  
(1 page, Japanese, photocopy, quarto, printed)

## 03. The Writings of Masahide Ota

大田昌秀氏の著作

- GHK1M03001 “Social Consciousness in the Ryukyus,” by Masahide Ota in the *Weekly Okinawa Times* in 4 parts, April 20, 27, May 4, 11 1968/4/20 - 5/11  
(4 items, press clippings, tabloid)
- GHK1M03002 Review of Masahide Ota, “The Ugly Japanese,” in the *Weekly Okinawa Times*, anonymous 1969/2/1  
(press clipping, 25.5x26cms)
- GHK1M03003 “National and Cultural Problems,” by Masahide Ota pp.1-4, Jan. 9, 1974, with minor annotations by GHK n.d.  
(typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK1M03004 Copy letter to Masahide Ota with a memorandum and critique on Ota’s “The Occupation of Okinawa and ‘Postwar Reforms’ in Japan,” pp.1-8, 1981 † n.d.  
(9pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1M03005 Draft text of “The Occupation of Okinawa and ‘Postwar Reforms’ of Japan,” by Masahide Ota, pp.1-52, with annotations by GHK † c.1981  
(photocopy, typed, A4)

- GHK1M03006 Copy article, "Remember Battle of Okinawa - and Textbook Issue," by Masahide Ota in *The Japan Times*, Feb. 6, 1983 n.d.  
(photocopy, press clipping, 42x36cms)

## N. Other Academic Involvements (Projects, Problems and Affairs)

### その他学術関係 (プロジェクト、問題および出来事)

- GHK1N01001 "An Institute for American Studies in Japan, 1948-1958, A Prospectus for a Ten-Year Project," prepared by GHK May 1947  
(For Kerr's involvement in "An Institute for American Studies in Japan 1951-," see GHK4E01021.)  
(31pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1N01002 Copy "Memorandum to John Goheen from GHK[;] notes on prehistory of the Tokyo seminars [on American history & society etc.]," May 28, 1956 n.d.  
(3pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1N01003 "E[ast] W[est] Center" Hawaii, correspondence with Lois Haase (of UNESCO), Masao Nakachi (4), Alexander Spoehr (5), recommending fellows for the center, Barbara, Dr. Stalker, T. Ige, and Lawrence H. Sunder, with an article on the Center and a leaflet on it 1959-62  
[Looking back on his involvement in the JICST (Japan Information Center for Science and Technology) project, GHK wrote, "Six months were spent in Japan in 1959 on behalf of the Pacific Science Board of the National Science Foundation [*sic, recte* National Research Council]. My report on certain problems of interest to them was subsequently issued with additions and modifications by the Japan Documentation Society ?1961"]  
(14 items, typed, press clipping, printed, quarto)
- GHK1N01004 "Science Information In Japan" ... a "preprint" of a report "based largely on an earlier report by [GHK]" pp.1 - i-v + 1-67 n.d., pre-"late1961"  
(cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK1N01005 Correspondence with Harold Coolidge and other papers relating to GHK's project for the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council with JICST, the contents of his report and his expenses, with a copy of GHK's memorandum "Notes on the Science Information Situation," Aug. 14, 1959 1959  
(See also GHK's diary on his trip associated with JICST at GHK1N01007.)  
(12 items, typed, ms., most quarto)
- GHK1N01006 Copy letter to Hal (Coolidge) from Tokyo analyzing the JICST project 1959/8/28  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK1N01007 Diary of GHK's visit to Tokyo based at International House (in Tokyo): visit relating

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

- to JICST and Japanese academic libraries, especially those for the sciences, with detailed comments 1959/2/8 - 6/22  
(bound notebook, ms., 10x15.5cms)
- GHK1N01008 Bibliography of oriental and some miscellaneous topics, not all in GHK's hand n.d.  
(1 box, index cards, most 12.5x7.5x6.5cms)
- GHK1N01009 "Copy book list of English-language works on Japan and Formosa," arranged alphabetically, with an addenda section including books on Britain, pp.1-17, Jan. 1984, followed by "Booklist (February 3) Japanese-Language Materials," pp.18-25 (also pp.1-8), and Booklist Addenda, 15 Feb 1984 n.d. + 1984/2/15  
(+ 1 page, typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK1N01010 "Bibliographies 1. Studies in Asian Geneology," pp.vii-viii, 1, 50-55, 141 n.d.  
(11pp., photocopy, printed, approx. B5)
- GHK1N01011 List of paintings with notes of titles and media with other occasional comments such as attribution, Japanese and Chinese n.d.  
(29 items, cards, slips, ms., max. 12.5x8.5cms)
- GHK1N01012 "Scrolls," descriptive list of 59 Japanese scrolls some with \$US prices n.d., ?1950  
(5pp., ms., 15.5x23cms)
- GHK1N01013 The Hawley Collection (original packing list, as received in Honolulu), pp.1-7, with a partial checklist n.d.  
(part Japanese, photocopy, ms., quarto; ms., 14x21.5cms)
- GHK1N01014 "University of Hawaii Library," correspondence, press clippings, a memorandum and associated list concerning the Frank Hawley Collection of Ryukyuan materials, 1962  
(6 items, most photocopy, most quarto) 1962, 1984
- GHK1N01015 Copy memorandum of Shinzo Sakamaki [at Univ. of Hawaii] to President L.H. Snyder on the acquisition of the Frank Hawley Collection, Feb. 16, 1962 n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK1N01016 "Sakamaki-Sakihara Affair," miscellaneous papers including receipts for payments to Mitsugu Sakihara for work on the Cultural Assets Survey, 1960-61, receipt for GHK's purchase of a *kakemono* and an *e-makimono* from the Frank Hawley collection, 1960, with FH's annotated visiting card, an annotated article on the acquisition of the Hawley collection, 1961, a memorandum on George Sansom's views on Hawley, 1961, a memorandum of Shunzo Sakamaki on the cost of the collection, 1962, a letter of Sakihara, 1962, an article on Ryukyu bibliographers Shuncho Higa and Zenchu Nakahara, 1961, a letter from Ryudai President Matsusuke Yonamine, 1962, "Okinawa Studies Abroad" by Kiyoharu Ishikawa, pp.1-5, a letter of Clif Marks with 2 annotated copies of a letter to him from Sakamaki, "Okinawa Reversion to Japan

in Historical Perspective” by Sakihara in the *Honolulu Advertiser*, ?1972, a letter to Edward Freimuth (?not sent), 1973, correspondence with Sakihara, with his “Did you know...?” questionnaire on Okinawan history, 1979, an article on Sakihara’s kimono-dressing class, 1981, a memorandum of and letters to Joyce Wright (3) on Univ. of Hawaii library problems, 1981, and related items † 1960-81  
(60 items, most typed, varying media, max. quarto)

GHK1N01017 Copy letter to the curator of the Asian Collection, Hamilton Library, Univ. of Hawaii, requesting information on progress in the cataloguing of the Frank Hawley collection of books and giving background information on the collection and scandals associated with it, Oct. 14, 1981 † n.d.  
(2pp., photocopy, quarto)

GHK1N01018 Incompletely copied article on the Hawley Collection at the Univ. of Hawaii, ?late 1970s n.d.  
(photocopy, press clipping, 21.5x28cms)

GHK1N01019 Copy citation for Masato Matsui as a 1983 award-winning librarian, at the United Hawaii Library, with GHK’s views on him for disposing of 1,600 Japanese books dating from 1623 † c.1983  
(1 page, photocopy with typed annotations, quarto)

GHK1N01020 International Center for Development Policy, “A Sino-Soviet Summit and US Interest: An analysis by the Asia Commission, November 1988,” pp.1-9, and a memorandum on the Asia Commission 1988 activities and 1989 plans, pp.1-3, the latter with the author’s initials 1988  
(photocopy, typed, quarto)

## O. Visits to Okinawa and Japan (See also GHK2D05002.)

沖縄と日本への訪問 (GHK2D05002を参照されたい。)

GHK1O01001 Notes on a trip to Okinawa and Kagoshima, with miscellaneous notes including Japanese inscriptions n.d.  
(1 item, notebook, ms., leather, 11x16cms)

GHK1O01002 “Okinawa,” names and addresses of some in Okinawa, of Monbusho officials, brief notes on discrimination against Okinawans, a “Want” list, notes on archeology, the Ryudai Club, “Expertise,” names for Iriomote, notes on mid-19<sup>th</sup> century Formosan history and more recently on a “?conversation with Liao” Jan. 1960  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 9.5x15.5cms)

GHK1O01003 “Kerr Travel Notes” of costs of transfer with dates and places visited in Okinawa, and notes on and sketches of places and things in Okinawa 1960  
(1 item, notebook pages, ms., 9x15cms)

# 1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

- GHK1O01004 "Amami Trip," Sep. 2 - Oct. 2 with historical notes and sketches of structures  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 10.5x16cms) c.1960
- GHK1O01005 "Miyako," notes by place, and data on personal expenses ?1969  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 10.5x14cms)
- GHK1O01006 "People to see," for Tokyo, Kyoto, Okinawa, Amami area, Yaeyama, Kagoshima, with  
unrelated notes, and a loose printed map locating Thomas L. Blakemore's residence  
(1 item, notebook, ms., printed, 16.5x24cms) n.d., ?1969
- GHK1O01007 "Site List," numbered 1-164 in Yaeyama and on Okinawa island, with a note on the  
"Katsuren Castle: The Stevens Shard Collection," and an "Item List," most not in  
GHK's hand ?1969  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 14x21cms)
- GHK1O01008 "Okinawa," diary details of a visit, with notes on Formosa 1969  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 14x21cms)
- GHK1O01009 "Yaeyama 1969 Kagoshima," trip notes and diary for Miyako, Iriomote, Ishigaki  
(Nov. 24), Taketomi, Aragusuku, Iriomote, Naha to Kagoshima, Tokyo 1969  
(Memoranda on a Ryukyu Island field trip are filed with Alvord Foundation  
correspondence at GHK2D05002.)  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 14x21cms)
- GHK1O01010 Notes on GHK's presence in the Far East with places and non-year dates post-1971  
(1 item, ms., used envelope, 9x12cms)
- GHK1O01011 "Tokyo Trip 1976[:] 3 Oct.-2 Nov." and Okinawa, notebook diary including details  
of events and persons met (inc. comments on Donald Keene), and some notes on  
correspondence, with 3 loose items 1976/10/3 - 11/2  
(1 item, volume, 21x15cms)
- GHK1O01012 Notice for a party in honor of GHK in Tokyo 1976 organized by his Taihoku (Taipei) students  
(1 page, Japanese, cyclostyle, typed, B5) 1976
- GHK1O01013 "Taihoku Koto Gakko (Tokyo) Party, '76," list of 9 names and addresses n.d., ?1976  
(2pp., typed & ms., quarto)
- GHK1O01014 JAL flight ticket, Honolulu to Tokyo return with receipt and notes of names and  
telephone numbers 1976  
(3 items, in original envelope, 22.5x10cms)
- GHK1O01015 "Tokyo Meeting," guest list of "Taihoku Koto Gakko class - 53," annotated with  
statuses and addresses 1976  
(1 item, photocopy, A3)

- GHK1O01016 Copy of the above “Tokyo Meeting” guest list of “Taihoku [Taipei] Koto Gakko class-53,” annotated with notes on status and addresses 1976  
(1 item, photocopy, B4)
- GHK1O01017 Diary of a visit to Okinawa, detailed entries † 1980/9/19 - 11/14  
(1 item, volume, ms., 13x20cms)
- GHK1O01018 Memorandum book containing addresses in Okinawa, diary appointment list with some extra details, typed outlines of talks given while in Okinawa, with loose items including press clipping translations of *Ryukyu Shimpō* and *Okinawa Times* articles about his visit, and name cards 1980  
(1 item, part Japanese, notebook, ms., 16x23cms)
- GHK1O01019 “Itinerary & Expenses,” a budget statement for GHK’s research in Sakishima and Okinawa n.d., ?1980  
(1 page, typed, photocopy, 21.5x20.5cms)
- GHK1O01020 Copy Random Notes After a Recent Trip to the Ryukyus (22 Sep. - 31 Oct. 1980) with content page but addressing only point “I. On Museums and Private Collections,” pp.1-10 c.1980  
(6 folios, cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK1O01021 Notes on a trip to Okinawa with addresses and notes of appointments 1983  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 11x16cms)
- GHK1O01022 Flight and travel tickets and related papers 1983, 1986  
(1 bundle, printed)
- GHK1O01023 “The Okinawa Times Cultural Award, 1985,” including a letter of Kei Higa, president of the *Okinawa Times*, telegrams from Kenji Kudeken and T. Motobe, a letter of Featherstone of the U.S. consulate, with articles, the citation and a printed list of earlier winners 1985/6/1 - 7/31  
(12 items, part Japanese, ms., typed, pamphlet, max. B5)
- GHK1O01024 “Okinawa Trip-1986,” party attendance list at the Seibu Orion Hotel, Mar. 31, and letter list, March-May 1986  
(4+3pp., ms., B5; typed, quarto)
- GHK1O01025 Lists of names (?dinner party participants) American and Okinawan in Tokyo, in GHK’s hand n.d., ?1980s  
(4pp., ms., 14x21.5cms)
- GHK1O01026 Memorandum “Miscellany on Travel and Contacts in the Ryukyus” n.d.  
(2pp., typed, quarto)

## P. Press Clippings on Japan

### 日本に関する記事の切り抜き

- |            |   |                |
|------------|---|----------------|
| GHK1P01001 | Album, articles from Japanese newspapers, most English language, with one letter from M.I.<br>(81pp., part Japanese, volume, 23x31cms)                          | 1936-40        |
| GHK1P01002 | On Harry Packard, oriental art collector, <i>The New York Times</i> , Sep. 4, and on the Packard collection, <i>Time</i> , Sep. 8<br>(2 items, max. broadsheet) | 1975/9/4 - 9/8 |
| GHK1P01003 | On <i>yakuza</i> , <i>The Japan Times</i><br>(1 item, 16x21cms)   | 1976/10/29     |
| GHK1P01004 | “Senkakus (Japan/China dispute)”<br>(5 items, max. 27.5x26.5cms)  | 1978           |
| GHK1P01005 | On Japan<br>(3 items, 2 mounted, quarto format)   | 1987, 1989     |
| GHK1P01006 | On the funeral of Hirohito, the Showa Emperor<br>(7 items, 6 mounted, quarto)   | 1989           |
| GHK1P01007 | On internment of Japanese people during World War II<br>(2 items, mounted, quarto)  | n.d.           |

## Q. Press Clippings on Okinawa

### 沖縄に関する記事の切り抜き

See also the subseries ‘Articles, Reports, Lectures and Letters to the Press’ and ‘Press Accounts of Kerr’s Activities’ GHK4A01001-106 and GHK4B01001-048 for some related material.

関連資料については、サブシリーズ「論文、報告書、講義および報道機関に対する書簡」GHK4A01001-106と「カーの活動に関する記事」GHK4B01001-048を参照されたい。

- |            |   |           |
|------------|---|-----------|
| GHK1Q01001 | “Okinawa, Textiles,” <i>The Okinawa Morning Star</i> , on a grant for the revival of Miyako weaving, and on the Smithsonian exhibition<br>(1 item, mounted, quarto format)                              | 1959/12/2 |
| GHK1Q01002 | “Okinawa Misc. News Clips, Reversion Disputes, etc.” mostly from <i>The Japan Times</i> , <i>The National Observer</i> , <i>The San Francisco Chronicle</i> and <i>HS-B</i><br>(21pp., mounted, quarto) | 1960-69   |

- GHK1Q01003 Okinawa, "The Sakamaki Story," "University [of Hawaii] Acquires Ryukyu Treasures," *HS-B* 1961  
(1 item, 32.5x23.5cms)
- GHK1Q01004 "Ryukyu News Clips Miscellany," Okinawa Press Translations No.29, with a memorandum from Gerald Warner to GHK and newspaper articles concerning cultural properties and the Shuri museum 1963  
(13 items, part Japanese, max. foolscap)
- GHK1Q01005 From a San Francisco newspaper on a shipwreck with annotations by GHK as to its probable dishonesty n.d., post-1963  
(1 page, mounted, quarto)
- GHK1Q01006 "Okinawa clippings," *The Okinawa Times Weekly* issues, 1967 (reversion controversy); Kenji Kudeken on economic growth, Naha's growth problems; Okinawa Emigrants, 1966, USCAR: Okinawa Press Highlights (1963), Eikichi Yamazato: open letter to Gen. Caraway re protection of cultural properties; Diffenderfer's absurd position; Politics of the Cultural Property Commission, and Shann Davies: 'Land of Propriety,' in *The Pacific Traveler*, 1965 1963-67  
(9 items, photocopy, max. tabloid)
- GHK1Q01007 On the investiture of the new High Commissioner, *The Weekly Okinawa Times*, Nov. 5, 1966, n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, 28x21.5cms)
- GHK1Q01008 "Okinawa Studies Abroad," by Kiyoharu Ishikawa, 1967, "Foreign Investment in Wonderland," anon., 1967, "The Okinawan Immigrants," by Mitsugu Sakihara, 1975, with a piece on Okinawan Heritage Month in Hawaii, 1982 1967-82  
(4 items, 2 mounted, max. tabloid)
- GHK1Q01009 "Okinawan Newspaper Clips [*Weekly*] Okinawa Times [Jan. - Mar., 5 issues] Mainichi, Asahi," with 2 stray brief items "Okinawans Honor George Takamiya," and "400-year-old bell to be returned" added in 1969  
(9 items, max. broadsheet)
- GHK1Q01010 On Dr. Joseph Kreiner's visit to Okinawa, *The Ryukyu Shimpo*, Aug. 26, 1973, copy n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK1Q01011 Articles by S. Chang on the status of Okinawa, *The Daily Yomiuri*, 1977, K. Schoenberger on shamanism, 1988, on Vice President Quayle in Okinawa, *The Okinawa Marine*, 1989, and on Clarence Glacken, n.d.1977-89  
(4 items, max. tabloid)
- GHK1Q01012 On a book about HMS *Providence*, *The Ryukyu Shimpo*, Mar. 6, 1986, copy n.d.  
(1 page, Japanese, photocopy, B4)

1. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON JAPAN AND OKINAWA AND RELATED PROJECTS

- GHK1Q01013 On the Ryukyu stone in the Washington Monument, *Asahi News Service*, and the bases in Okinawa, *HS-B* 1980s  
(3pp., mounted, quarto)
- GHK1Q01014 *Hawaii Pacific Press* with “News from Okinawa,” pp.1-6, 43-48 1989/9/1  
(tabloid)



## SERIES 2

---

Major Publications on Taiwan and Related Projects

台湾に関する主な出版物と関連プロジェクト

**A. Formosa Betrayed (1965)**

『裏切られた台湾』 (1965年)

**01. Notes and Sources**

メモと資料

- GHK2A01001 “Emmerson, J. K. Service as consul in Taiwan -1939.” copy of John K. Emmerson, *The Japanese Thread: A Life in the U.S. Foreign Service*, pp.54-75, relating to 1939, with annotations by GHK n.d.  
(12pp., photocopy, printed, A4)
- GHK2A01002 Copy notes on Communism in post-war Formosa, Chinese Nationalism, Peking and Formosa, and Chiang’s Christianity, with a map of “Chinese abroad ca. 1930” n.d.  
(5pp., photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2A01003 Notes on “Propaganda and Manipulation re Taiwan” in U.S.-China-Taiwan relations, in GHK’s hand n.d.  
(9pp., ms., quarto)
- GHK2A01004 Notes from “Ballantine, Joe W., Formosa,” partly on the Mukai Hospital Incident n.d., 1940s  
(25pp., ms., max. quarto)
- GHK2A01005 “Taiwan Notes on KMT/Washington Relations,” 3 sets of notes arranged chronologically, 1949-79, 1979-81, 1981-84 n.d., ?post-1984  
(82, 57, + 48 items (boxed), cards, ms., 13x7.5cms)
- GHK2A01006 Notes on the book, Elmer T. Clark, *The Chiangs of China* (1943) pp.1-14 n.d.  
(typed, quarto)

**02. Bibliographical Notes**

文献目録メモ

- GHK2A02001 On Formosa, 1944-79 n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

**03. Draft Text**

草稿

- GHK2A03001 “Formosan Christians under KMT ‘Christian Chiangs’ Propaganda” n.d.  
(3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2A03002 “15. Taiwan in the Propaganda War, 1950-1980,” draft, pp.15.1-5 n.d.  
(typed, quarto)
- GHK2A03003 “Preface - A Tendency to Rebel,” pp.(i)-vii n.d.

## 2. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON TAIWAN AND RELATED PROJECTS

(typed, quarto)

- GHK2A03004 “Preface” pages from different drafts of the book, pp.[i]. iii, ii, iv, and [i]. v n.d.  
(6pp., 2 stapled sets, typed, quarto)
- GHK2A03005 “Preface” n.d. [1965]  
(7pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2A03006 “Intro - 5, 6, 7,” with corrections n.d.  
(3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2A03007 “Introduction: The American Policy Dilemma” n.d.  
(20pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2A03008 Thematized index to sources including references to GHK’s memoranda and other writings  
(1 box, cards, 13x7x32cms) n.d.
- GHK2A03009 Amended index drafts, sections B-W, Y n.d.  
(21 items, typed, ms., 7.5x max. length 73cms)
- GHK2A03010 Copy memoranda to Houghton Mifflin Co., from GHK on notes on legal commentary,  
and notes on Mr. Oberdorfer’s commentary 1965/4/28  
(2 items (19pp. *in toto*), typed, quarto)

### 04. The Cover

表紙

- GHK2A04001 “Original Dust-jacket HMC,” carrying a photo of GHK 1965  
(printed, damaged)

### 05. Book Reviews

書評

- GHK2A05001 “The house that Chiang unbuilt,” by Mark Mancall, a review in *Book Week*, p.3  
(press clipping, 27x32.5cms) 1966/1/23
- GHK2A05002 Copy review: *New York Times Book Review* by Robert Trumbull 1966/1/23  
(1 page, photocopy, mounted, quarto)
- GHK2A05003 Copy review: *Baltimore Sun*, by William Neumann 1966/1/30  
(1 page, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2A05004 Copy reviews: *Washington Sunday Star*, by Ralph Smith, and *Denver News*, by J. E.  
Finicle 1966/1/30  
(1 page, photocopy, quarto)

- GHK2A05005 Copy Review: *HS-B*, by George Chaplin 1966/2/20  
(2pp., press clippings, mounted, quarto)
- GHK2A05006 Copy review: “SR,” by Eric Britter 1966/2/26  
(2pp., photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2A05007 Review: *Political Studies*, by Richard Storry Feb. 1967  
(1 page, press clipping, mounted, quarto)
- GHK2A05008 Copy review: *St Louis Post-Dispatch* n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2A05009 Copy review: *Times Literary Supplement*, Dec. 8, 1966, upper page missing, endorsed with statistics on Taiwan including population n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, printed, ms., foolscap)
- GHK2A05010 “J. K. Fairbank,” “Taiwan: Myth, Dream and Nightmare” for *The New Republic*, pp.11-13, with a note by the author to GHK citing *Formosa Betrayed*, also “Pied-Piper Fairbank John King Fairbank’s Dubious Position.” 1966/2/5  
(2 folios, press clippings, quarto)
- GHK2A05011 “*Formosa Betrayed*, a sampling of Book Reviews (I) and Advertising Blurbs,” including reviews in *Free China Weekly*, *The Asian Student*, *The New York Times Book Review*, and syndicated from *Human Events*, with a dust jacket and publicity items 1966/1/22 - 3/27  
(5 items + 4pp., press clippings, photocopy, max. foolscap)
- GHK2A05012 “Reviews,” most copy in *The Christian Century*, *American News*, *Constitution and Atlantic Journal*, *Portland Oregonian*, *Chicago American*, *Washington Sunday Star*, *Denver News*, *Detroit Free Press*, *Providence Journal*, *New Jersey News* (original), *SR* (2, one original), *Los Angeles Times*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Christian Science Monitor* (original), *FORMOSAgram*, *Hartford Times*, *The Nation* (original), *Daily Yomiuri*, and *Journal of Asian Studies* (2, one original) 1966/2/20 - Aug. 1966  
(21 items, press clippings, photocopy, some original mounted, some duplicates, most quarto)
- GHK2A05013 Letter of J.S. Stuart Innerst to the press (?*HS-B*) recommending the book n.d.  
(1 item, press clipping, 6x24.5cms)

## 06. Correspondence

### 往復書簡

- GHK2A06001 With Robert A. Scalapino (33), with a leaflet on “An Institute on China Today” at U.C. Berkeley, a copy review in *The Atlantic Monthly*, 1966, proposals for lectures to be given by GHK, and the text of RAS’s foreword 1964/7/23 - 1979/2/9

## 2. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON TAIWAN AND RELATED PROJECTS

(37 items, most typed, 1 printed item, photocopy, most quarto)

- GHK2A06002 “Correspondence Houghton Mifflin... Da Capo Press...” and Eyre & Spottiswoode, principal correspondents beyond the publishers: Ronald Chen (3), Robert Turnbull, with other papers including memoranda, author questionnaires, text amendments, correction list, contract papers, a précis, a reader’s report, a lawyer’s libel report, reviews (14 *in toto*), royalty statements, and a prospectus for ‘Royal Journey’ (Kala-kaua) (270 items, part Japanese, most typed, max. quarto) 1964/11/24 - 1986/2/8
- GHK2A06003 Letter of Douglas Mendel of the University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee on promoting the book and on the status of Okinawa 1965/8/21  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK2A06004 Copy letter of Kyu En-kan, “Refers to Copy of Petition to General Marshall, Secretary of State [1946-49]” 1965/12/22  
(2pp., photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2A06005 Including memoranda, with Houghton Mifflin, and Ng Chau-tong Yuzin, 1974, on a translation into Japanese, and with Da Capo Press and Houghton Mifflin on the reprinting, 1981-2 1966/12/12 - 1982/1/22  
(not an original grouping but constructed from stray items.)  
(5 items, typed, most copy, quarto)
- GHK2A06006 Letter of Ralph Lai (Tu Rei-Sui) on the book and supplying the address of Charles Chang and Kei-Hsiung Yang 1970/3/30  
(1 page, ms., quarto)
- GHK2A06007 Letter of GHK to Dr. Cheng-mei Shaw at Seattle confirming agreement over Japanese translation rights 1971/3/22  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK2A06008 “FB Correspondence” concerning negotiations over its translation into Japanese (GHK, Shaw and Ng), with Cheng-mei Shaw (4), Ong Yok-tek, Yang Hsing-ting with a passport photo of him, and Ng Chau-tong Yuzin with an agreement with Ng about the translation signed only by GHK, a copy of GHK’s autobiographical note, and *Independent Taiwan*, no.34 1971/3/22 - 1974/12/28  
(15 items, ms., typed, printed, mainly quarto)
- GHK2A06009 “Ron Chen re translation of F.B. etc.” (into Japanese), with Chen at North-western State Univ. of Louisiana (19), Jonathan Mirsky, with “Memoranda,” “The Formosa Problem: Presenting the Case,” and “Frontier Island – Publication Problems and Prospects,” and to Dr. Ng, “Miscellaneous Notes on UFI Problems”, with copy letters relating to Peng Ming-min, and of Yang Hsing-ting (1972, 1974-75, 1983) † 1974/2/25 - 1983/10/25  
(32 items, typed, ms., quarto)

- GHK2A06010 Draft letter to Seng-bi Shaw enquiring after progress on the translation, and on Fairbank's influence on the fate of *Formosa: Licensed Revolution*... n.d., post-1973  
(For further information on the translation, see GHK4E01063 & 4E01077-078.)  
(3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2A06011 Copy memorandum to Dr. Ng Chau-tong Yuzin, "Background Note on *Formosa Betrayed* Translation Copyright," 2pp. with original of p.2, 1974 n.d.  
(3pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2A06012 Note of the title for the Chinese translation, *Pei chu mai ti Taiwan* n.d.  
(1 item, card, typed, 12.5x7.5cms)

## 07. Financial Papers

### 財務文書

- GHK2A07001 Royalty payment slip of Houghton Mifflin Co. with other financial notes  
(3 items, printed, max. 21.5x9cms) 1966/6/15 - 8/19
- GHK2A07002 Royalty Statements from Houghton Mifflin Co. with a letter of Betty Willis, Oct. 28, 1987, describing the Da Capo Press reprint with GHK's draft memoranda on his withdrawal of the book from sale (1983-84, 1987) 1983/12/15 - 1987/10/28  
(1 gathering, +4+4pp., printout, ms., typed, most quarto)
- GHK2A07003 Royalty papers including statements from Houghton Mifflin 1988/12/15  
(3 items, typed + printout, max. quarto)

## 08. The Da Capo Reprint Edition

### ダカーポ・プレス社の再版

- GHK2A08001 Copy agreement between Da Capo Press inc. and Houghton Mifflin Co., made Feb. 25, 1976  
(2pp., photocopy, typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK2A08002 Copy of title page and colophon for the Da Capo Press edition, 1976, "My copy... a gift to Dr. Erika Kanako of Kamakura..." n.d.  
(2pp., photocopy, printed, quarto)

## B. Preparations for a Second Edition of *Formosa Betrayed*

### 『裏切られた台湾』第2版の準備

## 01. Notes, Biographical Data and Sources

### メモ、文献目録データおよび資料

- GHK2B01001 On those concerned with Taiwan and China, 1920s-1950s n.d.  
(10pp., ms., quarto)

## 2. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON TAIWAN AND RELATED PROJECTS

|            |  |      |
|------------|--|------|
| GHK2B01002 | “Whos Who [ <i>sic</i> ]” Hsu Tao-lin, and Edward Eckert Paine (2 versions)<br>(3pp., typed, 22x13.5cms) | 1947 |
| GHK2B01003 | On sources with some transcripts<br>(107pp., ms., quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK2B01004 | On secondary sources<br>(116pp., mainly ms., quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK2B01005 | On secondary sources, with a draft epilogue<br>(147pp., ms., typed, quarto)                              | n.d. |
| GHK2B01006 | On “Official statements re Formosa, 1943-1955”<br>(5pp., typed, quarto)                                  | n.d. |

### 02. Copy Sources

#### コピー資料

For further information on Professor John K. Fairbank see also GHK4A01074.

ジョン・K・フェアバンク教授に関する情報の詳細については、GHK4A01074を参照されたい。

|            |  |                       |
|------------|--|-----------------------|
| GHK2B02001 | <i>American Opinion</i> , pp.1-144, with a section on Taiwan and China<br>(magazine, 15.5x23cms)   | Jul.-Aug. 1966        |
| GHK2B02002 | Reviews by Marvin Kalb of <i>Mao Tse-Tung</i> and <i>Chiang Kai Shek</i> both by Robert Payne,<br>in <i>SR</i><br>(1 page, press clipping, quarto)   | 1969/8/2              |
| GHK2B02003 | “Back from China...,” by John Service, a special issue of <i>California Monthly</i> , pp.6-10<br>(newspaper, tabloid)  | Jan.-Feb. 1972        |
| GHK2B02004 | “American Revisionism,” and Edgar Snow, “China Observed,” in <i>The New Republic</i> ,<br>pp.4, 12-13<br>(press clippings, quarto)   | 1972/2/26             |
| GHK2B02005 | “JKF’s Critics,” articles about J.K. Fairbank, “Taiwan’s Future,” by R.K. Hull, China:<br>“Still Better, We Can Just Do Nothing,” by T.A. Metzger, “The Mandarin of Chinese<br>Studies,” by John Fraser, “He Married Well, Thought Well and Taught Well,” by J.<br>Leonard, “Emperor of China Studies,” by D.S. Nivison, “Peking Duck,” by M. & I.D.<br>London (4 copies), “Duck Soup,” <i>The American Spectator</i> , an extract on Karl August<br>Wittfogel with an additional note on him, and “Introduction[;] Taiwan’s Historical<br>Separatist Tradition”<br>(14 items, press clippings, photocopy, ms., typed, max. tabloid) | 1975/3/22 - 1982/2/21 |

- GHK2B02006 "JKF - 2," articles by or about John King Fairbank: "The Future of Taiwan" (by), "Ticklish Taiwan" (by), "China, Taiwan Future Probed" (about), "Dangerous Acquaintances" (review by), "Firing Line" (interviewed), "Drop by Drop" (review by), "Chinabound..." by JKF (2 reviews of), "From Peking Man to Mao Tse-Tung" (by), "*Before and After the Revolution*" pp.14-15 (by), "Letters China Watching" (about), and "A Nation Imprisoned" part only (by), with a list of JKF's publications, a letter of GHK to *Time*, 1965, a letter of GHK to JKF, n.d., notes on "Ticklish Taiwan," and other publications, and one page of draft text (1965, 1972-82)  
(21 items, press clippings, typed, ms., max. tabloid) 1965/7/5 - 1982/5/13
- GHK2B02007 "Fairbank, Taylor & the like," article on George Taylor with GHK's comments on GT and his relations with him; "Letter from London," Nov. 28, *The New Yorker*; "Taiwan: Exile to return with political party," *L.A. Times*, June 2, 1986, notes on secondary sources and a copy article, "Taiwan: Myth, Dream and Nightmare," by JKF, pp.11-13, *The New Republic*, 1966 n.d.  
(24pp., press clippings, part photocopy, ms., typed, most quarto)
- GHK2B02008 *Viva Formosa*, no.85, pp.1-41 Feb. 1976  
(Japanese, magazine, 15x21cms)
- GHK2B02009 Copies from William P. Bondy, *et al. Two Hundred Years of American Foreign Policy*, 1977, and J.P. Davies, "America in East Asia," pp.102-9, 126-39 n.d.  
(photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2B02010 "Taiwan Bibliography J.K. Fairbank," review and letters from the *New York Review*, pp. 42-45 1979/5/3  
(press clipping, 28x38cms)
- GHK2B02011 Copy "John K. Fairbank: Excerpts" itemizing his publications, 1959-79, with a list of 9 citations n.d., post-1979  
(15 items, photocopy, printed, quarto)
- GHK2B02012 Orvill Schell, "A Reporter at Large..." *The New Yorker*, pp. 43-86 on Communist China 1984/1/2  
(press clipping, quarto format)
- GHK2B02013 Review of "The Great Chinese Revolution 1800 to the Present," by JKF in the *L.A. Times*, with another cutting from the same source 1986/11/2 - 12/12  
(4 items, press clippings, max. 28.5x35cms)
- GHK2B02014 *Taiwan Communiqué*, no.28, pp.1-24 1987/1/12  
(magazine, 16x24cms)
- GHK2B02015 Copies from *The Soong Dynasty*, pp.406-61, relating to Chiang Kai Shek n.d.  
(photocopy, printed, quarto)

- GHK2B02016 “Taiwan Province,” copies of postwar and background data, post-1981, with a note of contents in GHK’s hand n.d.  
(19pp., photocopy, printed, max. 21x24cms)

**03. Notes, Mainly on John K. Fairbank of Harvard University**

(See also GHK4E01019 and GHK4A01075-079.)

主にハーバード大学のジョン・K・フェアバンク氏に関するメモ  
(GHK4E01019およびGHK4A01075-079を参照されたい。)

- GHK2B03001 “Formosa MS.,” miscellaneous notes n.d.  
(8 items, cards, slips, ms., 7.6x12.7cms)
- GHK2B03002 On and references to events in Taiwan in 1947, and to 1981, with comments on J. K. Fairbank’s views n.d.  
(3 bundles (boxed), cards, ms., 13x7cms)
- GHK2B03003 For the first and proposed second editions n.d., 1960s  
(bundles = boxed, cards, some slips, typed, ms., varying sizes, max. 19x max.10x6cms)
- GHK2B03004 Biographical notes arranged by types of political and academic individual n.d.  
(1 bundle (boxed), cards, ms., 12.5x7.5x3.5cms)
- GHK2B03005 “Revisionists,” notes on references n.d.  
(2pp., ms., 15x24cms)
- GHK2B03006 Quotations and notes on political situations post-1971  
(For drafts of papers on Fairbank, see GHK4A01075-080.)  
(13 items, some cards typed, ms., 21.5x14cms)
- GHK2B03007 “... Miscellaneous Notes” on the writings of JKF with a note of the titles and year of publication and 2 press articles n.d., 1970s  
(29pp., ms., max. quarto; press clippings, max. 28x38cms)
- GHK2B03008 By GHK on JKF’s article “ ‘On the Death of Mao’ in *N.Y. Review* Oct. 4. 76” 1976  
(1 page, ms., quarto)
- GHK2B03009 On JKF’s “Peking Duck” article and ensuing debate n.d., post-1982  
(9pp., ms., 15x24cms)
- GHK2B03010 Fairbank and his disciples, a list of names and university associations, with quotations, and source citations n.d.  
(3pp., ms., 12.5x7.5cms)
- GHK2B03011 On the writings of JKF n.d.  
(16pp., note pad, ms., 11x17.5cms)

- GHK2B03012 “Ch’en Ta-tuan: Investiture of Lin-Ch’ in Kings in the Ching Period, from Fairbank, ed: *The Chinese World Order*,” notes, pp.1-13 n.d.  
(13pp., ms., quarto)
- GHK2B03013 Rough notes on Chinese dynasties, US policy in China, and on JKF n.d.  
(5 items, cards, ms., 12.5x7.5cms)
- GHK2B03014 On “Foreign Relations of the U.S.,” 1944-48 and on *Formosan Political Movements*, by Chen I-te n.d.  
(59pp., ms., quarto format)
- GHK2B03015 “Revisionists,” rough notes and quotations with some draft text for the preface and introduction n.d.  
(411pp., (boxed), cards, slips, ms., typed, max. 18.5x10cms)
- GHK2B03016 Notes, draft text, much foreword, preface and introduction, with some copy secondary source material n.d.  
(285pp., ms., typed, quarto)

#### 04. Draft Text

##### 草稿

- GHK2B04001 “New Draft Introduction and Epilogue: Editorial Comment and Questions” by GHK, fly leaf quotation from Bloodworth, introduction (5 versions), epilogue, and “Note” c.1985  
(64pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2B04002 Loose items from the above, a list of photographs and notes mainly on the writings of JKF c.1985  
(15pp., ms., max. quarto)
- GHK2B04003 “A New Introduction for *Formosa Betrayed*, first published in 1965,” pp.1-25 n.d.  
(cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK2B04004 Drafts and redrafts for the 2nd edition, particularly the introduction, chapters on U.S. involvement, and the epilogue n.d.  
(18 items, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2B04005 “Draft materials for the proposed (1984) new edition of *Formosa Betrayed*” paginated by section and subsection 1984  
(54pp., typed, quarto)

#### 05. Papers towards Publication

##### 出版に向けた文書

- GHK2B05001 Notes on a reading of the text by Staff Associate M.J. Cohen, pp.2-7 post-1984

(typed, quarto)

- GHK2B05002 Copy letter, "Pearce, Chris" a letter from "Jon" (Okinawan *nisei*) July 31, 1989 and memorandum of C.P. to Jer-shang Lin (3) on a reprint 1989 †  
(4 items, photocopy, typed, quarto) n.d. + Feb.- July 31, 1989

**C. Peng Ming-min, *A Taste of Freedom* (1972)**

彭明敏 『自由の味』 (1972年)

- GHK2C01001 "A Matter of Sedition," in the *Washington Report* (65-32) annotated in GHK's hand, "The Peng Affair," with a comment on one of the *WR* strategy staff † 1965/8/9  
(4pp., printed, ms., quarto format)
- GHK2C01002 Correspondence and memoranda: letter of "A," 1966, to Peng 1971, Peng and GHK to Julian Bach Literary Agent, 1971, to Peng on expenses, 1971, to Seng-bi [Shaw], 1972, to Tsung-yi, 1972, and an unaddressed copy letter outlining GHK's comments on Peng, Feb.24, 1972 † 1966/5/2 - 1971/5/26  
(7 items, most typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2C01003 Correspondence with Peng Ming-min † 1970/11/8 - 1971/2/3  
(5 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK2C01004 Correspondence with Bin, Julian Bach (4), Peng Ming-min (4), Mark Mancall (2), Thomas C. Wallace of Holt, Rinehart and Winston (2), and Seng-bi Shaw, with GHK's draft notes on Peng's conduct and a copy of Peng's expense sheet annotated by GHK †  
(20 items, typed, most photocopy, max. quarto) 1970/12/27 - 1972/5/18
- GHK2C01005 Correspondence with Peng, Julian Bach, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Edwin Reischauer to Thomas C. Wallace, Lawrence E. Kern, a copy contract with the publisher, financial papers and rough notes of correspondence † 1970/12/9 - 1973/4/4  
(6 items, typed, ms., photocopy, max. foolscap)
- GHK2C01006 Signed copy memorandum between Peng, GHK and the Julian Bach Literary Agency at New York on terms of collaboration for the preparation and publication of the memoirs 1971/5/26  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK2C01007 Copy signed agreement of GHK and Peng with Holt, Rinehart and Winston on the memoirs 1971/7/12  
(4pp., photostat, pro forma, foolscap)
- GHK2C01008 "Original Notes Dictated by Peng to Kerr May/June 1971 Ann Arbor. Mich." arranged by chapter 1971/5/1 - 6/30  
(241pp., ms., quarto)

- GHK2C01009 Memorandum “[GHK’s] collaboration with [Peng] 1971-72 and its Aftermath,” in 2 versions, loose items from the above † 1987/3/1  
(5pp., typed, part copy, quarto)
- GHK2C01010 Draft text by Peng for chapter IV with typed versions, fragments of initial draft and typed versions of chapters I, VI, and XII, and lists of textual queries; chapter titles after “Peng’s second reading incorporating his alterations and emendations,” “Questions and Comments on Peng’s Revisions,” Peng’s *curriculum vitae*, a “Note” on GHK’s experience of Peng, 1987; *Declaration of Formosans*, 1961, and miscellaneous notes † n.d.  
(18 items, ms., typed, max. foolscap)
- GHK2C01011 Draft text fragment “IV-9” n.d.  
(1 page, typed, 21x17cms)
- GHK2C01012 “Three Worlds Peng Kerr” correspondence and memoranda: Peng (27), Julian Bach Literary Agency (37), Houghton Mifflin, Thomas Wallace of Holt, Rinehart and Winston (14), Seng-bi Shaw, and Tsung-yi, with printed travel schedules and maps, GHK’s detailed notes on amendments to the text, the foreword, some draft text, contents pages, the preface to *Formosa Betrayed*, and copy press articles  
(249pp., most typed, some photocopy, most quarto) 1971/1/25 - 1972/2/10
- GHK2C01013 “Peng-Kerr Controversy, 1971-72,” Memorandum to Thomas C. Wallace, “Some Random Notes on the Final Draft,” 2 letters of Peng to Julian Bach, a letter to Mark Mancall, and a memorandum on the aftermath of the Peng involvement (1971-2, 1987) † 1971/11/28 - 1987/3/1  
(5 items, typed, most copy, quarto)
- GHK2C01014 Receipts and accounts for stationery, transport, phone calls, food and housekeeping, some annotated † 1971  
(bundles, pro forma, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK2C01015 Copy “Note” on GHK’s involvement with Peng’s memoirs 1987/3/1  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK2C01016 “Peng Ming-min Memoir,” GHK’s summary of Peng’s life and own association with him, with GHK’s notes taken at Peng’s dictation † n.d.  
(2pp., typed, 11x10cms; ms., quarto)

**D. Formosa: Licensed Revolution and the Home Rule Movement (1974)**

『台湾 — お墨付きの革命と自治運動—』 (1974年)

**01. Notes and Bibliographical Data**

メモおよび文献目録

- |            |  |             |
|------------|--|-------------|
| GHK2D01001 | On public health, the police, public order, rebellions, and economic and political affairs, 1890s-1940s, with a concentration on the period c.1946, not all in order<br>(1 box, cards, ms., typed, 12.5x7.5x10.5cms) | n.d., 1940s |
| GHK2D01002 | On communications, public health, law and order, 1880s-1920s<br>(1 box, cards, most ms., 12.5x7.5x4cms, some worm damage)  | n.d.        |
| GHK2D01003 | “Taiwan Miscellanea,” notes, quotations and references, 1890s-1940s<br>(1 box, cards, ms., typed, most 12.5x7.5x9cms)  | n.d., 1940  |
| GHK2D01004 | Rough notes on “Uprising” and the education of Formosan Chinese students<br>(1 page, ms., quarto)  | n.d.        |
| GHK2D01005 | “Taiwan Administration/Assimilation 1895,” ms. historical notes, 1895-1925, with typed notes on developments and problems arising in 1946<br>(31 items (boxed), cards, ms., typed, 13x7.5cms)                        | n.d., 1946  |
| GHK2D01006 | “Notes on Transition from China to Japan - 1895,” arranged with reference to chapter numbers<br>(34 items (boxed), cards, ms., 13x7.5cms)  | n.d.        |
| GHK2D01007 | Quotations from documents relating to Taiwan’s claims to home rule, 1918, 1925<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)  | n.d.        |
| GHK2D01008 | On printed secondary sources<br>(10pp., ms., quarto)   | n.d.        |
| GHK2D01009 | Copy “Formosa Bibliography,” with ms. amendments, paginated under different systems<br>(79pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)   | n.d.        |
| GHK2D01010 | Copy “General Bibliography” for ‘Frontier Island: Formosan History and the Separatist Tradition’ and ‘Formosa and the Home Rule Movement’ [sic], pp.295-370, with ms. amendments<br>(photocopy, typed, quarto)       | n.d.        |

**02. Illustrations**

写真・イラスト

- |            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| GHK2D02001 | “Photos...,” photographs with cancelled captions, most individuals and types, followed by original maps, figs.1-6, with a note from UP Hawaii | n.d. |
|------------|---|------|

(17+25 items, monochrome, mounted, varying sizes, max. 20x2.5cms)

- GHK2D02002 Photographs and negatives, some copy photographs, some with text captions and attributions, most duplicated, photographs listed 1-16, original list included  
(56 items, monochrome, ms., max. 21.9x14.6cms) n.d., 1925, 1937
- GHK2D02003 "Formosa: Licensed Revolution etc.," photographs and negatives of maps of Taiwan  
(8 items, monochrome, 10x12.5cms) n.d.

### 03. Draft Text

#### 草稿

- GHK2D03001 Copy introduction, pp.1-13, with "Footnotes, cont'd" n.d.  
(17pp., most photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2D03002 Chapters XXI, XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XXV, XXVI, paginated by chapter, with the bibliography, pp.1-40, Chapter XIII (pp.7-9) and notes to Chapter XXV, for the original text covering Formosan history to the end of the Japanese colonial era n.d.  
(215pp., *in toto*, typed, part photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2D03003 "Part Three *Formosa and Japan* (1895-1945)" copy text of chapters XXIV-XXXVI, pp.594-896, with "Notes and Bibliography" pp.1-8 and "chapter notes" n.d.  
(+17pp. (boxed), photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2D03004 "Chapter XXV - On Twentieth-Century Frontiers," pp.581-88 n.d.  
(typed, quarto)
- GHK2D03005 "Formosa MS Copy 2" draft text with "copy 2 of substitute pages," 4 memoranda on the index, corrections, miscellaneous additions and caption text for fig. 1, photograph list and "copy 2 Index draft" n.d.  
(319 + 70pp., typed, quarto)

### 04. Papers Relating to the Publisher, and Book Reviews

#### 出版社に関する文書および書評

- GHK2D04001 Copy, GHK's report to University of Hawaii Press on the page proofs, noting categorical and specific errors 1974/6/25  
(14pp. + 1 page, typed, quarto; ms., 14x21.5cms)
- GHK2D04002 Cancelled copy "Kerr: Formosa item #8. Descriptive Summary" c.1972  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2D04003 Copy "Proof Sheets" for an advertisement for the book, a notice of the John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History for 1975, and an entry for *Choice* summarizing the themes and content of the book, in original UH Press envelope 1975

## 2. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON TAIWAN AND RELATED PROJECTS

(3pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)

- GHK2D04004 Advertisement for the book n.d. ?1975  
(1 item, Japanese, photocopy, printed, 15x24cms)
- GHK2D04005 Copy review in *Book Review Digest*, 1975, p.689, and *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 97.3 (1977) annotated "Same Book, by any chance?" n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2D04006 UH Press royalty statements, and an invoice for 164 copies 1986/6/30 - 1988/12/15  
(For a larger gathering of royalty statements, see GHK2H01001.)  
(3 items, pro forma, printout, photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK2D04007 Royalty statements from UH Press 1987/12/31 - 1988/6/30  
(3 items, printout, max. 21.5x28cms)

### 05. Correspondence

#### 往復書簡

- GHK2D05001 "Search for a Publisher: correspondence... Stanford Press, Princeton U. Press, Doubleday Co., Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, Houghton Mifflin, Michigan State University (permission to quote)" 1956/3/29 - 1975/8/20  
(6 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK2D05002 With the "Alvord Foundation" and Dr. Ellsworth C. Alvord, jr., on its grant-in-aid, with memoranda on grants including that for a Ryukyu Islands Field Trip, and financial notes on "Oki Project Trip" 1968/5/8 - 1975/10/23  
(30 items, most typed, most quarto)
- GHK2D05003 Letter of thanks to the Alvord Foundation for \$2000.00 1969/7/1  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK2D05004 Copy letter of Edwin Reischauer at Harvard University advising on publishers 1970/9/29  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2D05005 "Formosa: Licensed Revolution:" correspondence with UH Press, on its publication with related papers and reviews, gatherings, not all in date order, some undated 1972/6/6 - 1975/2/7  
(58 items, typed, ms., some cyclostyle, some photocopy, most quarto)
- GHK2D05006 With attorney Edward Kuba, and signed author's publication agreement, 1973, a *Ryukyu Shimpō* article with a translation on GHK's gift of books to the University of the Ryukyus, and memoranda on power of attorney, will and literary properties 1973/4/27 - 1987/8/3  
(14 items, typed, ms., printed, max. quarto)

- GHK2D05007 “UH Press Correspondence II (*Licensed Revolution...*),” including memoranda and related papers; correspondents: Mrs. Wiley, Glen Baker, Rollins College director of libraries, Sparks (draft) and John Kooistra (2); other papers: a memo on “Editorial work on the Formosa manuscript,” notes on acknowledgements, copy questionnaire for authors, biographical note, descriptive summary, GHK’s publication lists, memorandum on choice of title, on background books on the Western Pacific Frontier, on “The Island of Formosa,” “Notes on Photographs,” additions and corrections, pp.2-3, “Notes” on the text, pp.1-30, with appended memoranda, copy title page, table of contents, pp.1-4, and preface, pp.i-xi, a review list, and draft individual dedications for presentation copies (18 items, typed, photocopy, max. quarto) 1973/5/11 - 1976/4/15
- GHK2D05008 Papers marked ①-⑤, partly copy, with correspondence between GHK and Ellsworth C. Alvord, 1973, 1987 “not sent,” and the UH Press, 1987 on financial affairs with royalty statements and sales data, with a second set 1973/10/17 - 1987/5/7 (7 + 7pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2D05009 With F.A. Praeger of West View Press, Colorado, and others relating to publication, and with Mrs. [Clare Booth] Luce, with telegrams and some financial items relating to the mailing of the manuscript 1976/1/3 - 1977/2/3 (20 items, typed, most quarto)
- GHK2D05010 Letter of W.H. Hamilton, director of UH Press, transferring the copyright to GHK (1 page, typed, quarto) 1989/2/28

## E. ‘Frontier Island: Formosan History and the Separatist Tradition’

「フロンティア・アイランド ー台湾の歴史と分離独立主義者の伝統ー」

### 01. Notes and Sources

メモと資料

- GHK2E01001 Cancelled notes on early Taiwanese history n.d.  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 9x15.5cms)
- GHK2E01002 “Taiwan ‘Who’s Who’ Miscellany,” historical notes on personalities, 17<sup>th</sup> cent. onward (133 items (boxed), cards, slips, 13x7.5cms) n.d.
- GHK2E01003 Lists of institutions, notes and newspaper quotations on Taiwanese post-war history, Taiwanese native uprisings, with notes and queries on earlier Taiwanese history (notepad, ms., 10.5x20.5cms, some worm damage) ?1950s
- GHK2E01004 “Geography[:] Aborigines Early Chinese Notices” including “dup[licate] copy appendix III Official Cross-Index of Place Names Issued by the Office of the Governor-General, 1946,” copy maps, from The Korean Repository, A Map of the World and other sources, notes on Imago Mundi mainly relating to Taiwan but also to Loochoo, a memorandum,

## 2. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON TAIWAN AND RELATED PROJECTS

- “Miscellaneous Notes on Asian Cartography and European maps of Asia,” and a further similar memorandum in each case followed by notes, a copy letter of Elizabeth Huff, 1954, corrected text “II-7 Europe Breaks In” and extracts from sources n.d., 1946 (156pp., typed, ms., photocopy, most quarto)
- GHK2E01005 From the 17<sup>th</sup> century to 1970s, from an unstated source, on chapters by different writers, editor ?Knapp n.d.  
(13pp., notepad, ms., 15x23cms)
- GHK2E01006 Rough notes in part similar to the above n.d.  
(6pp., ms., max. 14x23cms)
- GHK2E01007 Quotation on Koxinga from Goddard, p.88 n.d.  
(1 item, typed, mounted, 18.5x8cms)
- GHK2E01008 Quotations from “Gutzlaff, Charles: The Journal of Two Voyages along the Coast of China in 1831 and 1832...,” on the independent-mindedness of the inhabitants of Taiwan n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK2E01009 “Formosa, notes for ‘Re-writing History’,” rough notes and quotations from secondary sources, and draft foreword, 1970 n.d.  
(24pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK2E01010 Quotations and references on Formosa arranged by chapter number n.d.  
(1 box, cards, ms., 12.5x7.5x3.5cms)
- GHK2E01011 L.M. Hauptman and R.G. Knapp “Dutch-Aboriginal Interaction in New Netherland and Formosa: An Historical Geography of Empire,” pp.166-82 1977  
(pamphlet, 20x26.5cms)

### 02. Bibliographical Data

#### 文献目録データ

- GHK2E02001 Bibliography with notes n.d.  
(15 items, ms., typed, photocopy, max. foolscap)
- GHK2E02002 “Bibliography Taiwan” n.d. ?1980s  
(1 page, ms., quarto)
- GHK2E02003 Notes, with copies of bibliographies by Campbell, pp.562-614; Yen, pp.375-88; Iwata, pp.308-17; Imbault-Huart, pp.xv-lxxiii; unattrib., pp.445-66 n.d.  
(most ms.; photocopy; printed, quarto)
- GHK2E02004 “Taiwan Bibliography,” references, quotations with topic headings n.d.  
(1 box, cards, slips, 12.5x7.5x11.5cms)

- GHK2E02005 “Bibliographical Materials,” mainly for FI but also some materials on *Formosa: Licensed Revolution...* and *Formosa Betrayed*, with the bibliography for FI, pp.873-948, partly copy n.d.,?1970s  
(+80pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK2E02006 “Taiwan: Miscellaneous Bibliography,” copy chapter notes, notes on reference materials, a second series of chapter notes, followed by a copy general bibliography pp.633-97, most corrected and amended, for a version of the book that included the Japanese era n.d.  
(120pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2E02007 “Original Full Bibliography Island Frontier,” pp.296-370 n.d., c.1977  
(typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2E02008 Copy “General Bibliography,” with some amendments, pp.1-70 + 1 n.d.  
(photocopy, typed, quarto)

### 03. Illustrations

#### 写真・イラスト

- GHK2E03001 “Photos and Negatives Frontier Island,” in annotated envelopes, with some notes (1970s)  
(28 + 2 + 1 items, monochrome, 10x12.5cms) n.d. + 1974
- GHK2E03002 “Extras for Frontier Island Check Nov. 25. 1974,” negatives, some positives, some annotated, with some notes 1974/11/25  
(18 + 1 items, monochrome, max. 11x15cms)
- GHK2E03003 Original print-ready blocks for maps (frontispieces, figs.1, 3-6, 8, 11-14) with captions and references on the reverse n.d.  
(11 items, pen & ink, mounted, max. 22x24.5cms)
- GHK2E03004 Negatives for the above, annotated with figure numbers and sometimes captions n.d.  
(9 items, 10.5x12.5cms)
- GHK2E03005 Photographs of maps, figures for the text n.d.  
(4 items, monochrome, 20.5x25cms)
- GHK2E03006 Photographs of Daniel Gravius, a Tsalisen “Indian,” and the Revd. William Campbell  
(3 items, monochrome, max. 12.5x20.5cms) n.d.
- GHK2E03007 Enveloped negatives of photographs of characters used as illustrations in the text n.d.  
(6 items, 10x12cms)
- GHK2E03008 Rough notes and captions found with the above n.d.  
(26 items, ms., max. 10x15.5cms)

## 2. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON TAIWAN AND RELATED PROJECTS

- GHK2E03009 Copy illustrations with notes, for presentation to the publisher, with a letter of the American Museum of Natural History, 1974, concerning the unavailability of graffiti-covered plaster 1979  
(206pp., (boxed), most photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2E03010 Photograph of a map "Fig.8, Formosa in 17<sup>th</sup>-century Maritime Trade." c.1979  
(1 item, monochrome, 10x12.5cms, mounted, quarto)
- GHK2E03011 "Line Drawings," enveloped photographs and negatives of maps, with a list and caption texts for figs.1-7 n.d.  
(26 items, monochrome, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK2E03012 "*Island Frontier* - illustrations (line drawings) maps," mostly photographic copies of maps with some notes n.d.  
(13 items, monochrome, some mounted, max. 28x.21.5cms)

### 04. Text

#### 原稿

- GHK2E04001 "Taiwan's Historical Frontier Tradition," pp. "Front [1-2] 3-5," and "Front - 6," draft page for the introduction n.d.  
[N.B. These 2 items have been assembled as seemingly belonging together.]  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK2E04002 Copy print-ready text, 13pp. + pp.i-vii + 1-394, chapters I-XVII n.d. 1974  
(photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2E04003 Draft text with 2 title pages, table of contents, chapters I-XIII, pp.1-311, including illustrations and photographs, 1974, with GHK's annotation "This is the version from which the 'Berkeley copy' (1976) was reduced," 1975, 1976  
(+16pp., most photocopy, typed, monochrome, quarto)
- GHK2E04004 Copy print-ready text, pp.312-554, chapters XIV-XXV, with Notes and Bibliography pp.N.1-18, B1-56, and Appendix pp.Ap1-6 n.d., 1974  
(photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2E04005 Draft with amendments, chapters I-VIII, paginated by chapter, with acknowledgements and foreword, 1977 version n.d., 1977  
(170pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2E04006 Drafts of chapters XVIII-XXV, pp.395-554 with illustrations, notes, pp.N1-N18, bibliography, pp.B1-56, and appendix, pp.Ap.1-6, with GHK's annotation "This is an extra copy, unpunched paper" 1975  
(267pp. *in toto*, typed, quarto)

|            |   |             |
|------------|---|-------------|
| GHK2E04007 | Copy "Introduction Taiwan: The American Policy Dilemma," pp.i-xx<br>(photocopy, typed, quarto)  | 1978        |
| GHK2E04008 | Title and contents pages of 'Taiwan (Formosa) and the Separatist Tradition'<br>(3pp., typed, part copy, quarto)   | 1977        |
| GHK2E04009 | Copy chapters 1-12 with some retyped substitute pages added, 2 additional copy<br>pages and 1 page of chapter notes<br>(281pp., typed, most photocopy, quarto format)   | 1978        |
| GHK2E04010 | Copy table of contents, list of illustrations, acknowledgements, foreword, introduction,<br>pp.i-xiii, and chapters I-XII, pp.1-281<br>(305pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)   | 1978        |
| GHK2E04011 | Text with title, contents, illustrations, and foreword pages, introduction, and chapters<br>I-XII, pp.1-281, paginated throughout<br>(typed, partly photocopy, 27x19cms)  | 1978        |
| GHK2E04012 | Draft text, with amendments, for chapters XIII-XXI, pp.282-473, with chapter notes<br>pp.1-13, and bibliography pp.1-40<br>(typed, 25.5x28.5cms)  | n.d. [1978] |
| GHK2E04013 | "Copy 2 Part II," "manuscript," chapters XIII-XXI, pp.282-472, with notes and<br>bibliography, pp.1-13, 1-40<br>(typed, most photocopy, quarto)   | 1978/5/15   |
| GHK2E04014 | Typescript draft of 'Frontier Island Taiwan (Formosa) and the Separatist Tradition',<br>pp.288-473, with duplicate chapter contents pages, and chapter notes<br>(typed, most photocopy, quarto)   | Jan. 1979   |
| GHK2E04015 | Full text and apparatus, with photographs, but without title page or index, pp.1-385<br>(typed, most photocopy, quarto)   | Jan. 1979   |
| GHK2E04016 | Title and illustrations contents pages ?for dispatch to the publisher<br>(2pp., typed, quarto)  | Jan. 1979   |
| GHK2E04017 | Full text and apparatus (part 1), with photographs, but without title page or index,<br>pp.1-388, with 2 loose items<br>(typed, monochrome, quarto format)  | Jan. 1979   |
| GHK2E04018 | Draft "Copy II Part 2 (pp.360-698 (no pp.589 to 604))" [sic] with index pages for A-D,<br>contents pages <i>in toto</i> , and bibliography with loose notes, some on a later period<br>(+ 14 items, typed, most photocopy, quarto, loose items) | 1979        |
| GHK2E04019 | Copy foreword, pp.x-xiii, dated 1979  | n.d. [1979] |

## 2. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON TAIWAN AND RELATED PROJECTS

|            |   |             |
|------------|---|-------------|
|            | (photocopy, typed, quarto)  |             |
| GHK2E04020 | Copy foreword “Rewritten, to be replaced - ,” with ms. corrections<br>(4pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)                      | 1979        |
| GHK2E04021 | Copy contents pages<br>(3pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)   | 1979        |
| GHK2E04022 | Copy foreword dated Jan. 1979<br>(12pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)  | n.d. [1979] |
| GHK2E04023 | Copy, complete text, with an original redrafted acknowledgements page, 8pp. + pp.1-385<br>(photocopy, typed, quarto format) | 1979        |
| GHK2E04024 | Copy chapter notes for pp.151-258<br>(3pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)   | 1979        |
| GHK2E04025 | Queries on the text<br>(1 page, ms., quarto)  | 1979        |
| GHK2E04026 | List of corrections for “ch. I” and “Chap. II”<br>(2pp., ms., 14x22cms)   | n.d.        |

### 05. Text Files (version uncertain)

原稿ファイル (版不明)

|            |   |                                  |
|------------|---|----------------------------------|
| GHK2E05001 | Frontier Island... (ms. draft), copy notes on reference materials, chapter notes<br>(28pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)   | n.d.                             |
| GHK2E05002 | “Introduction The Formosa Question: An International Policy Dilemma,” pp.iii-xvi<br>(typed, quarto)   | n.d.                             |
| GHK2E05003 | Copy “The Nerbudda-Ann Affair,” p.145<br>(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)   | n.d.                             |
| GHK2E05004 | Draft text “2. Japanese, Dutchmen and Spaniards First Open up Taiwan”<br>(13pp., typed, quarto)   | n.d.                             |
| GHK2E05005 | Title page, table of contents and acknowledgements (April 1976 version), draft tables of contents (2), forewords (3), prefaces (2), introductions (2), “Taiwan (Formosa): An American Dilemma, A Private View of the Taiwan Problem,” draft publicity files, rough notes and cancelled draft material, draft text, a copy of <i>Friends of China</i> , no.32, Feb. 1978, and <i>Overseas Alliance for Democratic Rule in Taiwan</i> , newsletter no.25, Sept. 15, 1979<br>(18 items, part Chinese, most typed, printed, quarto) | most n.d. + 1976/4/1 - 1979/9/15 |

|            |   |            |
|------------|---|------------|
| GHK2E05006 | Contents pages and introduction, pp.1-5, iii-xvii<br>(typed, quarto)  | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05007 | Copy "Table of Contents"<br>(2pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)  | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05008 | The table of contents and notes on sources<br>(6pp., ms., typed, quarto)  | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05009 | Table of contents and introduction, 2 + pp.i-xxii, with an explanatory card<br>(24pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)  | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05010 | Foreword, pp.[i]-v<br>(typed, quarto)   | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05011 | Draft passage for the introduction<br>(2pp., typed, 21.5x14cms)   | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05012 | Page iii of the introduction<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)   | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05013 | "Taiwan's Historical Frontier Tradition," pp.1-6<br>(6pp., typed, quarto)   | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05014 | Draft text of "Front. - 2-16," page 1 missing<br>(15pp., typed, quarto)   | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05015 | Copy pp.286-7<br>(photocopy, typed, quarto)   | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05016 | "Taiwan 1. Introduction 2. epilog II Kerr," notes on Davidson, with copy foreword, pp.i-xii, preface, pp.i-xvi, introduction, pp.i-xxiii, and a revised version of the preface, pp.i-xv<br>(typed, photocopy, quarto) | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05017 | Foreword, "Copy for Shaw," pp.i-iii with a cover sheet<br>(ms., photocopy, quarto)  | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05018 | Copy amended "Foreword-xi"<br>(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)  | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05019 | Copy of GHK2E05018 above, pp.ii-vii<br>(6pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)   | n.d.       |
| GHK2E05020 | Copy print-ready draft, table of contents, list of illustrations, preface and chapters I-XIV, 13pp. + pp.ii-iv, 1-359, one of the title pages marked "1970"   | n.d., 1970 |

(photocopy, typed, quarto)

- GHK2E05021 Drafts of chapters IX, XII-XX, with an abbreviations key, “Miscellaneous Notes” and appendix, paginated by chapter, with one stray page added in “xviii-ii” n.d.  
(223pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2E05022 Chapter XII-4, pp.142-144, 144.1-2 n.d.  
(5pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2E05023 Copy “Chapter XIII - Americans and the South Cape Controversy,” pp.282-85, revised n.d.  
(4pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2E05024 “Taiwan Duplicate and Substitute pp.,” from *Formosa Betrayed* and FI n.d.  
(55pp., typed, ms., photocopy, most quarto)
- GHK2E05025 Copy “Chapter notes-4,” amended for chapter XII n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, with typed overlay, quarto)
- GHK2E05026 Draft “Front[ier]-6” n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK2E05027 “Copy 1 part 2... pp.360-698” chapters XV-XXV, and “Notes and Bibliography,” n.d.  
(bibliography and copy form)  
(339pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2E05028 “Pages rewritten (July 15) to be substituted for present pages in basic MS.,” from n.d.  
various chapters and between pp.1-473  
(62pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2E05029 Rough notes with draft and cancelled text for appendix on names n.d.  
(6pp., ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK2E05030 “General index, A-Z n.d.  
(88pp., ms., quarto format)

#### 06. The Search for a Publisher

出版社探し

- GHK2E06001 Copy “Memorandum ‘Frontier Island...’ Summary” n.d.  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2E06002 “Memorandum I. ‘Frontier Island:...,’ Summary” n.d.  
(N.B. Memorandum II is placed with GHK’s autobiographical papers at GHK4C01029.)  
(2pp., typed, quarto)

- GHK2E06003 “(Précis) *Formosa: An Island Frontier*” GHK’s outline of the contents of his book  
(2pp., typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK2E06004 “Précis Frontier Island... (575pp. MS., plus Notes, Bibliography and Index),” chapter  
by chapter summaries n.d.  
(5pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2E06005 “*University of California Press Correspondence: Kerr-Lilienthal on the publication of*  
‘Frontier Island...’ (rejected)” 1972/1/15 - 1976/4/19  
(27 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK2E06006 “Letter of Paul Blum, concerning titles for ‘Frontier Island, Formosan History’ and  
referring to his cousin Bob Greene, jazz musician” 1973/7/22  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK2E06007 “Memorandum III[:] A Note on Publication Problems” n.d.  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2E06008 “Memo of Record: On a Stanford [UP] Confidential Manuscript Reading Report,”  
GHK’s comments, with a 3rd page written later n.d.  
(3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2E06009 Copy “ ‘Frontier Island...’ Confidential Manuscript Reading Report Stanford  
University Press” n.d.  
(2pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2E06010 Draft letters to Evan Thomas of W.W. Horton & Co, publishers, with a draft statement  
of GHK’s credentials as author, one page backed by a copy letter to “Hanashiro  
sensei,” 1981 n.d., + 1981  
(N.B., these are loose items from GHK2E4023)  
(7pp., typed, quarto)

## **F. The Taiwan Confrontation Crisis (1986)**

『台湾衝突の危機』(1986年)

### **01. Correspondence**

往復書簡

- GHK2F01001 “Taiwan Confrontation Crisis,” with Edwin O. Reischauer (2), Robert A. Scalapino  
(2), Senator Edward Kennedy, Truong R. Chai (2) with 2 copy articles by him, Sybil  
Cooper on behalf of Clare Boothe Luce (2), Senators Spark Matsunaga and Alan  
Cranston with an article, and a copy article on Tibet 1970/5/13 - 1986/7/31  
(11 items, typed, ms., press clipping, photocopy, quarto)

## 2. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON TAIWAN AND RELATED PROJECTS

- GHK2F01002 “FAPA. [Formosan Association for Public Affairs] Correspondence...” with Mark Chen (16), Marc Cohen (38), Stella Landauer (21) and Michael Tsai, with related items 1983/1/30 - 1986/6/10  
(81 items, most typed, most quarto)
- GHK2F01003 With Stella Landauer of FAPA, concerning the publication of *The Taiwan Confrontation Crisis* published with FAPA and the Formosan Association for Human Rights with letters accompanying copies to 3 senators and to Robert MacNeil of the “News Hour” (20 items, typed, most quarto) 1985/10/28 - 1986/6/30
- GHK2F01004 With Marc J. Cohen of FAPA, with a memorandum by GHK on textual corrections to “*Taiwan Confrontation Crisis* paper,” with a stray copy letter of GHK to MJC added in, Sep.27, 1985 1985/11/22 - 12/2  
(1 + 3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2F01005 “Taiwan Confrontation Crisis,” with Stella Landauer (5), Clare Booth Luce, Senators Claiborne Pell, K. Inoue and Spark M. Matsunaga 1985/12/18 - 1986/6/30  
(9 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK2F01006 With Stephen O. Murray (8), and William H. Hamilton, a list of the Civil Affairs Handbooks for Taiwan, and a draft article, “Taiwan, China and the ‘objectivity’ of Dictatorial Elites” pp.1-3 1988/2/10 - 4/18  
(11 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK2F01007 Memo of Feb. 4 conversation, mentioning Stella [Landauer] n.d.  
(1 item, card, typed, 12.5x8cms)

### 02. Sources

#### 資料

- GHK2F02001 *Taiwan Chenglian*, nos.173, 174, published by “World United Formosans for Independence,” March, April, each 34pp. 1975/3/5 - 4/5  
(2 items, Japanese, pamphlets, A5 format)
- GHK2F02002 *A tortured silence*, “26 Years of Siege: Dissent and the Law,” mostly taken from Peng Ming-min, “Political Offenses in Taiwan: Laws and Problems,” *China Quarterly*, no.47, 1971, 20pp. Dec. 1975 - 1976/1/1  
(1 item, pamphlet, 15.5x21.5cms)
- GHK2F02003 “*Made in Taiwan, A Human Rights Investigation*, by Becky Cantwell, Don Luce and Leonard Weinglass, 20pp. c.1978  
(1 item, pamphlet, quarto format)
- GHK2F02004 *Aim Report*, vol. X, no.23, “The Chinese Re-run,” at p.2, highlighted by GHK (1 item, 4pp., pamphlet, quarto format) 1981/12/1

- GHK2F02005 *Taiwan Communiqué*, press release “Taiwanese Opposition Leaders on Hunger Strike”  
(1 page, cyclostyle, typed, quarto) 1984/5/6
- GHK2F02006 *Taiwan Communiqué*, nos.25, 26, 27, published by the International Committee for  
Human Rights in Taiwan, each 24pp. 1986/5/29 - 10/18  
(See also GHK2I01027.)  
(3 items, magazines, 15.5x24cms)
- GHK2F02007 The FAPA *Newsletter*, vol.II, no.10, vol.III, no.11, each 8pp. Nov. 1984, Nov. 1985  
(2 items, pamphlets, quarto format)
- GHK2F02008 FAPA *Newsletter*, 4pp. Jan. 1986  
(1 item, Chinese, pamphlet, quarto format)
- GHK2F02009 *The US-Taiwan Environmental Institute* newsletter, 12pp. Dec. 1986  
(1 item, Chinese, pamphlet, 18x22cms)
- GHK2F02010 Copy “Reflections on a Visit to Taiwan,” by Marc J. Cohen, published by FAPA n.d.  
(1 page, part Chinese, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2F02011 Copy circular letter to U.S. senators concerning Taiwan n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, foolscap)
- 03. Notes on Sources and Text** (See also GHK2A01005.)  
資料と原稿に関するメモ (GHK2A01005も参照されたい。)
- GHK2F03001 Notes and draft text n.d.  
(17pp., ms., typed, most 11x17.5cms., some quarto)
- GHK2F03002 Rough draft text, “Washington, Taiwan and the Peking-Taipei Confrontation [Crisis]”  
unpaginated but with disordered multi-alphabetic page referencing n.d.  
(21pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2F03003 “The Taiwanese Entanglement,” “(draft of a proposed introduction to a book on the  
Taiwanese Problem’,” pp.i-xxii n.d., ?late 1970s  
(typed, quarto)
- GHK2F03004 “Manuscript,” pp.1-154 + 5pp., with 6pp. of amended text Sep. 1985  
(typed, some copy, 25x29.5cms)
- GHK2F03005 Copy draft title page, contents, introduction, pp.1-5, and part of the main text, pp.8-50  
(photocopy, typed, quarto) 1985
- GHK2F03006 Copy text, pp.51-99 1985  
(photocopy, typed, quarto)

- GHK2F03007 Copy text, pp.100-154 1985  
(photocopy, typed, quarto)

**04. Other Papers**

その他の文書

- GHK2F04001 “Consultations on [Christian] Ministries with the Taiwanese in North America,”  
conducted March 1-3, 1985 1985  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK2F04002 Copy U.S. Senate motion on “Democracy in Taiwan” 1986  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK2F04003 Advertisement “Formosans’ Right to Return Home,” for the book, with a copy and a  
post-it note from S.L. [Stella Landauer] 1988/5/26  
(2 items, press clipping, photocopy, 17.5x27.5cms, quarto)

**G. The 1971 Sale of the Taiwan Research Materials**

1971年の台湾調査関連資料の売却

- GHK2G01001 “Shaw/Kerr Book Collection, Shaw/Kerr correspondence re Formosa Betrayed,” with  
Cheng-mei (alias Seng-bi) Shaw MD of the University of Washington also relating to  
the Peng Ming-min memoirs † 1969/10/22 - 1974/7/29  
(37 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK2G01002 Correspondence including cards with Seng-bi (C.M.) Shaw (40) and Tsung-yi, 1972, and  
copy memoranda from GHK to Dr. John Ma of the Hoover Institution on “Quantitative  
Estimate Formosa Research Collection,” 1970, to C.M. Shaw on “Formosa Reference  
Materials Collection,” 1971, and an agreement on “Formosa Materials Collection -  
terms of sale and delivery, 1971” 1970-87  
(41 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK2G01003 Copy “Formosa, Reference Materials from the Collection of George H. Kerr,” pp.1-164  
(166pp., photocopy, typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK2G01004 Copy “*Materials Relating to Formosa from the Collection of [GHK]:*” a bibliography  
with a contents page (7 categories comprising 895 items), a note page, text paginated  
[1]-164, a variant version on the above, and 2 original versions of an acknowledgements  
page, 1970 n.d. + 1970  
(typed, photocopy, cyclostyle, quarto)
- GHK2G01005 Brief memorandum on forwarding an item to Dr. Cheng-mei Shaw with the draft of  
Peng’s MS., including the original envelope n.d. [1971 July]  
(2 items, typed, max. 21x12.5)

- GHK2G01006 Letter of Seng-bi Shaw on, *inter alia*, the payment for GHK's Taiwan Collection, enclosing a dinner guest list with addresses 1971/3/28  
(2pp., typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK2G01007 Signed agreement on the sale of GHK's books, pamphlets, photographs, maps, and manuscripts relating to Formosa, to Dr Cheng-mei Shaw at Seattle 1971/7/1  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK2G01008 "From the C.M. Shaw Collection," describing the books contained in it, incomplete, a variant version of GHK2G01009 n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK2G01009 "A Taiwan Miscellany from the Collection of C.M. Shaw," introduction pp.1-2, and a listing of Part I items 1-159, pp.1-16 n.d.  
(typed, photocopy, quarto)

## H. Other Papers on the History of Taiwan

### 台湾の歴史に関するその他の文書

- GHK2H01001 "Search for a Publisher," some relating to problems arising from *Okinawa: The History of an Island People*, but most relating to 'Frontier Island...' with some draft: The text for *Formosa: Licensed Revolution...*, correspondence with Tuttle's (Keiko Iwamoto (15), Charles E. Tuttle (14), and Lorraine de Lancey), Mitsugu Sakihara, Murray Todd and Thomas F. Malone both of the National Academy of Sciences, Allen W. Lewis of the Seattle Boy Scouts (2), Justin Wentworth (2) and Ray Payne both of *Okinawa Today*, Betty Bushnell (2) and Kay Kimura (3) both of the Univ. of Hawaii Press, Ellsworth C. Alvord of the Alvord Foundation (2), Publisher's Permissions, Shek-Bing Ciu (2), George T. Chang (5), Ron Chen, Gosta Percy, Dennis Bloodworth (3), Carla Valenta, the Director of the Libreria Catolica Internacional, Laurence Thompson of the Univ. of Southern California (3), Joan Bennett and Henry Robbins of Farrar, Straus & Giroux, Gunmar Mullern of Saxon, Linstroms Forlag, Sweden, Sydney S. Whelan of the American Museum of Natural History, Heinrich Busch of *Monumenta Serica* (2), Jorge Gili of Editorial Jorge Gili, the Editor, Michigan State Univ. Press, Kermit Gordon, director of the Brookings Institute, Richard Seaver of Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Jean Pohoryles of Random House, Paul C. Blum, Evan Thomas of W.W. Norton & Co., Amy C. Pershing of the Viking Press, Michael Korda of Simon & Shuster (2), Ithiel de Sola Pool, J.K. Fairbank, Marc Mancall, Frederick Praeger of the West View Press, Philip Lilienthal of the California Univ. Press, Henry Y. K. Tom of the Univ. of Chicago Press, pp Clare Booth Luce, and Joan D. Manley of Time Inc., also Univ. of Hawaii Press royalty statements and lists of literary agents †  
1966/10/9 - 1985/12/31  
(For a file containing papers on *Formosa: Licensed Revolution...*, GHK's Revisionists theme, and most of his other research themes on Taiwan, see GHK4E01019.)  
(186pp., typed, ms., photocopy, printed, max. quarto)

## 2. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON TAIWAN AND RELATED PROJECTS

- GHK2H01002 Miscellaneous notes on Taiwan for various periods, with names and addresses n.d.  
(1 box, cards, slips, ms., most 12.5x7.5x0.8cms)
- GHK2H01003 Rough notes, references on various periods of Taiwan history n.d.  
(29 items, cards, slips, most ms., varying size)
- GHK2H01004 Miscellaneous and stray notes on Taiwanese and Chinese history, mostly quotations  
and references from the 14<sup>th</sup> century onward n.d.  
(14 items, cards, most ms., typed, max. 17x11cms)

### I. Press Clippings on Taiwan and China

#### 台湾と中国に関する記事の切り抜き

- GHK2I01001 "A personal memory of Formosa," by Prof. H.A. Giles, from *China*, vol.2, no.1,  
(Amsterdam) 1926, pp.1-4 n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, 14.5x22cms)
- GHK2I01002 On Taiwan from various sources 1957-81  
(163 items, mounted, quarto)
- GHK2I01003 "Taiwan Press Clippings," from various sources, extracts from *Freedom in the World:  
Political Rights and Civil Liberties*, 1984-85 on China and Taiwan 1968-87  
(25 items, mounted, photocopy, various sizes)
- GHK2I01004 "Taiwan: Sino-American Relations," from various sources 1971-87  
(24 items, most mounted, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2I01005 Pieces on mainland China 1975, 1989  
(2 items, max. 35x37cms)
- GHK2I01006 "Taiwan Clips," from various sources including *Beijing Review* and *China Quarterly*  
(29 items, most mounted, some photocopy, quarto) 1976, 1983-87, n.d.
- GHK2I01007 "UH [University of Hawaii] teaching assistant Chen: Isolated by pro-Taiwan students,"  
*HS-B* 1978/6/13  
(1 item, 24.5x37cms)
- GHK2I01008 On China and Taiwan, from various sources including magazines with a letter of Yu-hsin  
Kuo, May 22, 1980 1978-81  
(159 items, most mounted, some photocopy, quarto)
- GHK2I01009 On China, from various sources 1981-82  
(188pp., mounted, quarto)

|            |   |                  |
|------------|---|------------------|
| GHK2I01010 | On China and Taiwan from various sources<br>(10 items, some mounted, max. broadsheet)   | 1982-84          |
| GHK2I01011 | On Taiwan from various sources<br>(21 items, mainly mounted, most quarto)   | 1982, 1986, 1988 |
| GHK2I01012 | "Mao and Snow," <i>The N.Y. Review</i> , letter to the editor from JKF with a reply by J. Mirsky<br>(1 page, mounted, quarto) | 1983/4/27        |
| GHK2I01013 | The murder of a Taiwanese author in the USA, <i>The Times</i><br>(1 page, mounted, quarto)                                    | 1985/1/22        |
| GHK2I01014 | Formosa Association for Public Affairs <i>Newsletter</i> , vol.III, no.9<br>(8pp., pamphlet, quarto)                          | Sep. 1985        |
| GHK2I01015 | Formosa Association for Public Affairs <i>Newsletter</i> , vol.III, no.11<br>(8pp., pamphlet, quarto)                         | Nov. 1985        |
| GHK2I01016 | "Taiwan & China," from various sources<br>(5 items, max. 32x26cms)  | 1986             |
| GHK2I01017 | Three brief pieces<br>(1 page, mounted, quarto)   | 1987             |
| GHK2I01018 | On current political issues in Taiwan<br>(21 items, some photocopy, some mounted, varying sizes)                              | 1987-88          |
| GHK2I01019 | "Taiwan"<br>(5 items, max. broadsheet)  | 1987-88          |
| GHK2I01020 | On Taiwan from various sources, on political and general developments<br>(22 items, most mounted, quarto)                     | 1987-88          |
| GHK2I01021 | "Taiwan"<br>(6pp., mounted, quarto)   | 1987-88          |
| GHK2I01022 | On Chinese and Taiwanese current political and economic subjects<br>(5 items, mounted, quarto format)                         | 1987-89          |
| GHK2I01023 | On China, Taiwan and Tibet<br>(11 items, mounted, quarto)   | 1987-89          |
| GHK2I01024 | <i>Beijing Review</i> , vol.31, no.15, featuring an article "Taiwan's Political Situation After Chiang Ching-kuo"             | 1988             |

## 2. MAJOR PUBLICATIONS ON TAIWAN AND RELATED PROJECTS

|            |  |           |
|------------|--|-----------|
|            | (1 volume, magazine, B5 format)  |           |
| GHK2I01025 | “Taiwan”<br>(10 items, varying sizes)  | 1988      |
| GHK2I01026 | “Taiwan”<br>(4 items, mounted, quarto)   | 1988-89   |
| GHK2I01027 | <i>Taiwan Communiqué</i> , no.38, published by the International Committee for Human Rights in Taiwan, European ed.<br>(See also GHK2F02005-6.)<br>(1 volume, magazine, A5 format) | Feb. 1989 |
| GHK2I01028 | “Taiwan”<br>(1 item, mounted, quarto)  | 1989      |
| GHK2I01029 | Pieces<br>(8 items, most mounted, varying sizes)   | 1988-89   |
| GHK2I01030 | “The View from Taiwan,” <i>Washington Report</i> (66-6) with underlinings by GHK<br>(1 item, leaflet, quarto format)   | 1966/2/14 |
| GHK2I01031 | “The Changing Landscape of The Chinese Cemetery,” by Ronald G. Knapp, <i>The China Geographer</i> , no.8 (Fall 1977), pp.1-15, copy<br>(photocopy, foolscap)                       | n.d.      |



## SERIES 3

---

Papers Relating to Hawaii

ハワイ関連文書

**A. King David Kalakaua's 'Royal Journey'**

デイビッド・カラカウア王の「王家の旅」

**01. Correspondence and Memoranda**

往復書簡と覚書

- GHK3A01001 "Correspondence re Copy of the William Nevins Armstrong Journals at Yale (Conrad-Kerr-Schiff)" with Frances Bioletti (5), "Ro" (3), Judith A. Schiff of Yale University Library (16), Agnes C. Conrad, Hawaii State archivist (13), Mrs Reed, and Hugh and Virginia [?Wellhausen], with a copy catalog of the Armstrong MSS (36pp., typed, photocopy, most quarto) 1967/5/5 - 1975/8/20
- GHK3A01002 "Illustrations & Correspondence," [for the correspondence see GHK3A01003] notes on portraits, arranged by source: Bishop Museum, Archives of Hawaii, and W.F. Judd, including lists of photographs with memoranda ordering reproduction of specified items n.d.  
(101pp., most ms., quarto)
- GHK3A01003 Loose items from the above comprising "Iolani Palace Inventories No.3 (Final)... 1882-1891," edited by the State Archives in 1968, and correspondence with Lucas Chin, the Malaysia Historical Society, Tan Tan Bok, Dr Shaefer to Hubert K. Wellhausen, HKW to GHK (3), Oesterreichische National Bibliothek to Norbert Baies, Mark Harris (2), Agnes Conrad, from Benny (2), and Janet F. Short, and memoranda to Mrs Timberlake (2) 1968/9/1 - 1980/3/10  
(17 items, part German, typed, ms., cyclostyle, photocopy, max. A4)
- GHK3A01004 Memorandum to Miss Conrad of the Hawaii Archives, supplying data on file items on sources and photographs n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK3A01005 "Quotes... Correspondence," draft text, biographical notes, and correspondence with James von Oelhoffen (2), the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts (UK), Hughie Wellhausen, the Naval History Library (UK), Helena G. Allen, Mrs MacPhee, the University of Hong Kong Library, Schomberg Center for Research in Black Culture, Arthur R. Abel, the U.S. Department of the Interior, and Dr Goto 1972/9/4 - 1983/10/10  
(71pp., ms., typed, max. 25x29cms)
- GHK3A01006 With Robert Purvis and Beatrice Greenwell with a copy article on William Purvis in 1882 1972/10/16 - 1982/4/11  
(37 items, ms., typed, photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK3A01007 Copy letter of John Purvis with notes on the Purvis family, May 1989 n.d.  
(3pp., typed, photocopy, A4)
- GHK3A01008 Including Sussex County Library (4), Madame Tussaud's, Tan Tan Bok, Malaysia

(4), Mrs Moore, Judge Masaji Marumoto of Honolulu (5), Chosei Kabira, Edward Seidensticker, "Bion" H. ?M. (3), Henry Jim Bartells of the Iolani Palace Restoration Project (3), Mrs Wells, Ozzy von Oelhoffen (Bill & James) (2), Yukiko Yonezawa, Irene Moran of the Bancroft Library, U.C. Berkeley (5), the Director of the N.Y. Grafic Society (3), US Copyright Office (3), Matt (4), Mrs Norman Wills, Jann L. Yuen (2), Time-Life Books Inc., Weidenfeld & Nicholson, Helena G. Allen (3), Cynthia Timberlake of the Bishop Museum (5), Messrs Mander & Mitchinson (3), The British Admiralty (2), Louisville Public Library (2), Larson (5), Nancy Martin, Librarian of the University of Hong Kong (3), Lila Blum (5), various Chicago institutions (6), Takao Tokuoka, the British National Trust (3), Peter Fleetwood-Hesketh (3), California and Hawaiian Sugar Co., San Francisco Public Library (4), California Historical Society (4), Tatsuo Kobayashi, Tokyo Metropolitan Government (5), Shigeki Tohyama, Yokohama Archives of History, Swenson Swedish Immigration Research Center, Augusta College, Illinois (4), Uppsala Univ. Library (5), with a list of the papers of W.N. Armstrong at Yale, pp.1-2, press clippings, a list of items in the Walter Channing Wyman Scrapbook, pp.1-4, notes on Japanese sources and various copy enclosures 1974/7/10 - 1984/8/5 (121 items, most typed, most quarto)

- GHK3A01009 Copy memorandum to the Bishop Museum requesting photographic copies of a photograph and a caricature 1983/10/10  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK3A01010 With Tokyo Metropolitan Central Library on photographs and illustrations relating to DK's visit, with a newspaper photograph and a list of related books 1984/5/1 - 5/9  
(5 items, part Japanese, typed, printed, max. B5)

## 02. Papers Relating to Primary Sources

### 1次資料に関する文書

- GHK3A02001 "The Great Genealogical Disputes (Extracts from Hawaiian-language publications)," 1883-1907 n.d.  
(72pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK3A02002 "Geneological Warfare (Reply to Kahilipulu and Kanaloa)," copies, 1868, n.d., 1903  
(25pp., photocopy, typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK3A02003 Copy Sources: Arago, J.E., *Narrative of a Voyage Around the World in the Uranie and Physicienne Corvettes, 1817-1820*, Bassett M., *Realms and Islands - the World Voyage of Rose de Freycinet in the Corvette Uranie 1817-1820*, and Pleadwell, F.L., *The Voyage to England of King Liholiho*, with some notes n.d.  
(157pp., most, photocopy, printed, ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A02004 Notes on and extracts from 7 travelogues, other firsthand accounts, and histories of Hawaii, 1865-1928 n.d.  
(38 + 2pp., ms. photocopy, printed, quarto)

- GHK3A02005 Copies from *Alamanch de Gotha*, 1859, 1892, 1893, *The Royal Navy...* 1901, and *The Naval and Military Gazette*, 1873, 1879 n.d.  
(20pp., photocopy, printed, max. 22x15cms)
- GHK3A02006 "Salaries and Royal Household Expenses Budgets," notes and draft text, 1874-90 n.d.  
(19 + 4pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A02007 "Military Forces Data," copy letter of D. Kalakaua to the Minister of War on drilling and numbers of soldiers, 1872, transcript of rules and regulations for military forces, 1874, and a *Report of the Major Commanding the King's Guard and Volunteer Force...* 1884, pp.1-23 n.d.  
(7pp., 3 items, photocopy, ms., typed, printed, quarto, foolscap)
- GHK3A02008 "Clippings: On Kalakaua, Prince Lot, etc. in British Columbia from British Colonist, 19 Sep.1860" n.d.  
(5pp., microfilm printout (fading), printed, quarto)
- GHK3A02009 A transcript of a letter of David Kalakaua, 1870, with notes and drafts on missionaries and the hula n.d.  
(4pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A02010 "G." Catalogue of "The Beatrice Holdsworth Greenwell Collection," pp i-ii, 1-29, with a photocopy and translation of a letter of Van Zuylen to Mrs Purvis, 1886, draft of pp.4-7 of chapter XXIV, extracts from the Greenwell journal and papers, a copy letter to Sherwood Greenwell, 1984, transcripts of Tickell-Purvis and other correspondence, 1877-82, photocopies of the journal, 1878-79, and copy memoranda to the Hawaii State archivist, 1976, and to Edward Seidensticker, 1975  
(166pp., ms., typed, photocopy, quarto) most n.d., + 1976/9/23 - 1984/5/12
- GHK3A02011 "Kalakaua-Armstrong Relationship," transcripts of letters, 1878, 1879 n.d.  
(4pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A02012 Quotations and transcripts from original sources on Bernice Bishop, B. Greenwell, and R.B. Purvis, most 1880s, some 1890s n.d.  
(170pp., most ms., quarto)
- GHK3A02013 "Greenwell Miscellany (Notes)," notes on William Purvis, a page from the "Purvis geneology," correspondence with Sherwood and Amy Greenwell (2), James K. Williams, R.W.B. Purvis (2), and an article, "The Greenwells of Kona," in *HS-B*, 1976 1973/7/21 - 1981/3/16  
(8 items, ms., typed, press clippings, max. 21x30cms)
- GHK3A02014 Transcript of "John Purvis's Diary," Sep.4, 1879 - Nov.22, 1880, and Apr.15, 1886 - June 21, 1887, with an incomplete series of diary extracts, n.d., and "Notes by W. Herbert Purvis, 1929" n.d.

(115pp., ms., typed, photocopy, most quarto)

- GHK3A02015 *The Purvis Family*, pp.1-43, followed by addresses, an index of surnames, and a geographical index May [1967]  
(photocopy, typed, A4)
- GHK3A02016 *The Purvis Family* (June 1976 ed.) pp.1-68, copy, followed by an index of surnames, geographical index, and addresses, with an accompanying circular letter of John Purvis 1976/9/20  
(photocopy, typed, A4)
- GHK3A02017 “Purvis Family:” parts of text with chapter page numbers, and a quotation about George Tickell n.d.  
(5pp., typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK3A02018 Copy transcripts of “Louise Coffin Jones: 1. ‘Seven Weeks a Missionary’ *Lippincott’s Magazine*, Oct. 1880 [missing], 2. ‘My Journey with a King’ [*ibid.*], Oct. 1881,” pp.1-11 n.d.  
(typed, foolscap)
- GHK3A02019 “Caesar Celso Moreno Affair” (Hawaiian foreign minister), document transcripts, notes, 1880-81 n.d.  
(77pp., most ms., 25x29cms)
- GHK3A02020 “Caesar Celso Moreno,” transcripts of diplomatic correspondence, 1880, with draft texts relating to Moreno’s career n.d.  
(5 + 16pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A02021 “Notes and Quotes Japan Visit,” with draft passages n.d.  
(110pp., ms., typed, photocopy, printed, quarto)
- GHK3A02022 “Kalakaua in Japan, 1881[:] Japanese-language Sources and Institutions,” with a contents list and GHK’s notes of diary entries on the king’s visit n.d.  
(7pp., 6 items, part Japanese, ms., notes typed, photostat, photocopy, max. A3)
- GHK3A02023 “An Account of [Kalakaua’s] visit to the Oji Paper Mill (Tokyo)... 1881” with notes typed on GHK’s original envelope n.d.  
(8pp., part Japanese, photocopy, printed, B5)
- GHK3A02024 “Austrian Foreign Office Correspondence” on Kalakaua in Berlin and Tokyo, copies of diplomatic communications each with summary translations by “Prof. Anneliese Moore, U.H.” n.d.  
(58pp., in 11gatherings, photostats, B4, foolscap attachments)
- GHK3A02025 “Viennese Newspaper Accounts of Kalakaua in Berlin and Vienna,” full references cited on the envelope with [tabulated] “Summaries by Prof. Anneliese Moore” n.d.  
(36 + 8 pp., ms., photocopy, printed, foolscap)

- GHK3A02026 “World Tour Letters and Dispatches (AH [Archives of Hawaii] original, xeroxed)” transcripts and copies of original sources for 1881 n.d.  
(7 + 13 items, typed, ms., photocopy, quarto, foolscap)
- GHK3A02027 “Macdonald, Peter: Kahoolawe (History), Kalakaua’s Letters Home, 1881, Moore, Anneliese ‘Harry Maitey: from Polynesia to Prussia.’ (1881),” copies of printed sources n.d.  
(3 items, photocopy, printed, quarto)
- GHK3A02028 “Dias, Eduardo Mayone: “Here Comes Kalakaua... visit to Portugal as seen by the Portuguese Press...” 1984, pp.74-90 n.d.  
(photocopy, printed, 15x23cms)
- GHK3A02029 Notes on travel arranged by location (Greece, London, Scotland, Denmark) and on sources consulted in each place, with “index” relating to Kalakaua’s journey n.d., 1974  
(135pp., ms., 18.5x25cms)
- GHK3A02030 Notes and extracts arranged by place for 1881 n.d.  
(155pp., ms., typed, photocopy, quarto format)
- GHK3A02031 “Francis Mills Swanzy Letters to his Mother (in Dublin), from Christmas Day, 1880 to 24 February 1891, notes on 130 letters, courtesy of Mrs. J.P.M. Swenson,” notes and transcripts of 2 letters, Nov.6, 1881, pp.4-7, and Feb. 18, 1883, pp. [1]-8 n.d.  
(38pp., ms., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK3A02032 Transcripts of letters of Francis M. Swanzy in Honolulu to his mother, giving accounts of King Kalakaua, 1881-91 (in some disorder) n.d.  
(33pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK3A02033 Copy, “The Grand Duke of Gynbergdrinkenstein,” by Thomas Spaulding in *The Quarterly Review of the Michigan Alumnus*, Summer 1939, pp.299-305 n.d.  
(photocopy, printed, quarto)
- GHK3A02034 Documentary extracts including copies of an article in the *Louisville Courier Journal*, 1881, notes on primary sources arranged by year 1881-84, and some draft texts n.d.  
(8 + 162pp., most ms., photostat, printed, mounted, most quarto)
- GHK3A02035 “Coronation Hula Program, Feb.12, 1883...” n.d.  
(8pp., photocopy, printed, foolscap)
- GHK3A02036 Transcripts of sources, notes and draft text most for 1882 but also for 1875-80 and 1890 (not all in sequence), with loose items including a translation of a *Tokyo Nichi-Nichi* Shimbun article on Kalakaua’s visit to Tokyo 1881, lists of Kalakaua’s books, and a description of Queen Victoria’s letter to Queen Emma n.d.  
(243pp., ms., typed, most quarto, max. foolscap)

GHK3A02037 *Kaahumanu: A memorial prepared by Mrs. H.A.P. Carter and read before the Women's Board of Missions for the Pacific Islands, December 6, 1892* (Honolulu, 1899), pp.3-34  
(photocopy, printed, quarto) n.d.

GHK3A02038 Notes on sources, and quotations by year, 1888  
(18pp., ms., quarto) n.d.

GHK3A02039 Miscellaneous notes and copy sources on David Kalakaua  
(11pp., typed, ms., photostat, photocopy, quarto) n.d.

### 03. Illustrations and Related Papers

#### 写真・イラストと関連文書

GHK3A03001 Notes on illustrations  
(34 items (boxed), slips, ms., 12.5x7.5cms) n.d.

GHK3A03002 Portrait index arranged by person and theme  
(13 gatherings (boxed), 13x8x4.5cms) n.d.

GHK3A03003 "1860, Embassy," copy photos with negatives of members of a delegation from Japan with a group photograph (2 copies), including Kaishu Katsu, and Yukichi Fukuzawa  
(12 items, monochrome, max. 20.3x25.3cms) 1983

GHK3A03004 Photographs with some negatives, of potential illustrations for the book, groupings: "Roll A," "Roll B," "Roll C," "Roll E," "The men who ran the Kingdom (Gibson, Carter etc.) The Voting Public," "N.Y. reception Palaces, royal residence Royal Hawaii Hotel," "Old Hawaii (punishments) Kamanau's hanging, Missionaries in go-carts, Coronation and Kalakaua's favorites," "Personages: King of Siam, Maharaja of Johore 'King Kallilulu' Armstrong and Judd. Signatures," "King + Royalties + Relations," 2 photographs of Kalakaua, "Other Royalties... signatures...", "Ito Hirobumi" "Fukuzawa with S.F. girl," and "Mr and Mrs Robert Irwin"  
(165 items, monochrome, most 13x9cms) n.d.

GHK3A03005 Copy list of film negatives with a related letter to Raymond Sato (?not sent, ?returned)  
(5 + 1pp., typed, quarto) n.d.

GHK3A03006 "Photo Record," contents list of Rolls A-E, and "Film List" Roll E  
(7 + 5pp., ms., typed, most quarto) n.d.

GHK3A03007 "Photo Record Roll A," numbering and describing illustrations, "Film List Roll E Negative Number," with some rough notes  
(12pp., ms., typed, max. quarto) n.d.

- GHK3A03008 "Roll A:" negative strips, a contact print sheet and a list of photographs n.d.  
(3 items, monochrome, max. quarto)
- GHK3A03009 "Roll B," Hawaiian royalty cartoons and documents, negative strips, 1 contact print sheet, and a numbered list n.d.  
(3 items, monochrome, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK3A03010 "Roll C:" personalities and places, a contact print sheet, negative strips and a numbered list n.d.  
(3 items, monochrome, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK3A03011 "Roll D: Kalakaua Illus.," negative strips, a contact print sheet and a list of photographs n.d.  
(3 items, monochrome, max. quarto)
- GHK3A03012 "Roll E:" groups and places, negative strips and a contact print sheet n.d.  
(2 items, monochrome, max. 25.5x20.5cms)
- GHK3A03013 "Misc Photos:" copy photographs of individuals, buildings and events, most annotated with data, with illustrations taken from printed sources n.d., 1975  
(23 + 4 items, monochrome, 25.5x20.5cms, press clipping, photocopy)
- GHK3A03014 "Tickell," photographic reproductions of illustrations n.d.  
(4 + 33 items, color, monochrome, max. 25.3x20.5cms)
- GHK3A03015 "Illustrations, 1879," transcripts of "George T. Tickell's Letters," (4), 1879, 1878 n.d.  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A03016 Photographs of illustrations of punishments, two by Arago, one of a hanging on the Honolulu Fort Walls (See also GHK3A03004.) n.d.  
(3 items, monochrome, 13x10cms)
- GHK3A03017 Photographic copies of Tickell drawings: "The Op Waltz," "Whar's that's ere cook," "You Bet," and "Le Table d'Hôte," 1878, with photographic copies of paintings: white-clad guards (2), and a caricature of Kalakaua in court dress, 19<sup>th</sup> century n.d.  
(7 items, monochrome, photocopy, bordered, 12x9.5cms)
- GHK3A03018 Photographic copies of Tickell drawings: a sailor pointing to a ship "Le Table d'Hôte," "Partant pour la - Oahu," "Arrivés," "Amer'can Bill'ards," "Haw," "You Bet" and "Fixed Up" n.d.  
(7 items, monochrome, borderless, max. 11x7.5cms)
- GHK3A03019 "Negatives Tickell:" "Haw," "The Op Waltz," "Off to Another Globe," "You Bet," a sailor, squad of guards, ?Kalakaua in court dress, guards asleep, "Amer'can Bill'ards," "Whar's that's ere cook," "Le Table d'Hôte," "Arrivés," "Nice things - on paper," "Business," "Woe! Man's rights," "Did you see this chair?," "A loud Solo(w)," "They live here!" and "Fixed Up" n.d.  
(19 items, monochrome, 10x12.5cms)

- GHK3A03020 Microfilm negative print of cartoon, "Look at his Teeth, Villain" n.d.  
(1 item, monochrome, 19x21.5cms)
- GHK3A03021 Photographic copy of a cartoon, "Look at his teeth, Villain!" with a negative n.d.  
(2 items, monochrome, sleeved, 12.5x10cms)
- GHK3A03022 Photograph copies of cartoons in the *New York Daily Graphic*, Jan. 4, 1875: front cover; illustrations: "... sleighing over the stones, ... crossing Broadway, ... at St. Thomas's... at the ferry, Receiving the Aldermen, ... at the Black Crook... at the Opera, ... at the Lotus Club, at Barnum's Hippodrome, ... Used Up. Adieu to H.R.M.," and the centerpiece illustration with details n.d.  
(15 items, monochrome, approx. 12.5x10cms)
- GHK3A03023 Slide of "A Lilliput Kingdom for Sale Cheap," with a color print from *The Wasp* n.d.  
(2 items, monochrome, 5x5cms, 8.5x12.5cms)
- GHK3A03024 Slide "Punch Cartoon 'Sandwich and Stout'," with a covering sheet n.d., + May 1984  
(2 items, sleeved, 10x12.5cms)
- GHK3A03025 Two sets of photographic copies of the illustrations from the Gynberg Ballad, one with surrounding text and hatching omitted n.d.  
(22 items, monochrome, 10x12.5cms)
- GHK3A03026 Photograph copy of oath of allegiance to the constitution signed "Kalakaua Rex" n.d.  
(1 item, monochrome, 13x9cms)
- GHK3A03027 "Gynberg Ballads," copy photographs of illustrations, and a copy of the text of the Gynbergdrinkenstein Ballad, pp.1-23 n.d.  
(3 items, monochrome, 25.5x20.5cms; photocopy, quarto)
- GHK3A03028 [Number superseded]
- GHK3A03029 "... Cartoons," papers relating to the search for a cartoon of Kalakaua in The WASP, including letters from the California Historical Society, and Lars P., a biographical note on the artist, G.F. Keller, copies of the cartoon, July 22, 1881, with a negative, copies of other illustrations and cartoons, "Royal Family of US Sandwich Islands," 1860 by Charles Nahl, "Sandwich and Stout" 1881, "The Snowman," and "Flowerdew," and a ?*New Yorker* cartoon n.d., 1984  
(18 items, typed, ms., monochrome, color, photocopy, max.21x16cms)
- GHK3A03030 "Kalakaua Cartoons," "Sandwich and Stout" in *Punch*, July 23, 1881, "Don't Scare Worth a Cent" in *The Wasp*, Oct. 28, 1881, "To the Rescue" and "Which will win?" in *The Wasp*, dates uncertain, 1887, ?1897 n.d.  
(3 items, photocopy, printed, max. 51.5x34.5cms)

#### 04. Secondary Sources, Copies and Extracts

##### 2次資料、コピーおよび抜粋

For press articles on Hawaiian history including some on Kalakaua, see also GHK3B01001-017.

カラカウア王の記事を含めたハワイの歴史に関する記事に関しては、GHK3B01001-017を参照されたい。

- GHK3A04001 “Judd, Laura Fish: Honolulu: Sketches of Life in the Hawaiian Islands... 1966; W.R. Castle: Reminiscences,” notes n.d.  
(16pp., ms., quarto)
- GHK3A04002 A copy extract from Abraham Fornander, *The Educator*, pp. 172-73 n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, foolscap)
- GHK3A04003 *Honolulu[:]* *The Holiday Annual* with an article on Kalakaua’s library and an interview article on John Dominis Holt, annotated by GHK Nov. 1983  
(1 gathering, magazine, dismembered, 20.5x27.5cms)
- GHK3A04004 *East West*, featuring an article, “A Hawaiian Diplomat in Russia” by N.R. Schweizer, pp.42-50, Fall/Winter edition 1986  
(1 volume, magazine, 21.5x28cms)
- GHK3A04005 “Places to Stay: Normanhurst... Dreghorn Castle..., Rufford Old Hall..., Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago...” *inter alia*, copies of architectural publications, 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> cents. n.d.  
(29pp., photocopies, typed, printed, most quarto)

#### 05. Research Notes by Theme with Some Draft Text

##### テーマ毎の研究メモと草稿

- GHK3A05001 Edith Kawelohea McKinzie, excerpts from *Hawaiian Genealogies Extracted from Hawaiian Language Newspapers*, vol.1, GHK’s notes on geneology, and draft text on *mana* and geneology n.d.  
(25pp., ms., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK3A05002 “Kamehameha Family,” notes from sources with a related article n.d.  
(7pp., ms., press clipping, mounted, quarto)
- GHK3A05003 “Who’s Who (Royals),” notes arranged by names of members of the royal family and a section on the palace n.d.  
(204pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A05004 “Religion Pre-Cook Mana as Source of Chiefly Power[:] Incest and Rank,” “Missionary Era Persecution of Catholics[:] Puritanical Hypocrisy” notes, draft text, and 2 related articles 1982/10/16 + n.d.  
(29pp., ms., typed, press clippings, most quarto)

- GHK3A05005 Rough notes and references, a book review and draft texts on Liholiho and missionaries (58pp., ms., typed, press clipping, most quarto) n.d.
- GHK3A05006 "Ranks and Occupations in Old Hawaii," rough and bibliographical notes (7 items, cards, ms., 12.5x7.5cms) n.d.
- GHK3A05007 "Hawaii Sex-Practices, Variants and Attitudes pre- and post-Missionary," notes, quotations and draft text (13pp., ms., typed, quarto, 7.5x12.5cms) n.d.
- GHK3A05008 On articles by S. Elbert on "Hawaiian Literary Style and Culture," 1951, and "The Chief in Hawaiian Mythology," 1957 (21pp., ms., quarto) n.d.
- GHK3A05009 On articles on Hawaiian music and musicians, 1979, and Hawaiians as navigators and seamen, 1925 (19pp., ms., quarto) n.d.
- GHK3A05010 "Public Health," for 1840-82, 1867, 1881 (3pp., ms., quarto) n.d.
- GHK3A05011 "Social Life - Honolulu 'Society'," on articles, and quotations, with draft text (17+8pp., ms., typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK3A05012 "Honolulu's Lodges and Freemasonry[:] Secret Societies," notes, list of lodges and draft text (15pp., ms., typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK3A05013 "Economy Money - Coinage and Paper Business deals[:] Communications," notes, draft text, and 1 article (6pp., ms., typed, press clipping, quarto) n.d.
- GHK3A05014 "Tourism[:] 19<sup>th</sup> century Hotels, attractions, communications inter-island," "1880" (2pp., ms., quarto, octavo) n.d.
- GHK3A05015 "Japanese in Hawaii," notes (17pp., ms., quarto) n.d.
- GHK3A05016 "Shipwrecked [off Hawaii], Japanese Tommy - Tommy Polka" concerning Japanese embassy member Tateishi Tomojiro in the 1850s: newspaper article, 1930, the score of the polka 1860, and a list of popular songs (3 items, photocopy, press clipping, quarto) n.d.
- GHK3A05017 "Tommy - Notes on Tateishi Onojiro ('Tommy'), member of Japanese first embassy to the USA, 1860, and his subsequent return to Hawaii as an official interpreter," copy

sources, notes, and research correspondence mainly with Takao Tokuoka n.d., 1981  
(126pp., ms., typed, photocopy, printed, quarto)

GHK3A05018 Article, “ ‘Tommy Polka’ Celebrated Youth in 1st Mission to US,” by Takao Tokuoka  
on the discovery of the music by Paul Blum, Jan. 11, 1980, in the *Mainichi Shimbun*  
(2pp., photocopy, press clippings, quarto) n.d.

GHK3A05019 On color, the Jews and Negroes n.d.  
(10pp., ms., typed, quarto)

#### 06. Research Notes on Kalakaua with Some Draft Text

##### カラカウア王に関する研究メモと草稿

GHK3A06001 “Kalakaua[,] Literacy[,] Library[,] As newspaper and magazine reader[,]  
Man-about-town,” notes, “Kalakaua’s Book Shelves in the Bungalow” booklist,  
pp.1-7, and draft text n.d.  
(4 items, ms., cyclostyle, typed, quarto, 7.5x13cms)

GHK3A06002 “Kalakaua’s Scrapbooks[;] K.K. as ‘inventor’ ” notes and draft text n.d.  
(11pp., typed, quarto)

GHK3A06003 “Kalakaua as an Inventor[;] Interest in Weaponry,” draft text and documentary extracts  
(19pp., ms., typed, 19x28cms) n.d.

GHK3A06004 “Kalakaua as ‘Inventor’ ” notes, quotations, and draft text n.d.  
(26pp., ms., typed, quarto)

GHK3A06005 “Kalakaua Family... Character[,] Obsession with money to pay debts[,] Spendthrift,”  
notes, extracts, and draft text n.d.  
(15 + 22pp., ms., typed, max. quarto)

GHK3A06006 “The Shady Side of Kalakaua’s Character,” notes n.d.  
(9pp., ms., typed, quarto)

GHK3A06007 “Royal Order Decorations,” notes, transcripts, 1880-81, and text n.d.  
(32pp., ms., typed, quarto)

GHK3A06008 “Palaces Iolani Hulihee,” notes, draft text, copy documents, and 2 leaflets  
(18pp., ms., typed, printed, max. quarto) n.d., ?1981

GHK3A06009 “The Royal Mausoleum,” notes and draft text n.d.  
(6 + 1pp., ms., typed, quarto)

GHK3A06010 “Hawaii After the Monarchy: 1. Vendetta 2. Tourist Industry 3. Apotheosis,” notes and  
drafts n.d.

(40pp., ms., typed, quarto)

GHK3A06011 “Working Notes,” with drafts arranged by subject n.d.  
(203pp., typed, ms., quarto)

GHK3A06012 Miscellaneous research notes on David Kalakaua n.d., ?1970s  
(48 items, cards, ms., most 13x8cms)

### 07. Research Notes on Biography and Personalities with Some Draft Text

伝記や人物に関する研究メモと草稿

GHK3A07001 “1830-1840,” draft text, notes, biographical notes and quotations for the 1830s and 1840s with some for 1790, 1802 and 1828 n.d.  
(110pp., typed, ms., quarto)

GHK3A07002 Biographical notes, C-G n.d.  
(5pp., ms., max. quarto)

GHK3A07003 “Biographical Lists,” arranged alphabetically with detailed notes, copy sources and draft text n.d.  
(301pp., varied media, ms., typed, printed, 28x29cms)

GHK3A07004 Biographical notes on individuals occurring in the text, arranged alphabetically with some draft text n.d.  
(146pp., ms., typed, quarto)

GHK3A07005 Draft text on Stoddard in Hawaii n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

GHK3A07006 “Gibson, Spreckles, P.T. Barnum,” notes, draft text, and copy article, 1927 n.d.  
(11pp., ms., typed, photocopy, printed, max. quarto)

GHK3A07007 “*A Record of the Descendants of Dr. Gerrit P. Judd of Hawaii* [1829-1922],” 1922, pp.1-48, with copy notes by GHK n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, printed, ms., quarto)

GHK3A07008 Biographical notes and copy sources relating to Newman, Hoffnung, and Sir Roger Curtis (“Iaukea’s father?”) and Alfred John Curtis n.d.  
(19pp., ms., typed, printed, quarto)

GHK3A07009 Biographical rough notes n.d.  
(128 items (boxed), cards, slips, most ms., most 13x8cms)

## 08. Miscellaneous Notes

### 雑多なメモ

- |            |  |      |
|------------|--|------|
| GHK3A08001 | Rough notes and references<br>(13 items (boxed), slips, max. 14x10.5cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A08002 | Rough notes<br>(1 bundle, slips, ms., most 13x8cms)  | n.d. |
| GHK3A08003 | Miscellaneous notes on and references to Hawaii<br>(5 items, cards, ms., 18.5x8cms)  | n.d. |
| GHK3A08004 | “Miscellany to be checked,” notes, extracts, draft text and bibliographical listings<br>(stray items removed)<br>(218pp., typed, ms., most quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A08005 | “Rough notes, references to sources, and document request slips related to research on<br>the 1881 tour, Barnum and other subjects<br>(154 items, small bundles of cards, slips, ms., max. 11x17cms) | n.d. |
| GHK3A08006 | Rough notes mentioning, <i>inter alia</i> , Fornander, Kaahumanu, Gibson and Henry F.<br>Poor, with other notes on Taiwan<br>(14pp., ms., quarto, 11x10cms)  | n.d. |

## 09. Notes and Draft Text by Year

### 年毎のメモと草稿

- |            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| GHK3A09001 | “1830’s,” notes, draft text and extracts, with some for the 1820s<br>(171pp., ms., quarto, typed)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A09002 | On the 1830s to 1850s, and Scotland 1881<br>(7pp., ms., typed, quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK3A09003 | “1840’s,” Kalakaua, notes on primary and secondary sources<br>(155pp., ms., most quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK3A09004 | Draft text arranged by year, 1840 to 1844, with some extracts from sources<br>(292pp., typed, ms., max. quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A09005 | “1845-1849,” rough notes and draft text arranged by year<br>(189pp., ms., typed, most quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A09006 | Notes, including data on 1848, 1849, 1875 and on the background to Hawaiian society,<br>with quotations, draft text, and “Questions,” a checklist of further research needs<br>(99pp., ms., typed, most quarto) | n.d. |

|            |  |                   |
|------------|--|-------------------|
| GHK3A09007 | “1850-1860,” notes and drafts for chapters V-XXI, 1850s-80s<br>(205pp., ms., typed, most quarto)   | n.d.              |
| GHK3A09008 | “1850’s,” notes, extracts, and transcripts from sources<br>(192pp., ms., typed, quarto)  | n.d.              |
| GHK3A09009 | Draft text, 1850s, 1860s and 1870s, arranged by year<br>(255pp., typed, ms., quarto)   | n.d.              |
| GHK3A09010 | Notes, sources cited, on Monsarrat, his sexual relations with Princess Victoria, ?from Gregg’s diary, 1857-59, (backed on a copy letter of the West View Press, 1977, rejecting GHK’s MS of Frontier Island...)<br>(1 page, ms., quarto) | n.d., post-1977   |
| GHK3A09011 | “To 1859,” notes, amended drafts by chapters, “Out of the Stone Age,” and “Schooldays”<br>(156pp., typed, ms., quarto format)  | n.d.              |
| GHK3A09012 | “Boyhood to 1860,” notes, quotations and drafts arranged chronologically<br>(399pp., ms., typed, quarto)   | n.d.              |
| GHK3A09013 | “Kalakaua Boyhood Schooling,” notes, quotations, draft text and 2 articles<br>(26pp., ms., typed, press clippings, quarto)   | n.d., + 1977/7/21 |
| GHK3A09014 | “1860-1865,” rough notes, some transcripts of sources, and draft text, arranged by year<br>(214pp., ms., typed, 24x29cms)  | n.d.              |
| GHK3A09015 | “1860’s,” - Kalakaua, drafts, texts and notes on primary and secondary sources and for the 1890s<br>(347pp., ms., typed, most quarto)  | n.d.              |
| GHK3A09016 | “1860-69,” draft text with some notes, arranged by year<br>(114pp., typed, ms., quarto)  | n.d.              |
| GHK3A09017 | Discarded quotations and drafts for years 1868-69, “Lawyers in Town: Dole, Hartwell and Kalakaua”<br>(2pp., ms., typed, quarto)  | n.d.              |
| GHK3A09018 | “1870’s,” Kalakaua, notes on primary and secondary sources with some draft text on the 1870s<br>(427pp., ms., typed, most quarto)  | n.d.              |
| GHK3A09019 | Notes, extracts and draft text arranged by year, 1870-74<br>(343pp., most ms., quarto)   | n.d.              |

- GHK3A09020 “1874-1876,” draft text and quotations n.d.  
(145pp., most typed, ms., photocopy, most quarto)
- GHK3A09021 Notes arranged by years, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, with draft text n.d.  
(129pp., ms., typed, most quarto)
- GHK3A09022 “Between Trips 1876-1880[;] Dangerous Friends and High Living,” notes and drafts  
mainly arranged by year, 1834-81 n.d.  
(98pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09023 Draft text with some notes for 1877-79 n.d.  
(63pp., typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK3A09024 Notes arranged by year for 1876-91 n.d.  
(1 box, cards, most ms., 12.5x7.5x11cms)
- GHK3A09025 “1880,” notes, extracts, transcripts, biographical notes from primary and secondary  
sources, and draft text n.d.  
(271pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09026 Draft text with notes on primary and secondary sources mostly on the period before  
1881 n.d.  
(327pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09027 “Hawaii Travellers & the aristocratic principle[:] The ‘Incognito’ game,” draft  
text with some notes n.d.  
(10pp., typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK3A09028 Quotations and draft text with some notes on secondary sources for 1881 n.d.  
(172pp., typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK3A09029 “1881 (b),” notes, drafts and copy sources including W.N. Armstrong: Around the  
World with a King, pp.104-13 and H. Conroy, King Kalakaua and Emperor Meiji,  
pp.79-80 n.d.  
(231pp., ms., typed, photocopy, most quarto)
- GHK3A09030 References to Kalakaua’s journey, arranged country by country n.d.  
(1 box, cards in envelopes, typed)
- GHK3A09031 Notes arranged by country and city: USA, Japan, Hong Kong, Siam, Singapore/  
Johore, Penang/Maulmei Rangoon, India (Calcutta/Bombay), Suez/Egypt, Sicily/  
Naples/Rome, London, Belgium/Germany, Vienna/Paris n.d.  
(297pp., ms., quarto)
- GHK3A09032 “Shanghai to Bombay Tientsi, Hong Kong, Bangkok, Singapore, Burma,” notes on

- secondary sources relating to 1881, copy source material, and draft text n.d.  
(80pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09033 Miscellaneous papers including notes and drafts on Kalakaua's journey aboard ship and in California, his dealings with Moreno and his visit to London, including his daily schedule n.d.  
(271pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09034 Draft text "India/Egypt/Italy/England/Belgium/Germany/Austria/Spain/Portugal/Paris," partly paginated by chapter n.d.  
(206pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK3A09035 "1881 (a)," notes, quotations, a news article, and draft text on the world tour n.d.  
(228pp., ms., press clipping, quarto)
- GHK3A09036 "Home Again through the USA via Kentucky & S.F.[:] Tour Aftermath," notes, drafts and a news article, for 1881 n.d.  
(26pp., ms., typed, press clipping, quarto)
- GHK3A09037 Notes on secondary sources, quotations and text, some with year references, 1881-83, and some with chapter numbers n.d.  
(244pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09038 "1882," notes, extracts and draft text including a quotation on King Kalakaua's proposal to the Emperor of Japan, from U.C. Berkeley thesis of F.M. Conroy, 1949 n.d.  
(93pp., typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK3A09039 "1883-1887," notes, extracts, biographical notes from primary and secondary sources and draft text arranged by year n.d.  
(142pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09040 Notes on sources arranged by collections, with documentary extracts, as well as by year, 1883, 1884, with some draft text n.d.  
(189pp., ms., typed, quarto format)
- GHK3A09041 Draft text for the years 1885-88 with a few pages on later years, also some copy sources (The Grand Duke of Gynbergdrinkenstein a Burlesque in Three Acts... 1881) n.d.  
(214pp., typed, ms., photocopy, quarto)
- GHK3A09042 Notes, references and transcripts arranged by year, 1885, 1886 n.d.  
(167pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09043 Notes and quotations arranged by year, 1885-87 n.d.  
(47pp., ms., typed, quarto)

- GHK3A09044 Quotations, notes and drafts arranged by year, 1887, 1888 and 1889 n.d.  
(211pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09045 “1888-1891” notes, extracts, biographical notes and draft text, 1889-99, arranged by year n.d.  
(91pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09046 “1880’s – A,” draft text on William Armstrong, the Johore visit, Egypt, Moreno, and Bangkok, notes and extracts from primary sources with a copy letter of Garibaldi to Kalakaua, 1881, and a copy of *Hong Kong 1877-1882*, pp.270-77 n.d.  
(216pp., ms., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK3A09047 “1880’s – B,” notes and quotations on events in Scotland, England, France, Belgium, in the USA on the return journey to Honolulu, Hong Kong and China, with a copy of Queen Victoria’s diary entry on Kalakaua at p.71 n.d.  
(299pp., ms., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK3A09048 Quotations and draft text with some notes and copy source material for the 1880s n.d.  
(113pp., typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK3A09049 Notes on secondary sources with some quotations from primary sources for the 1890s n.d.  
(17pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09050 “1890-,” notes, by year, 1890, 1891, “... 1900-1920 Vendetta Yrs,” with some draft text n.d.  
(143pp., ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK3A09051 Notes on Kalakaua’s death and funeral, 1891 n.d.  
(9pp., ms., quarto)
- GHK3A09052 Draft text, arranged chronologically by year, 1887-1975 n.d.  
(421pp., typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK3A09053 Rough notes, some arranged by year, 1872-91 n.d.  
(1 box, cards, slips, ms., 12.5x7.5x2.7cms)

#### 10. Bibliographical Data

##### 文献目録データ

- GHK3A10001 “Collections, Periodicals, Anonymous Items,” “This binder & binder #2 must be sorted alphabetized rearranged” n.d.  
(239pp., ms. 17.5x23cms)
- GHK3A10002 Loose items from the above: Public Archives document request slips, and reference check lists n.d.

(22 + 3pp., ms. 11x14cms, quarto)

- |            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| GHK3A10003 | References with an "Acknowledgements" section, "This binder + binder #1 must be reorganized"<br>(161pp., ms. 17x23cms)                      | n.d. |
| GHK3A10004 | Notes on sources arranged by institution: U.C. library, Archives of Hawaii, Bishop Museum etc.<br>(112pp., ms., 14x21.5cms)                 | n.d. |
| GHK3A10005 | "Bibliography[:] Quotations and paraphrased Material" on a range of topics concerning Kalakaua<br>(68pp., ms., typed, quarto)               | n.d. |
| GHK3A10006 | "Bibliography," miscellaneous notes<br>(10pp., ms., typed, max. quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A10007 | "Bibliography (rough notes)," a list of sources followed by notes, some arranged by year<br>(194pp., ms., typed, quarto)                    | n.d. |
| GHK3A10008 | Bibliography, with rough notes<br>(1 box, cards, slips, ms., 2.5x7.5x2.5cms)  | n.d. |
| GHK3A10009 | References arranged alphabetically, with rough notes, and a memorandum not in GHK's hand<br>(21 items, cards, slips, ms., most 12.5x7.5cms) | n.d. |
| GHK3A10010 | Bibliography A-G<br>(213pp., ms., 17.5x23cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A10011 | Bibliography H-P<br>(206pp., ms., 14x22cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A10012 | Bibliography Q-Z<br>(130pp., ms., 17.5x23cms)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A10013 | "Bibliog. AH," references by collection with a page of queries<br>(9pp., ms., quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A10014 | "Bibliog Hawa[iia]n. Hist. Soc.[:] Mish. Children's Soc.," slips with shelf references<br>(48 items in 3 gatherings, slips, ms., 8x9cms)    | n.d. |
| GHK3A10015 | ?Footnote references, most grouped by itinerary location<br>(6 items (boxed), cards, max. 16.5x9cms)  | n.d. |

GHK3A10016 “Bibliography (ATWAK),” with some draft passages n.d.  
(127pp., ms., typed, most quarto)

# 11. Draft Text by Chapter

## 章毎の草稿

GHK3A11001 Draft by fragments for “I-2,” “XX-17,” and “XXII” p.1 with amendments n.d.  
(3pp., typed, quarto)

GHK3A11002 Draft text: foreword, chapters I, IV, II, IV, V, VI, IX, X, paginated by chapter n.d.  
(typed, most photocopy, quarto)

GHK3A11003 “(First Draft)” of chapter I, with a page of notes on the text n.d.  
(34pp.,typed, quarto)

GHK3A11004 Draft foreword, pp.1-7, “This copy (Chapter I) read by Roger Rose,” and chapters II, V, IX, X, paginated by chapter, in a re-used Ryukyu Cultural Assets Survey file with a page pasted in on the cover identifying photographers on the survey n.d.  
(typed, photocopy, quarto)

GHK3A11005 Chapter I, notes and draft text for 1891, for chapter XVI, with some transcript and copy primary sources, in some disorder n.d.  
(typed, most photocopy, quarto)

GHK3A11006 Amended draft of Chapter I, “Liholiho’s Royal Court to 1820,” pp.1-20 n.d.  
(22pp. *in toto*, typed, most quarto)

GHK3A11007 Drafts for parts of chapters I, II, IV and VI n.d.  
(55pp., typed, most photocopy, quarto)

GHK3A11008 Draft with amendments and annotations, foreword and chapters I-VIII, paginated by chapter n.d.  
(typed, photocopy, quarto)

GHK3A11009 Draft text (childhood years), pp. Maj-12 – Maj-33, I-8 – II-4 and VII-3 – VIII-4 n.d.  
(36pp., typed, quarto)

GHK3A11010 Discarded draft pages of the introduction, preface and parts of chapters II, III, IV, V, and XX in confused order, with notes on secondary sources, and correspondence with the reference section of the New York Public Library, 1982 n.d.  
(149pp., typed, ms., photocopy, quarto)

GHK3A11011 “Religion – The Tabu System[:] The Hereafter,” draft text n.d.  
(3pp. typed, quarto)

GHK3A11012 “Kalakaua 1840-1849,” drafts, most cancelled, for chapters XIII, XVIII, XVI, XIX,

|            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
|            | some renumbered, with pages on the Tokyo visit, paginated by chapter<br>(55pp., typed, quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK3A11013 | Chapters XIV-XVII, with some chapter numbers altered<br>(158pp., typed, quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A11014 | “XV Lunliho vs. Kalakaua,” title page and draft with amendments, pp.3-22<br>(typed, quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A11015 | Cancelled draft text on the tour, not in order<br>(typed, quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A11016 | Chapter XIX, “The Reciprocity Tour[:] Majesty among the West Coast Yankees”<br>(typed, quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK3A11017 | Chapter XIX, “The Reciprocity Tour” – I, pp.1-21, 30-41, 43-50<br>(typed, photocopy, quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK3A11018 | Chapter XXV, “Time to Escape – Another ‘Royal Progress’,” pp.1-23<br>(typed, quarto)  | n.d. |
| GHK3A11019 | “Siamese Side-Trip: Three Kings in Bangkok,” “King Kalakaua’s Dangerous Friends”<br>and “An Expensive Monarch Highlights and Shadows,” 1876-79<br>(typed, quarto) | n.d. |
| GHK3A11020 | Draft text, chapter numbers missing (on final parts of Kalakaua’s life) with 2 stray pages<br>(typed, quarto)   | n.d. |
| GHK3A11021 | Chapter numbers missing, with shorter drafts mostly relating to the end of the book,<br>with a news article<br>(81pp., typed, press clipping, quarto)             | n.d. |
| GHK3A11022 | “Quote Checks,” (footnotes) quotations passages, mostly cancelled, from various chapter<br>(46pp. types, quarto)  | n.d. |

## B. Other Papers on Hawaii

### ハワイに関するその他の文書

#### 01. Press Clippings, Principally on Historical Themes

##### 主に歴史的テーマに関する記事の切り抜き

|            |   |         |
|------------|---|---------|
| GHK3B01001 | Mostly on historical themes including items on Kalakaua and Walter Murray Gibson,<br>with some on tourism<br>(17 items, printed, most mounted, most quarto) | 1967-83 |
|------------|---|---------|

- GHK3B01002 “Miscellany, Campbell Estate & Family[;] Campbell Heirloom[;] (Kalakaua’s gift to Empress of Germany[;] Portraits of Boki and Liliha)” 1972-85  
(3 + 2 items, printed, max. 33x29cms)
- GHK3B01003 Kalakaua and other historical themes including copy pages from “The Land of Makebelieve Come True” in J.C. Furnas, *Anatomy of Paradise, Hawaii and the Islands of the South Seas*, 1947, pp.154-57 1975, 1983-84  
(7 items, part Japanese, part photocopy, printed, max. 35x28.5cms)
- GHK3B01004 Hawaiian royalty 1975, 1981-85, + n.d.  
(32 items, printed, some mounted, max. broadsheet)
- GHK3B01005 “Iolani [palace] the first time around,” by Jay Yoakley, in *Honolulu*, pp.60-76  
(1 item, printed, quarto) Dec. 1975
- GHK3B01006 Articles on Hawaii including a review of Kriskin Zambucka, *Kalakaua: Hawaii’s Last King* 1976, 1983, + n.d.  
(3 items, printed, varying sizes)
- GHK3B01007 “Hawaii’s Past – etc. with an advertising flyer for The King’s Review”  
(9 items, printed, max. broadsheet) 1976/2/24 - 1983/9/7
- GHK3B01008 Historical and contemporary issues 1976-83  
(210pp., printed, mounted, quarto)
- GHK3B01009 “... Courage of Prince Kuhio,” “Missions of the Bingham” and “Mistaken Identity (Queen Emma and a San Francisco Madam, ‘Mammy Pleasant’)”  
(3 items, printed, max. broadsheet) 1976/10/6 - 1985/3/22
- GHK3B01010 “Hawaiian Miscellany,” some on historical themes, with, *inter alia*, *Polynesian Voyaging Society*, vol.12, no.2, June 1985, miscellaneous notes and draft text and “... Some Hawaiiana in [GHK’s] Collection” 1977/1/1 - 1985/12/31 + n.d.  
(14 + 83 items, printed, mounted, typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK3B01011 Miscellaneous pieces on Kalakaua including items on the centennial of his world tour, on his coronation and on Hawaiian royalty 1979/6/30 - 1986/11/6  
(13 items, printed, max. broadsheet)
- GHK3B01012 “Kalakaua in Japan Clip, Kalakaua Decorates the Meiji Emperor,” from *Nihon Keizai Shimbun* 1981/6/30  
(1 item, Japanese, printed, 28x27cms)
- GHK3B01013 “Kalakaua in Japan Mar. 5-18,” with copies of *Tokyo Mainichi Shimbun* articles and translations into English, a more recent article (no citation), and a “Memo: An Alternate Name for Baron Goto Shimpei...” n.d.

(12 + 2pp., part Japanese, mounted photocopy, printed ms., typed, quarto)

- GHK3B01014 “Dreams,” historical themes including Kalakaua 1982  
(6 items, printed, max. broadsheet)
- GHK3B01015 Alan Waldman, “Honolulu, Port of Perpetual Change” in *Honolulu*, with column  
numeration added by GHK Dec. 1982  
(8 sheets, printed, quarto)
- GHK3B01016 “1985 Japanese 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebration,” supplement of Hawaii Newspaper  
Agency, Jan. 7, and an article on the first Japanese arrivals in Honolulu 1985/1/7  
(2 items, printed, tabloid, broadsheet)
- GHK3B01017 “Hawaiians[;] Royal Crowns of Kalakaua and Kapiolani” 1987  
(3 items, printed, max. 28x22cms)

## 02. Press Clippings on Contemporary Hawaiian Issues

現代ハワイの問題に関する記事の切り抜き

- GHK3B02001 “Hawaii Odds & Ends” 1931, 1968-89  
(7 + 1pp., printed, mounted, quarto)
- GHK3B02002 “[Ronald] Raywald & [Wendel] Philipps [*sic*]” “Rewald Caper: ‘Only in Hawaii...’,”  
“Wendell Phillips Circus,” on Raywald & Phillips, with a photograph of Phillips and  
his wife, Shirley Au 1969-85  
(24 items, printed, max. broadsheet)
- GHK3B02003 “Hawaii,” miscellaneous, including 2 on the views of Haunani-Kay Trask and 4 on  
the Hokule’a’s navigator 1970-85  
(16 items, printed, max. broadsheet)
- GHK3B02004 “Crime and Punishment, Hawaii Style Kaahoolawe” 1977-81  
(41 items, printed max. broadsheet)
- GHK3B02005 “Crime & the Law in Hawaii” 1977-82  
(28 items, printed, max. 18x25cms)
- GHK3B02006 “Hawaii,” miscellaneous 1978-83  
(10 + 1 items, printed, part photocopy, 22x30cms)
- GHK3B02007 On miscellaneous issues including tourism, with “Friends of Iolani Palace *Newsletter*,”  
1978 Apr. issue 1978, 1983-86  
(6 items, printed, max. 35x30.5cms)

|            |   |             |
|------------|---|-------------|
| GHK3B02008 | “Hawaiians[;] The Sammy Crowningburg Amale Story”<br>(18 items, printed, mounted, quarto)   | 1979 + n.d. |
| GHK3B02009 | “Hawaii” miscellaneous, including some on the OHA<br>(18 items, printed, max. 35x33cms)   | 1979-84     |
| GHK3B02010 | “The Hawaii Merry-go-round, ‘Fujiyama University,’ Law ’n Order in Hawaii”<br>(18 items, printed, mounted, quarto)                                      | 1980-85     |
| GHK3B02011 | “Hawaiiana – and (God Help us!) the Hawaiians, OHA etc.”<br>(16 items, printed, mounted, quarto format)   | 1980-85     |
| GHK3B02012 | “Hawaii,” miscellaneous<br>(51 items, printed, max. broadsheet)   | 1981-84     |
| GHK3B02013 | “Hawaii[;] Chips on Hawaiian Shoulders[;] The OHA etc.”<br>(27 items, printed, mounted, quarto)   | 1981-85     |
| GHK3B02014 | “More chips on Hawaiian shoulders”<br>(22pp., printed, mounted, quarto)   | 1981-85     |
| GHK3B02015 | “A reporter at Large: Islands of Disenchantment” – I, and II, by Robert Shaplen<br>from <i>The New Yorker</i> , paginated<br>(2 items, printed, quarto) | 1982        |
| GHK3B02016 | “Hawaii,” miscellaneous<br>(7 items, printed, max. quarto format)   | 1982-83     |
| GHK3B02017 | “Hawaii,” miscellaneous, including 2 on the views of Haunani-Kay Trask<br>(5 items, printed, max. broadsheet)   | 1982-84     |
| GHK3B02018 | Miscellaneous, including “Hawaii’s Okinawans”<br>(6 items, printed, max. broadsheet)  | 1982-87     |
| GHK3B02019 | On Hawaiian activists<br>(8 items, printed, max. broadsheet)  | 1982-88     |
| GHK3B02020 | The OHA, land ownership and other issues<br>(9 items, printed, max. 17.5x20.5cms)   | 1982-88     |
| GHK3B02021 | “Hawaii,” some on the OHA and the Walter Ritte case<br>(12 items, printed, max. broadsheet)   | 1983-84     |
| GHK3B02022 | “Law ’n Order in Hawaii includes Toledo as a ‘Princess’ & descendant of royalty”<br>(14 items, printed, max. 25.5x38.5cms)                              | 1983-84     |

|            |  |             |
|------------|--|-------------|
| GHK3B02023 | “Hawaiian Chips on Hawaiian (or Part-Hawaiian) shoulders, ‘Persecuted,’ ‘Disadvantaged,’ ‘Abused,’ ‘Exploited,’ and so forth”<br>(27 items, printed, mounted, quarto)  | 1984        |
| GHK3B02024 | Miscellaneous, including current local political issues<br>(18 items, printed, most mounted, most quarto format)   | 1984        |
| GHK3B02025 | Miscellaneous “Hawaii issues”<br>(24 items, printed, mounted, quarto)  | 1984-85     |
| GHK3B02026 | Miscellaneous from a filed sequence<br>(101 items, printed, mounted, some photocopy, quarto)   | 1984        |
| GHK3B02027 | “People’s[sic] of the Rainbow,” special edition of the <i>HS-B</i> , “The Japanese in Hawaii”<br>special edition of the <i>HS-B</i> , including pieces on the Hawaiian sumo wrestler<br>Konishiki, and “Karate Kid II”<br>(12 items, printed, max. broadsheet) | 1985        |
| GHK3B02028 | Contemporary Hawaiian controversies<br>(5 items, printed, most mounted, max. broadsheet)   | 1985-89     |
| GHK3B02029 | Miscellaneous<br>(10 items, printed, most mounted, quarto)   | 1986-88     |
| GHK3B02030 | “Hawaii Nonsense”<br>(3 items, printed, max. broadsheet)   | 1986-88     |
| GHK3B02031 | “Hawaii The rabble-rousers & Tear-jerkers Haole-haters (Trask; Burgess; Blaisdell;<br>et al.)”<br>(9 items, printed, some mounted, max. broadsheet)  | 1987-88     |
| GHK3B02032 | “Hawaiiana[:] Hawaiian Witches and their Brew (The Trask Sisters)”<br>(17 items, printed, some mounted, max. tabloid)  | 1987-88     |
| GHK3B02033 | Miscellaneous, some on Hawaiian sovereignty, found stray in unrelated files<br>(7 items, printed, most mounted, quarto)  | 1987-89     |
| GHK3B02034 | “Hawaiiana[:] Mad Hawaiian Activists & Obstructionists, Hawaiians and Am.<br>Indians Kahoolawe issue”<br>(9 items, printed, mounted, quarto)   | 1988        |
| GHK3B02035 | Miscellaneous<br>(7 items, printed, mounted, quarto)   | 1988 + n.d. |

- GHK3B02036 “Role of Hawaiians in the fur trade,” by David Kittelson, (no reference) n.d.  
(2pp., printed, mounted, quarto)

### 03. Draft Articles by Kerr on Contemporary Hawaiian Issues, c.1983

現代ハワイの問題に関するカーの草稿、1983年頃

- GHK3B03001 “Bleaching a Black Sheep [:] Rehabilitating Exhumation and Consecration of Walter Murray Gibson,” draft text on the year 1983 (current problems in Hawaii) n.d.  
(13pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK3B03002 “Haole reaction to the Hawaiian activist,” draft text 1983  
(12pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK3B03003 Drafts of an article on “Traskism” in Hawaii n.d., c.1983  
(1 + 2pp., typed, quarto)

### 04. Miscellaneous Papers

雑文書

- GHK3B04001 *City of Refuge*, (at Honauau) National Park Service pamphlet n.d.  
(1 item, leaflet, printed, folded foolscap)
- GHK3B04002 Sections from an article by S. Elbert in *American Speech...* 1957, on the word ukulele n.d.  
(4pp., photocopy, printed, 18x25cms)
- GHK3B04003 Notes on an article on early relations between Hawaii and the Northwest Coast of the USA n.d.  
(4pp., ms., quarto)
- GHK3B04004 Photograph of a map of Polynesian Migrations n.d.  
(1 item, monochrome, 25.5x20.5cms)
- GHK3B04005 Wythe E. Brader, “On the Probability of Pre-1778 Japanese Drifts to Hawaii” (unreferenced) pp.75-89 n.d.  
(photocopy, printed, approx. quarto)
- GHK3B04006 “Article, John Charlot, ‘The Statue of Kamehameha I,’ ” in *Honolulu*, pp.35-40 1979/3/1  
(photocopy, printed, quarto)
- GHK3B04007 John Takasaki, “Kaimuki” in the *Hawaii Journal of History*, vol.x, 1976, pp.66-67 n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, printed, quarto trimmed)
- GHK3B04008 Copies of “Important Auction Sale furnishings and art objects from La Pietra home of the late Mr. & Mrs. Walter Dillingham and other fine objects donated to the Honolulu

- Academy of Arts,” pp.1-32, with GHK’s varying annotations in criticism of the catalogue 1964  
(4 items, pamphlets, printed, quarto format)
- GHK3B04009 Pamphlets relating to the Bishop Museum 1970-83  
(3 items, printed, max. quarto)
- GHK3B04010 Papers relating to the University of Hawaii, comprising a form on ethnic origin, 1975, a memorandum on History Course 151, and 3 articles, 1982, 1984 1975-84 + n.d.  
(5 items, cyclostyle, typed, press clippings, max. 37x34cms)
- GHK3B04011 Copy article, “A centennial of Hawaii museums,” by Dr Roger G. Rose from *Hawaii Foundation for History and the Humanities, Periodical*, summer 1977 n.d.  
(5pp., photocopy, printed, quarto)
- GHK3B04012 Friends of Iolani Palace *Newsletter*, Jan., Apr., Oct. 1977, with a letter and article from the editor, Hawaiian Historical Society *Newsletter*, Mar., May 1979, and *Ka’Elele Bishop Museum News*, May 1979 1977, 1979 + n.d.  
(9 items, pamphlets, press clipping, max. quarto)
- GHK3B04013 United Okinawan Association of Hawaii 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary banquet program with photographs of past presidents and lists of officers 1981  
(4pp., pamphlet, B5 format)
- GHK3B04014 Newsletter of the Hawaiian Historical Society, Nov. 1981, Mar., May 1985  
(3 items, pamphlets, folded, foolscap)
- GHK3B04015 Papers relating to “Hawaii: The Royal Isles” exhibition: 2 articles in *HS-B* Jan. 30, and a copy letter of Roger Rose, curator of Ethnology at the Bishop Museum, defending the exhibition 1982  
(3 items, stapled group, printed, typed, quarto format)
- GHK3B04016 Printed items on Hawaii: “The silence of an empty Throne,” in *HS-B* Jun. 11; Kalakaua and electricity in *Consumer Lines*; and the *Newsletter* of the Hawaiian Historical Society, No.51-52, Sep., Nov.1986  
(4 items, press clipping, printed, cyclostyle, max. broadsheet)
- GHK3B04017 “Hawaii Photo: The Great Lizard (Mo’o) looking into Kiluea Coldera,” by A. Olson 1979  
(1 item, monochrome, 25x20cms)



## SERIES 4

---

Other Academic Output and Related Papers

その他の研究実績と関連論文

**A. Articles, Reports, Lectures and Letters to the Press**

論文、報告書、講義および報道機関に対する書簡

- GHK4A01001 Articles by and about GHK published in the Japanese press, partially referenced  
(12 items, part Japanese, double page from a scrapbook, 24.5x36.5cms) 1935-36
- GHK4A01002 "Pictorial Representation of Time and Motion in East Asian Art, Draft of a paper done  
at Columbia University 1940-1941," with notes and details of references and part of a  
page on Alexander Calder and mobiles, source unclear 1940-41  
(37pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4A01003 "Formosa: Colonial Laboratory," *Far Eastern Survey*, vol.xi, no.4, pp.50-55, "Copy 1"  
(1 item, printed, quarto) 1942/2/23
- GHK4A01004 "Memorandum [title excised], subject: The possibilities of Japanese attempts to  
negotiate peace," 1943/11/25  
(8pp., typed, carbon, quarto)
- GHK4A01005 "Formosa and Japan's 'Peace'," *The American Scholar*, pp.273-83, anonymous  
(offprint, 17x24.5cms) n.d., pre-1945
- GHK4A01006 "(Taiwan miscellany) World War II, Papers relating to U.S. Intelligence Service  
Interests in Taiwan:" "Politico-Economic Problems in Formosa..." 1943 (12pp.),  
"Nationalist China Prepares to Assume Control of Taiwan," 1945 (2pp.), "US Naval  
School for Military Government and Administration," lecture by James Baird, n.d.,  
(8pp.), "The Japanese in Taiwan," n.d. (9pp.), with a note on the "Naval School..."  
project, 1986, (1 page), "GHK's wartime... association with the US Military  
Intelligence Service," 1986 (3pp.), and "Washington and Wartime Taiwan Problems,"  
(7 items, photocopy, typed, quarto) n.d. (1 page) 1943, 1945, 1986
- GHK4A01007 Quotations from "For[eign] Rel[ations] of the United States, 1944, vol. V..." pp.1266-74  
(3pp., ms., 15x24cms) n.d.
- GHK4A01008 "Post Surrender Attitudes toward America and Americans," copy draft ?report, pp.26-  
30 (2), 31-34, two unnumbered, 35, 9 c.1945  
(typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01009 "Some Chinese problems in Taiwan," *Far Eastern Survey*, by Lt. [GHK] USNR,  
pp.284-87 1945/10/10  
(photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4A01010 Copy memorandum for Headquarters Formosa Liaison Group on "Repatriation of  
Japanese Civilians from Taiwan" 1945/12/26  
(3pp., typed, 20.5x26.5cms)

- GHK4A01011 List of 4 of GHK's articles, published in *Far Eastern Survey* n.d.  
(1 item, card, typed, 12.5x7.5cms)
- GHK4A01012 Copy memorandum: "Conservation and rehabilitation of Japanese scholarship in fields of universal interest" in Taiwan 1946/3/20  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01013 "Note on Japanese Community, 1945-1946," "Organization," "Draft Memo Record by [GHK] at Taipei Consulate, 1946;" followed by "Enforced detention?" "#756" 1946  
(1 + 2 + 2pp., typed, 20x20cms)
- GHK4A01014 "Notes on Taiwan's Japanese Community, 1945-1946," "These are transcribed here (in 1984) from rough notes made at the American Consulate, Taipei... [by GHK] Vice Consul," "Abstracted from 1946 U.S. Consular Report, Taipei, prepared for Washington (State Department) via American Embassy, Chung King..." 1984  
(2pp., copies, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01015 Copy of "Kerr, GH: Memo on Japanese in Taiwan and Repatriation Problems (abstract) 1946," pp.9-11 1946  
(typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01016 Rough notes on the *Tainango* repatriation ship incident [1946]  
(3pp., ms., pencil, 11.5x22cms)
- GHK4A01017 "The Repatriation Ship *Tainango*," a report on scandals associated with the use of the ship n.d.  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- 01. The Botel Tobago (Kotosho) Plane Crash of 1946** (to GHK4A01034; see also GHK4B01003.)  
**1946年蘭嶼(紅頭嶼)飛行機墜落事故** (GHK4A01034およびGHK4B01003を参照されたい。)
- GHK4A01018 Photographs taken by crew members of the crashed plane on Kotosho showing the crew, landfall site, encounters with Yami, Yami groups, village scenery, and preparations for departure and rescue, most annotated on the reverse Jan. 1946  
(18 items, monochrome, some duplicated, varied size, max. 18x13cms)
- GHK4A01019 Captions for 2 of the above photographs in GHK's hand, a 3rd photograph does not appear to have been retained n.d. [Jan. 1946]  
(ms., 12.5x7.5cms)
- GHK4A01020 A numbered sequence of photographs (missing nos. 2, 4, 5, 11-14, 18, 20, 22, 23), nos. 17, 19, 21 endorsed with explanations, showing Yami groups, pottery making, street scenes and artifacts, with a typed list indicating them to be the property of the Institute

- of Ethnology, National Formosan University c.1946  
(16 + 1 items, monochrome, varied size, max. 15.5x11cms, quarto)
- GHK4A01021 Miscellaneous photographs from various sources showing Yami village and dwelling scenes, Yami group poses, and artifacts including canoes, mostly annotated on the reverse pre-1946  
(18 items, monochrome, varied size, max. 14.5x20cms)
- GHK4A01022 Article (2) "Quick Rescue of Plane Wrecked Americans Praised by Survivor," *The Shanghai Herald*, and *Stars and Stripes* Shanghai Edition, on the incident, with 2 copies Feb. 5, 1946 + n.d.  
(3pp., press clippings, mounted, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4A01023 Notes on the Yami calendar and activities associated with seasons n.d.  
(3pp., ms., typed, 20x21.5cms)
- GHK4A01024 Notes in GHK's hand relating to Kotosho, its geography, a map with a copy and rough notes c.1946  
(8 items, ms., varying size, max. 28.5x20.5cms)
- GHK4A01025 Copies of photographs of Yami people n.d.  
(3 items, photocopy, varying sizes, max. 21.5x28cms)
- GHK4A01026 Order form for *Illustrated Ethnography of Formosan Aborigines*, vol. I, *The Yami*, illustrating "Content Summary of Chapters" n.d.  
(1 leaf, 21x29.5cms)
- GHK4A01027 Letters of Matt Wiltshire, Mrs Louis Sacane and Mrs J.B. Hutchinson (2), relating to the incident, to photographs elicited for publishing an account, and maintaining contact, with personal news 1946/3/1 - 5/31  
(4 items, ms., typed, varying sizes)
- GHK4A01028 Photograph captions in preparation for a publication, and relating to some of the above 1946  
(23 items, ms., on halved envelopes, 12x10.5cms)
- GHK4A01029 Draft article on the Kotosho incident, heavily amended 1946  
(35pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01030 "Botel Tobago Xima 1946," a revised draft with further amendments, pp.1-44 + 1 (typed, quarto) 1946
- GHK4A01031 Draft article "Lieutenant Kerr and the Howling Savages," pp.2-7 1978/2/4  
(typed, quarto)

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- GHK4A01032 Photographs of Yami tribesmen, a couple, groups and “dolls of clay” n.d.  
(6 items, monochrome, max. 10.5x15.5cms)
- GHK4A01033 [Number superseded]
- GHK4A01034 “Taiwan Kotosho (Botel Tobago)[;] (Yami people) Notes by Erin Asai[;] Notes on Kerr’s Brief Stay after Ditching at Sea (1946) Jun. 31” [the third item missing]  
(2pp., typed, foolscap) 1946
- GHK4A01035 [Number superseded]
- GHK4A01036 “Not for Publication, Memorandum, Subject: Can Formosa be used in solving our China dilemma,” with a summary at p.1 1947/6/15  
(17pp., cyclostyled, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01037 “Formosa’s Return to China,” *Far Eastern Survey*, vol.xvi, no.18, pp.205-08, ?page proofs, with a note attached 1947/10/15  
(4 folios, offprint, quarto, typed, 15x10cms)
- GHK4A01038 “Formosa’s Return to China,” as above 1947/10/15  
(12pp., magazine, quarto)
- GHK4A01039 As above with minor annotations by GHK 1947/10/15  
(12pp., magazine, quarto)
- GHK4A01040 “Formosa: The March Massacres,” *Far Eastern Survey*, vol.xvi, no.19, pp.224-28  
(12pp., magazine, quarto format) 1947/11/5
- GHK4A01041 Article on Secretary of State G.C. Marshall with GHK’s annotation, “My memo to Marshall written this day, re self-help for Europe in 1947,” *U.S. News & World Report*, pp.21-22 1978/7/17  
(1 page, press clipping, quarto)
- GHK4A01042 Letter of Capt. H.L. Pence of Washington, D.C., asking GHK to contribute paragraphs on Research Unit #2 for the history of Civil Affairs n.d., c.1947  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01043 “Sovereignty of the Liuchiu Islands,” *Far Eastern Survey*, (no further reference), pp.96-100, copy n.d.  
(photocopy, approx. quarto)
- GHK4A01044 “Kodama Report: Plan for Conquest,” *Far Eastern Survey*, July 18, 1945, vol.xiv, no.14, pp.185-91, copy n.d.  
(photocopy, approx. quarto)

- GHK4A01045 Copy of the edition of W. Walton Butterworth's letter "The Ambassador in China (Stuart) to the Secretary of State," Apr. 15, 1947, referring to GHK's observation of bloody events in Taipei n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, printed, quarto)
- GHK4A01046 "Will America face a 'Formosa Problem'?" annotated by GHK with details of its circulation to newspapers and as to its joint authorship by Edward E. Payne and GHK 1948  
(5pp., typed, cyclostyle, quarto)
- GHK4A01047 "History of the Ryukyu Islands," lecture notes for a series delivered, some non-year dated, some with sequence numbers, a bibliography (latest entry 1953) and a memorandum on a mid-term quiz 1949-53  
(113pp., most typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01048 "1st draft later cut into 2 articles... Far Eastern Survey" untitled draft, pp.1-31 1949/8/30  
(33pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01049 "Dependent Areas and World Politics: Hoover Institute Seminars... 1950-1951 Harold H. Fisher, George H. Kerr," pp.1-9 1950  
(cyclostyle, quarto)
- GHK4A01050 "Part Four Trust Territory of the Pacific (Japan's Pacific Mandate Territory After World War I) Hoover Institute Seminar...", pp.1-2 1951  
(cyclostyle, quarto)
- GHK4A01051 "Lecture Notes History of Japanese Civilization [by GHK] Berkeley, 1953-54 Political Developments," with some test papers and student grade data 1953-54  
(9 items, typed, cyclostyle, quarto)
- GHK4A01052 "History of Japanese Civilization Misc. Notes and Course Outlines [by GHK] Lecturer Univ. of California (Berkeley)... Early Period" 1953-54  
(19 items, ms., typed, 12.5x20.5cms, & quarto)
- GHK4A01053 "Mid-Term Quiz on the history of the Ryukyu Islands and the history of Formosa, and a special quiz for Mr. Suezaki, at U.C. Berkeley," with a copy 1954  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01054 "G.H. Kerr Lecture Outline (Berkeley 1955) America's Western Pacific Frontier" 1955/4/12  
(15pp., cyclostyle, typed with ms. annotations, quarto)
- GHK4A01055 "Lectures at U.C. Berkeley Political Science 141 (Kerr) Third Session April 12 American Interests Penetrate the Pacific," pp.1-6 1955/4/12 - 4/14  
(cyclostyle, typed, quarto)

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- GHK4A01056 "Pacific Maritime Frontiers," course notes, Stanford University Political Science 141, written by GHK 1955  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01057 Memorandum of C.E. Rothwell at Stanford University concerning the distribution of GHK's paper "Living Abroad," retitled "Living Abroad in a Cold War World" 1956/6/14  
(typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01058 Galley proofs for "Behind the 'Formosa Incident': Why US Prestige Declined," in readiness for publication in *HS-B, parts 1-3* 1957/6/4  
(3pp., printed, longest item 15x37cms)
- GHK4A01059 "Behind the Formosa Incident: Why US Prestige Declined" *HS-B, parts 2-3* n.d. [1957]  
(press clippings, max. 7x31cms)
- GHK4A01060 Two letters to the *HS-B*, Sep. 27, Oct. 1, by GHK, on the "struggle for possession of the Ryukyus" 1957/9/27 - 10/1  
(1 page, press clippings, mounted, quarto)
- GHK4A01061 Article "Okinawan Land Problem Merely One Grave Issue," *Honolulu Advertiser* 1958/6/21  
(press clipping, 28x14.5cms)
- GHK4A01062 Memorandum, in letter form, of GHK to General Booth concerning demands for the reversion of Okinawa, pp.1-6 1960  
(4 sets, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01063 Copy "Memorandum B *The Western Pacific Frontier: A Need for Public Information*," (2pp., typed, quarto) post-1966
- GHK4A01064 "Clips from the Weekly Okinawa Times," series "Tours in the Southern Ryukyus" nos. 3. Ishigaki, 8. Yonaguni, 11. Aragusuku, 15. Irabu, 16. Shimoji, 20. Ueno, 21. Tarama, and an article on Nakagusuku Castle 1966-67  
(8 items, press clippings, most mounted, quarto)
- GHK4A01065 Conference program for "The United States and Japan: Okinawa's Self-Determination and American Military Needs," at Stanford University, GHK a speaker May 1968  
(1 item, leaflet, 20.3x22.8cms)
- GHK4A01066 Addresses, jottings for talks on Okinawa in Hawaii, and about Hawaii n.d. ?1960s  
(notebook, 7.5x12.5cms)
- GHK4A01067 *Foreign Relations of the [U.S.] 1947 vol. vii: The Far East: China* (1972), pp.422-47, 448-65, 466-81, relating to Taiwan, with sections written by GHK, and with his ms. marginalia n.d.  
(photocopy, quarto)

- GHK4A01068 "Notes on a Recent Trip through the Ryukyus (November-December 1969) George H. Kerr," chapters I-XI paginated by chapter, 2 sets 1969  
(226pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01069 "*Ryukyu Kagami* Notes on a recent Trip Through the Ryukyus (November-December 1969)... for... the *Okinawa Times*," 11 titled pieces, paginated by article post-1969  
(cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01070 "A Tour through the Ryukyus," articles from *The Okinawa Times* numbered 1-6, 8 June 1970  
(7 items, Japanese, press clippings, max. 16.5x28cms)
- GHK4A01071 "Okinawa Ryoko Kaiso-Ki (random thoughts on a recent trip through the Ryukyus, Nov. Dec. 1969) xeroxed copies of *The Okinawa Times*, May-July 1970," copy articles nos.1-27 by GHK n.d.  
(27pp., Japanese, photocopy, size slightly reduced, quarto)
- GHK4A01072 "Ryoko Kaiso-Ki (Recollections of Travel in Okinawa) [*Okinawa Times*, June-July 1970...]," copy articles numbered 1-27 1970  
(27pp., Japanese, photocopy, some loss of text, quarto)
- GHK4A01073 *Congressional Record*, vol.116, no.151 with a marginal annotation "written by Mr. GHK," also annotated "A recent State Department paper summarizing a memorandum submitted by Ambassador J. Leighton Stuart to President Chiang on April 18, 1947" 1970/8/28  
(4pp., printed, quarto)
- GHK4A01074 "Benign Neglect," an article on the views of Prof. J.K. Fairbank, pp.1-8, c.1976  
(photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01075 Correspondence with N.H. Wang, editor of *Independent Taiwan*, concerning the revision of GHK's article "Benign Neglect," with notes and drafts 1976/5/7  
(15pp., typed, ms., some photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4A01076 "Benign Neglect," *Independent Taiwan*, no.52, pp.5-7 1976/6/28  
(24pp., magazine, quarto)
- GHK4A01077 Notes and drafts relating to articles written by GHK on the views of Fairbank n.d. [1980s]  
(24pp., ms., typed, most quarto)
- GHK4A01078 Draft of part of an article on Fairbank's views on Taiwan n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01079 "Taiwan's Frontier Tradition and the 'Taiwan Problem'," a draft article on Fairbank, final 4pp. seemingly unrelated, on earlier Taiwan history n.d.  
(10pp., typed, quarto)

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- GHK4A01080 Memorandum for Mrs. Luce from GHK on “Noted 19<sup>th</sup>-century Women of Hawaii: the Four Liberators” 1976/8/10  
(2pp., cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01081 “Taiwan (Formosa): An American Dilemma, A Private View of the Taiwan Problem,” with ms. amendments, pp.1-17 1978  
(18pp. *in toto*, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01082 Drafts amended, corrected and some with *a reader’s comment*, including “Taiwan (Formosa): An American Dilemma: A Private View of the Taiwan Problem,” “Taiwan’s Future and America’s Problem: An American Policy Dilemma;” and a draft for a piece in *HS-B*, in disorder n.d., 1978  
(26pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01083 “Our ‘Taiwan Policy;’ 2 Views I - From the Carter Administration” by Bernard Gwertzman, “II - from an Old ‘Formosa Watcher’ GHK,” first of 2 articles in *HS-B*, with a copy of GHK’s byline and photograph 1978/6/30  
(2 items, press clippings, 24x58.5cms)
- GHK4A01084 “From an Old ‘Formosa Watcher’,” first of two articles by GHK in *HS-B*, as above 1978/6/30  
(1 item, press clipping, broadsheet)
- GHK4A01085 “G.H. Kerr - letters to the Editor, July 1978 [*HS-B*]” on Taiwan, one letter, n.d., and an article “The Future of Taiwan,” *HS-B* 1978/7/1  
(2 items, press clippings, max. 18.5x43.5cms)
- GHK4A01086 Article “Another Taiwan Perspective,” *HS-B* by A.A. Carino, answering GHK’s June 30 article 1978/7/8  
(1 item, press clipping, 24x14cms)
- GHK4A01087 Article “Challenge on ‘Formosa’ letter” *HS-B* by John Reinecke, answering GHK’s articles in *HS-B* 1978/7/8  
(1 item, press clipping, 23.5x14.5cms)
- GHK4A01088 “Kerr Taiwan article ‘biased’,” response to GHK’s “The Future of Taiwan” by “A Student from Taiwan,” *The Advertiser* 1978/7/14  
(2 items, press clippings, c.9x15cms)
- GHK4A01089 “A Warning Signal: Taiwan’s December Riot,” draft article n.d., c.1979-80  
(7pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4A01090 “Kalakaua in Scotland, 1881,” a talk to the Caledonian Society of Hawaii, amended text 1979/8/25  
(6pp., typed, quarto)

- GHK4A01091 "Caledonian Society" of Hawaii leaflet noticing GHK's lecture on Kalakaua's Scottish trip, pp.3-4 n.d. [1979]  
(1 item, cyclostyle, quarto)
- GHK4A01092 "Our Merry Monarch in Scotland, 1881," on Kalakaua's visit, notes for the Caledonian Society lecture n.d. [1979]  
(13pp., typed, 14x22cms)
- GHK4A01093 "Taiwan's December Riot - a Warning Signal," *HS-B* with an additional photograph of GHK attached, and a second copy of the article 1980/1/24  
(3 items, press clipping, broadsheet, 37x35cms)
- GHK4A01094 Letter of James Wang attacking the views in GHK's January 24 article on US policy towards China, in *HS-B* 1980/2/5  
(1 page, press clipping, mounted, quarto)
- GHK4A01095 "More on Japan's WWII plans for Hawaii," *Honolulu Advertiser* 1980/3/18  
(1 item, press clipping, 30x16.5cms)
- GHK4A01096 "What Next in Taiwan?" an article, with a copy, drafted for *HS-B* with a copy letter regretting the impossibility of remaining within 1000 words and reserving the article for another opportunity 1980/4/13  
(7 + 7 + 1pp., typed, photocopy, carbon)
- GHK4A01097 "The Taiwan Human Rights Issue," draft article for the *Honolulu Advertiser*, first page only n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01098 Page ii of an article on Taiwan n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01099 Draft of part of a letter to *HS-B* on Taiwan n.d., post-1980  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01100 "Political Murders - Another Taiwan Warning," copy article for *HS-B* n.d.  
(5pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01101 Part of a draft article "B" ?for *HS-B* on contemporary Taiwanese problems n.d.  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01102 Draft letter and articles on the decline of the University of Hawaii c.1982  
(1 page + 13 items, typed, press clippings, most mounted, quarto)
- GHK4A01103 "Chinese Theater: Taiwan, Peking and General Chiang Ching-kuo," draft article, ?incomplete n.d.

(1 page, typed, quarto)

- GHK4A01104 Copy text, "The Japanese Repatriation Problem" 1984/3/8  
(3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01105 "A Rare Book: 'The Claims of Loo-Choo on British Liberality'," text of a paper on Bettelheim as missionary in Okinawa, pp.1-15 n.d.  
(typed, quarto)
- GHK4A01106 Notes for "Kerr talks to local 'cultural groups' at Ishigaki" n.d.  
(7pp., ms., 15.5x21.5cms)

## B. Press Accounts of Kerr's Activities

### カーの活動に関する記事

- GHK4B01001 On GHK's studies in Japan in the *Asahi Shinbun*, with a second copy 1936/1/11  
(See also GHK4A01001.)  
(2 items, Japanese, press clippings, 19x17cms)
- GHK4B01002 "Translation of article in Japanese newspaper" on GHK with his indications as to its inaccuracies c.1936  
(1 page, ms., quarto)
- GHK4B01003 Account of a plane crash rescue involving GHK, *Stars & Stripes*, with maps of the island location, and copy photographs of its natives 1946/2/5  
(See also GHK4A01018-034.)  
(4pp., photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4B01004 "Lecturer Gives University Valuable Japanese Books," "Seattle Times (?) 1948..." given to Stanford n.d.  
(1 item, clipping, 11x17cms)
- GHK4B01005 Report on a forthcoming talk by GHK at the Hoover Library, *The Stanford Daily* 1950/10/17  
(1 item, clipping, mounted, quarto)
- GHK4B01006 On an anonymous book donation to the Far East Institute by GHK in honor of a visit by Sir George Sansom, with a copy article about another donation by GHK to the Far Eastern Institute, University of Washington, as above ("1948") 1951  
(1 item, clipping mounted on a photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4B01007 On "411 volumes in Japanese given to Stanford," as an anonymous gift by GHK n.d., c.1951  
(1 item, clipping, 5x18cms)

- GHK4B01008 A short piece on GHK's presence in Okinawa, *The Ryukyu Shimpo* 1952/2/2  
(1 item, Japanese, clipping, broadsheet)
- GHK4B01009 "Program of education reconstruction in Okinawa needed, declares [GHK] after visit to Far East," *The Daily Palo Alto Times* 1952/2/25  
(1 item, clipping, 21.5x18cms)
- GHK4B01010 "George Kerr to speak on Ryukyu Stake," *The Daily Palo Alto Times*, with a copy photograph of GHK taken from *HS-B*, n.d. 1952/12/12  
(1 item, clipping, mounted, quarto)
- GHK4B01011 Translation of a *Ryukyu Shimpo* article on GHK's arrival in Okinawa, original article dated Feb. 2, 1952 n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4B01012 "Stanford Asia Expert Will Discuss Okinawa, Formosa At Luncheon," *The Fresno Bee*, and "Kerr Taiwan article 'biased'," *The Honolulu Advertiser*  
(1 page, clippings, mounted, quarto) 1954/2/9, 1978/7/14
- GHK4B01013 "At Home and Abroad: A Critique on the Formosa Problem," criticizing the views of GHK, no citation, supplied by a clippings bureau "Mar. 2, 1955"  
(1 item, clipping, 14x20cms)
- GHK4B01014 "Chiang Kai-shek Needs a Miracle," ?*The Chronicle*, on the views of GHK  
(1 item, clipping, 10x35cms) 1955/3/3
- GHK4B01015 Letters to the editor of *The San Francisco Chronicle* on GHK's views on Taiwan  
(1 item, clipping, 18.5x40cms) 1955/3/8
- GHK4B01016 Copy illustrated article on visiting Okinawan students in California from *The Daily Palo Alto Times*, 1955 n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, clipping, quarto)
- GHK4B01017 "Specialists Confer at Stanford Session" (directed by GHK), *The San Francisco Examiner*, p.8, illustrated 1955/7/3  
(4pp., clipping, tabloid)
- GHK4B01018 "Far East Expert [GHK] Urges More Power for Formosans," *HS-B* 1956/4/11  
(1 item, clipping, 19.5x10.5cms)
- GHK4B01019 On GHK's *Ryukyu no Rekishi*, illustrated, *The Hawaii Times* 1957/5/1  
(1 item, Japanese, clipping, 20x12cms)
- GHK4B01020 Leading article "A Closer Look at Formosa," introducing GHK's series on Formosa in *HS-B* with the first, "Behind the Formosa Incident: Why U.S. prestige Declined," by

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

|            |  |              |
|------------|--|--------------|
|            | GHK, both on p.8<br>(1 item, clipping, broadsheet)   | 1957/6/4     |
| GHK4B01021 | “\$7,200 Granted Art Academy for Oriental Program,” <i>HS-B</i> , on the grant made to the HAA by the Rockefeller Foundation, program directed by GHK, with a picture of paintings and books given to Shuri Museum<br>(1 page, clippings, original and photocopy, mounted, quarto) | 1959/2/11    |
| GHK4B01022 | “George Kerr will join Academy,” <i>The Honolulu Advertiser</i><br>(1 page, clipping, mounted, quarto)   | 1959/2/12    |
| GHK4B01023 | “\$7,200 Granted Art Academy for Oriental Program,” <i>HS-B</i> , concerning GHK, and “George Kerr will Join Academy,” <i>The Honolulu Advertiser</i><br>(1 page, clippings, mounted, quarto)  | 1959/2/12    |
| GHK4B01024 | “Kerr Ends Search For Okinawan History Material,” “Nov. 6 ‘Morning Star’ Naha”<br>(1 item, clipping, 6x38cms)  | n.d., c.1960 |
| GHK4B01025 | “Okinawa Reversion Hinges on Europe, China Events”, <i>The Honolulu Advertiser</i> , on the views of GHK<br>(1 item, clipping, 29x28cms)   | 1960/11/30   |
| GHK4B01026 | “Ex-Envoy [GHK] Backs A Free Formosa But Not Chiang,” <i>HS-B</i><br>(1 item, clipping, broadsheet)  | 1960/11/30   |
| GHK4B01027 | “Cultural Gifts from the Ryukyus Brought Back to Academy of Arts [by GHK],” <i>HS-B</i><br>(1 item, clipping, 19x18cms)  | 1960/11/30   |
| GHK4B01028 | “Kauai Proves Ideal for Man [GHK] Busy on History of Formosa,” no citation<br>(1 item, clipping, 11x27.5cms)   | n.d.         |
| GHK4B01029 | “Okinawan Group Honors Kerr for Ryukyu Work,” no citation<br>(1 item, clipping, 14x18cms)  | n.d.         |
| GHK4B01030 | “Kerr Urges Formosa Investigation by UN,” no citation, ? <i>HS-B</i><br>(1 item, clipping, 11.5x21cms)   | n.d.         |
| GHK4B01031 | “Kerr to Head Archaeology in Ryukyus,” <i>The Honolulu Advertiser</i><br>(1 item, clipping, 10.5x21.5cms)  | 1962/6/21    |
| GHK4B01032 | Article on anthropology in Okinawa, research into prehistory, <i>The Ryukyu Shimpo</i><br>(1 item, Japanese, clipping, broadsheet)   | 1962/6/25    |

- GHK4B01033 Press release, translation from *The Ryukyu Shimpō*, on GHK's plans for a test site for anthropological study in Okinawa, annotated "such nonsense! GHK" 1962/5/25  
(1 page, typed, cyclostyled, foolscap)
- GHK4B01034 Notice on GHK's heading an expedition to the Ryukyu Islands in 1963, "Adv[ertiser]" 1962/6/27  
(1 item, clipping, 7x8cms)
- GHK4B01035 "On 1947 Uprising in Taiwan: Secret D.C. Papers Revealed," *The Japan Times*, partly on GHK's input, Oct. 4, 1972, copy n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, mounted, quarto)
- GHK4B01036 'Spying' on Chinese students, KMT activities on Mainland by Ling-Chi Wang, Kerr Taiwan article 'biased' by "a Student from Taiwan" *The Honolulu Advertiser*, and "Critical of EWC Board," by P.B. Humphrey ?1974 July 14 + n.d.  
(3 items, clippings, mounted, quarto)
- GHK4B01037 "Japan Today," "Time & Tide" *The Daily Yomiuri*, by S. Chang, mentioning GHK's interpretation of Okinawa-Japan relations 1977/5/19  
(1 item, clipping, 10x27.5cms)
- GHK4B01038 "Author Kerr Donates Rare Books to the Prefecture's Museum," *The Okinawa Weekly News* 1979/7/9  
(1 item, part Japanese, clippings, 26.5x28cms)
- GHK4B01039 Copy letter to the editor of *The Honolulu Advertiser* concerning Japanese involvement in Hawaii, 1881-1941, noting GHK's role in an investigation of intelligence reports following Pearl Harbor 1980/3/5  
(3pp., cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK4B01040 "American author looks at local progress," *The Okinawa Weekly Post*, by G.C. Allen on GHK's impressions of Okinawa, with a copy 1980/10/28  
(2 + 2pp., clippings, original, photocopy mounted, max. 33x23cms)
- GHK4B01041 "Okinawa Trip - 1980," articles and copy articles on GHK's visit, published in local newspapers 1980/9/23 - 10/27  
(9 items, Japanese, photocopy, max. broadsheet)
- GHK4B01042 Copy of George H. Kerr's memories, *The Okinawa Times*, Aug. 28, 1981 n.d.  
(1 page, Japanese, photocopy, clipping, mounted, quarto)
- GHK4B01043 Introducing Okinawa at home and abroad, in *The Okinawa Times*, reporting on GHK as its award winner 1985/6/30  
(1 page, Japanese, clipping, 41x29cms)

- GHK4B01044 Second copy of the above (GHK4B01043) 1985/6/30  
(1 page, Japanese, clippings, broadsheet)
- GHK4B01045 Letter of Susumu Tamashiro translating *The Okinawa Times* citation for its award to GHK 1985/7/3  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4B01046 “Okinawa Trip March-April 1986,” articles from *The Okinawa Times* (2), and *Ryukyu Shimpō* 1986/4/3 - 8  
(1 page, Japanese, clippings, mounted, quarto)
- GHK4B01047 *Ryukyu Shimpō* articles by Chosei Kabira on GHK with English draft texts (3) corrected by GHK 1989/6/16 - 17  
(5 items, part Japanese, clippings, typed, 40x22cms, quarto)
- GHK4B01048 Obituary article on Raymond Sato in *HS-B* with mention of his 1981 trip to Okinawa with GHK 1989/8/18  
(1 item, clipping, 23x20cms)

### C. Autobiographical Writings

#### 自伝的著述

- GHK4C01001 Summary notes on GHK’s birth and education n.d.  
(1 item, card, typed, 12.5x7.5cms)
- GHK4C01002 Autobiographical note relating to his childhood and first 2 years at college 1988/8/28  
(See also GHK4E01131.)  
(3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4C01003 “Biographical Note[;] Kerr and the University of Richmond, Virginia” n.d.  
(See also George H. Kerr: A Brief Biographical Note c.1974, 5pp., and a letter to Dr Yang at GHK2A06008.)  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4C01004 Amended draft of “Correctly English in Formosa,” by GHK on his teaching experience in Taiwan, pp.1-7 n.d., ?1950s  
(typed, quarto)
- GHK4C01005 Anecdote on departure from Taiwan in 1940 with texts of two poems by a former pupil n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4C01006 Curriculum vitae series, 1945, 1950, 1965 (2), and “Personal History” 1945-1965  
(See also GHK4E01168)  
(6 items, typed, quarto)

|            |   |              |
|------------|---|--------------|
| GHK4C01007 | Copy "Curriculum vitae" with data to 1966<br>(3pp., typed, quarto)  | n.d., ?1966  |
| GHK4C01008 | "Who's Who" on "1946-47 Blake and the Diplomatic representation"<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)   | n.d.         |
| GHK4C01009 | "Chapter title? 'The Glitter Post...' 1946"<br>(1 page, ms., typed, quarto)   | n.d.         |
| GHK4C01010 | <i>Register of the Department of State 1946: Biographies</i> , copy of the page referring to GHK, with a business card<br>(2 items, photocopy, 31x21.5, 9x4.5cms) | n.d.         |
| GHK4C01011 | "My [GHK's] dispatches to Washington" from Taiwan<br>(6pp., typed, quarto)  | n.d.         |
| GHK4C01012 | Autobiographical note on departure from the consular position, with a transcript of GHK's letter of resignation<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)                        | n.d.         |
| GHK4C01013 | "The Frank Knox Visit... Feb. 14-15, 1947 Kerr (and Paine, of UNRRA)," a draft, cancelled anecdote of US naval arrival at Kaohsiung<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)    | n.d., ?1970s |
| GHK4C01014 | Brief memorandum on "Notes and talks with Jessup," 1947-48<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)   | n.d.         |
| GHK4C01015 | "Memorandum of Record[;] Subject: Return from China, 1947: Reports and Interviews," pp.1-2<br>(2pp. + 2 items, typed, quarto, with annotated envelope)            | n.d., ?1970s |
| GHK4C01016 | "Kerr's public statements and reports," 1947, 1949, 1950, extracts relating to Taiwan<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)  | n.d.         |
| GHK4C01017 | "Washington's reaction to Formosan situation in 1948-49," a note on Kerr's advice<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)  | n.d.         |
| GHK4C01018 | "Kerr's alleged activities anger the Communists," 1949<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)   | n.d.         |
| GHK4C01019 | Quotations on America's relations with Taiwan<br>(2pp., typed, original, quarto sheet)  | n.d.         |
| GHK4C01020 | Memorandum on "Absurdities of Driver's Test"<br>(1 page, typed, 13x20.5cms)   | 1950s        |

- GHK4C01021 “Research and Publications Summary,” including title pages of various works: “Japanese Arts and Social Traditions,” 1941, “Social Change and Art in the New Age,” 1940, “Our China Policy,” 1945, *Ryukyu: Kingdom and Province Before 1945*, [1952/3], *Ryukyu no Rekishi*, 1956, *Okinawa: the History of an Island People*, 1958, *Ryukyu Cultural Survey*, 1960, *Cultural Assets Conservation Work in Ryukyus*, 1963, *Bibliography of the Ryukyus*, and “Formosan and Japanese Peace” n.d., post-1963 (10 items, part Japanese, photocopies, quarto)
- GHK4C01022 Copy “Memorandum C. Notes on Past Publications and Reviews” post-1966 (2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4C01023 Autobiographical account of GHK’s interest in Chinese and Japanese history, and his career c.1966 (4pp., typed, carbon, quarto)
- GHK4C01024 Copy “Memorandum A Biographical Note” c.1968 (2pp., typed, carbon, quarto)
- GHK4C01025 Copy “Kerr: Formosa[:] Biographical Note Summary” “Item #7” c.1972 (5pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4C01026 “Biographical Note” to 1973 n.d., c.1973 (3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4C01027 Papers itemizing GHK’s publications including pages from *National Union Catalogue Pre-1956 Imprints*, and *ibid*, 1956-1967, *Book Review Digest* 1975, a memorandum on “Research and Publication Summary,” 1973, a list of periodicals to which GHK contributed and review media suggestions, and a list of articles on Formosa c.1973-75 (1 + 1 + 3pp., photocopies, mounted, cyclostyle, typed, ms., most quarto)
- GHK4C01028 List of GHK’s publications (partial) to 1974 n.d., c.1974 (4pp., ms., 12x20.5cms)
- GHK4C01029 “Memorandum II The Author’s Career and Publications,” concerning GHK’s work (removed from GHK2E06002) post-1973 (1 page, typed, quarto)

#### D. Genealogical Research Papers: Kerr’s Ancestors

##### 家系研究文書：カーの先祖

- GHK4D01001 Genealogical notes on GHK’s British ancestors, the Kerrs and Fishleys n.d. (2 items, ms., 12.5x17cms, 14.5x21cms)

- GHK4D01002 Questions and answers on "Family Data" signed by Uncle George [Kerr] on the Kerr Family one generation earlier 1943/6/13  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4D01003 Copy letter of George [?Kerr] to Ruth [Wilbur] written on a copy letter of Thos. Gamen at Philadelphia, builder, 1892 n.d.  
(2pp., photocopy, ms., quarto)
- GHK4D01004 Notes on "Origin of the Name Ker" n.d.  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4D01005 Article "The Kerrs" by Frances Bowman, uncited n.d.  
(1 page, off-print, A4)
- GHK4D01006 "The handedness of Kerrs..." on left handedness among those surnamed Kerr, *Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners*, 1974, 24, pp.437-39 c.1974  
(3pp., photocopy, 17x25cms)
- GHK4D01007 "Kerr Family Data," 1837-1934 n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4D01008 "Kerr Family" correspondence with William Allison Kerr and Robert Allison Kerr, relations explained on an envelope label 1972/11/29 - 1987/9/26  
(14 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4D01009 "Biographical Kerr / Cunningham" genealogical accounts of the 2 families with illustrations of the tartans and coats of arms, with receipt n.d., ?1980s  
(4pp., color photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4D01010 "A Note on the Fishley Family... by Ruth Kerr Wilbur...1955," in the original envelope (2pp., ms., 10x15cms) c.1955
- GHK4D01011 "Eddy, Fishley, and Kerr Family Data" from the 18<sup>th</sup> century n.d., ?1960s  
(4pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4D01012 Genealogical notes relating to James Eddy, 1817-1930 n.d.  
(1 page, typed, ms., 14x20.5cms)
- GHK4D01013 "The Fishley Family""Eddy, Fishley, and Kerr Family Data.""Cunningham Family Data" (11pp., typed, part photocopy, quarto) n.d., ?1980s
- GHK4D01014 A genealogy of the Fishley-Kerr Family as of 1984, provided by George Fishley (1 page, typed, quarto) n.d., ?1984
- GHK4D01015 "Fishley Pottery color slide," a multi-handled vase 1973/10/31

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- (1 item, color)
- GHK4D01016 Letter to the Barnstaple Pottery on GHK's disposal of a piece of Fishley pottery  
(1 page, typed, max. quarto) 1974
- GHK4D01017 "Potters Fishley, Leach, Hamada, Yanagi:" photocopies from various sources, some  
duplicates including "Fifty Years a Potter" by W. Fishley Holland, *Pottery Quarterly*,  
1958, chapters 12, 19, and Leach, *A Potter in Japan*, with a leaflet on "The Mashiko  
Reference Collection Museum" n.d., 1977  
(11 items, photocopy, printed, leaflet)
- GHK4D01018 Notes from "Holland, W. Fishley, Forty Years a Potter" n.d.  
(2pp., ms., foolscap)
- GHK4D01019 "Negatives 4 Fishley plates (from Mashiko Catalogue)" English slipware, numbered  
80-83 with receipt and job envelope 1984  
(4 + 2 items, part Japanese, 12.5x10cms)
- GHK4D01020 Negatives of portraits of Wm. Eddy and Fanny Eddy c.1973  
(2 items, enveloped, 10x12.5cms)
- GHK4D01021 The Eddy Portraits, 19<sup>th</sup> century, 2 men and 1 woman, two duplicated  
(6 slides) May 1972-1980/08/13
- GHK4D01022 Photographs, Eddy Portraits, one male and one female n.d.  
(2 sets, color, 20x25cms)
- GHK4D01023 "Fishley Family - Kerr" correspondence mainly with members of the Fishley family,  
generally about genealogy and personal subjects including the return to England of  
the Fishley family portraits, with the restorer's report and slides to show conservation  
work on William Eddy's portrait, also charts and photocopies 1974-84  
(47+2 items, typed, ms., photocopy, most quarto)
- GHK4D01024 Photographs, "Eddy Portraits," "James Eddy, B March 4, 1820" "Probably by  
Widgerly" "Fanny Fishley b. Sept. 17, 1817.," slide of James Eddy's portrait,  
photographs of Fanny and James, with correspondence with family members in  
England and genealogical notes 1975, 1980  
(8 items, monochrome, 20.5x25.5cms)
- GHK4D01025 "Ancestors" family portrait photographs: "Captain Primrose brother of [GHK's] great  
grandmother Kerr," GHK's grandfather William Kerr, George Laurie "Unk" Kerr,  
Thomas Kerr as a small child (2), Thomas Kerr as an adult, "Uncle Will" Kerr and  
"Uncle Harry Kerr," most annotated on the reverse, with 2 sets of negative strips  
(8+2 items, monochrome, most mounted, max. 17.5x28cms) 19<sup>th</sup> early-20<sup>th</sup> century

- GHK4D01026 Copy "Photo List: Kerr Family" n.d.  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4D01027 Illustration "The home of Anne Wright Wilbur, widow of N.C. Wilbur II" 1971  
(copy, ink and wash, 14x10cms, mounted, quarto)
- GHK4D01028 *New York Times* article on the Murder of Malcolm Kerr of Beirut 1984/1/30  
(press clipping, 28.5x28cms)
- GHK4D01029 Copy *Time* article on the murder of Malcolm Kerr of Beirut, with typescript annotations about family connections on the reverse 1984, Jan. 30 n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, quarto)

### E. Personal Correspondence and Related Accompanying Items

#### 個人的な往復書簡と関連資料

- GHK4E01001 Picture postcards from H.P., 1934, Violet, 1975, Michel & Sam, 1978, Yoshiyuki Ishiguro & Masumi Wakaida, 1981, Betty Willis, 1983, Rolf, 1983, and 'S,' n.d.  
(7 items, ms., 14.5x10cms) 1934-83
- GHK4E01002 Letters with incomplete contents pages, items numbered and altered 1-116, itemization occasionally erroneous, not in chronological order, letters of the same correspondent sometimes gathered, order of filing: "Crown of Thorns," Eiji Nanri, S. Yuen, Clarence Griffin, Kuna, Sasae Hatano, Dorothy Culpin, Mr & Mrs Gerald Warner, Betty MacDermot, Bernard (2), Sasae Hatano, Bernard, Dorothy Culpin, D. Lyssus, Bernard, Dorothy Culpin, Rella [Warner], Hatume Matsuno (2), Jerry, G. Caiger, Taihoku College of Commerce (2), Sasae Hatano, R. Ishiguro (2), to K. Tanimoto, Fumio Uekuri (3), Eiji Nanri with a misfiled map following item 2, Tasuku Yanagimachi, Tadashi Sugiura, George Nichida, Akira Murakami (2), Hiroshi Ogawa (2), Gyo Nakata, Etsunobu Namekata, Enkei Tin, F. Miwa, E. Soejima, Atsunobu Namekata, Yoshimasa Nakashima, K. Shoji, T. Ikeda, Hiroakira Tanabe, Enkei Tin, Yoshimasa Nakashima (with a photo of GHK), Rin Tonju (2), Haruyori Ujike, Hisaoki Watari, Peggy MacKay (7), Glenn D.L. Crawford, Allen Spitzer, the *Baltimore Evening Sun*, Glenn (2), Bob Askevold, Lucy W. Beach, V[incent Canzoneri] (2), Lukie, Amir Hassan, Yervan Aristakes, Sadie T. Draning, Lottie Lee Salluy, Deacon, Mrs. John F. Brougher, Vincent [Canzoneri], Samuel Chiles Mitchell, Eugenie Grand (in French), Matt M. Graham, John D. Clothier (Floy), S.C. Mitchell, Andy, Lukie, Bob, "Fuji Hotel," Emmett [Robinson jr], Vincent [Canzoneri], Betty (2), to ?incomplete, to Shiro Hirai (Sanseido Publ. Co.), to ?incomplete, Amir Hassan (4), Flora Darron, Harry, B. Ram Gopal, to ?incomplete, and ?Woods † 1934-38  
(volume, French (1 item), guardbook, ms., typed, 23x29.5cms)
- GHK4E01003 Letters with incomplete contents pages, items numbered 1-138, not in chronological order, order of filing: Sugimura, Kazuo Hirano, Y. Matsumoto (3), T. Yamamoto,

Yutaka Saito, T. Yamamoto, K. Matsumura, ?Shiroya, Baker, Tadashi Sugiura, Mary and Virginia Walker, Osamu Hasegawa, Klaus Pringsheim, Y. Tsuruki (3), T. Yamamoto, Miss Matsumiya, Yoshihiko Izushi (2), Tetsukoku Waku, Y.W. Yamada, Toshi, ?Y. Hassan, K. Shoji, Y. Matsumoto, K. Ozaki, F. Sakurai, Akira Murakami, Yoshimasa Nakashima, Tetsumaro Senge, Akira Murakami, Sue ?Y., T. Sugiura, Y. Izushi, H. Takagi, ?Nanri, *The Japan Times Mail*, K.L. Butterfield, Pop Uehara (3), Eugen Gluis (2), Lucy Beach, Leunof, Robert J. Askevold, Mary Capen, Lucy Beach (2), Samuel C. Mitchell, uncle George Kerr, to Vincent Canzoneri, Richard, Vincent C[anzoneri], Richard Fujii, Baker, Vincent [Canzoneri] (3), A.B. Houghton, Harold E. Palmer, Ronald S. Anderson (2), Winslow S. Anderson, Hiroshi Aizawa, D.L. Crawford, Hamilton Holt, Anton F. Balum, Harold E. Palmer, J.V. Martin, G.S. Phelps, Gintaro Daikuhara to Hamilton Holt, to Gintaro Daikuhara from Holt (2), Shige Tajima to H. Holt, H. Holt to S. Tajima, J. Leighton Stuart, P.A. Smith, Rollins College Library (2), Galen F. Fisher, Vincent G. Sinco (with a list of Univ. of Richmond alumni in China and Japan), Joseph E. Nettles, S.C. Lee, E.S. Miller, Mary A. Nourse, W. Henry Cooke, H. Holt (2), H. and L. Hill, Lawrence S. Mayo, H. Holt, W.P. Marchman, Reuben C. Mann, R.C. Christopher, Edward, R.C. Christopher, Edward, R.C. Christopher, Joseph L. Green, Andy Lind, Karl [E. Bransted], R.C. Christopher, Gregg M. Sinclair, D.L. Crawford, H. Holt, C.S. Milles, Denzel Carr, Gregg M. Sinclair, J.L. Stuart, Cabot Coville, Shao Chang Lee, Mary F. Denton, [?Edward], Mary S.L., Robert Ito, Alma Kaufmann, Bill Wilbur, Harry Zen, to [K.M.T.], Cantonites [?Prof. Lee of Univ. Hawaii], to Dr Masamichi Royama, circular letter to academics (2), to Emmett Robinson and Ruth in diary form, to Baron Ino Dan, to Miss Curtis, to ?in diary form pp.1-9, Dr Holt, to [Andy Lind] pp.1-5 as Books I - III, to ?, followed by "Some people one meets" pp.7-8, and to Dr Eames † (volume, part Japanese, guard book, ms., typed, 23x29cms) 1934/2/10 - 1937/4/23

- GHK4E01004 Letters with incomplete contents page, items numbered 1-78, not in chronological order, though letters of the same correspondent are usually gathered, order of filing: Kim at Riosangun Tongmen, Baker at Shibuya, K. Makino, Yoshinaga Suzuki (4), K. Shioji, Yoshimasa Nakashima (7), S. Yuen, George S. Carey, E. ?Geul, T. Sugiura, Paul Jacoulet, T. Kasai (2), Masao Oyama (2), Y. Miyahara, Tsuneo Akata (Japanese), Chujo Watanabe, Ritsuzo Miura, T.C., Belle Trenholm, Shinzo Ikeda, M. Nakao, Koji Tsuchiya, Eiji Nanri, Rama Murti, Richard Fujii (6), Marion Morse, Karl (2), Pop [Uehara] (2), Kumai, Grace T. Narren, ?Lukie, Rosie, S.C. Mitobe, F.M. Boatwright, S.C. Lee, Betty, Virginia Robie, George Sansom, Futamikan (Japanese), Bob (variously C, B), Lokujiro Kineya, Yukie, anon., Emmett Robinson, Florence L. Peple, Lennox, Hamilton Holt (3), and Eiji Nanri † 1935-36 (volume, part Japanese, guard book, ms., typed, 22x29cms)

- GHK4E01005 Letters with incomplete contents page, items numbered 1-58, not in chronological order, though letters of the same correspondent are usually gathered, order of filing: Bob [Catto] also 'C' (4) followed by detailed diary entries Dec 21-27, 1936, Vinc[ent Canzoneri], Bob (3), Flora Darron (2), Betty (5), Lukie (3), Betty, Anna Cuttino, Lukie, Flora [Darron] (2), Anna Cuttino, Kathryn Thompson, Lukie [Lucas], Betty,

Isabel, Anna Cuttino, poem (carbon), Ruth, Romanian folksong texts, and Agatha (18) † 1935-37  
(volume, part French, guard book, ms., typed, 23x28cms)

GHK4E01006 “Scrap Book” containing programs including one for sumo, 1939, in English, illustrations, press clippings, with a loose name list, postcards from: S. Yuen, Toshio, Tetsumaro Senge, T.J. Kim, Sun Yu Tang, Mitsuo Kitamura, Kunai, Tsuneo Akata, Kunai, Kazuo, Yukio Hojo, Baker, Dr K. Takiyama, Y. Matsumoto, Kumao Okazaki, Yuen, Y. Matsumoto, T. Yamamoto, Yoshimasa Nakashima, T. Saiki, Imaizumi, H. Takagi, Akiyoshi Mizuno, Ra, Proe, Yoshimasa Nakashima, J.K. [Kujiraoka], Bill K., Toshio Yamanaka, Kikyu Rai, Jiro Arakawa, K. Shinji, G. Ebisawa, N. Terai, Jisho Matsumura, Harue, Masaya Ryokan, Sadaichi Doi, Akira Yamaguchi, Tsuneho Akata, Tailor Takagi, Sun Yu Tang, J.K., Yoshimasa Nakashima, K. Shioji, Wen Liang Hsu, Shoji Tanaka, Akiyoshi Mizuno, Kumao, Yoshimasa Nakashima, Kenjiro Nakashima, K. Aye, Akiyoshi Mizuno, S. Yuen, Osamu Nakashima, ?Yasui, T.H. Cho, Miyaji, S. Yuen (3), Seiki, Kikyu Rai, R.H.S., Dermott and Betty MacDermot, Y. Matsumoto, S. Kitagami, Kikyu Rai, Ikeda, Kumao, K. Shioji, Hattori, Hoshin Ryu, K. Shioji, M. Tamagawa, Tadashi, Tsukumoto, Koichi Shoji, Yoshihiko Izushi, Amir Hassan, H. Ukun, Hoshin Ryu, Isamu Yagi, Yoshimasa Nakashima, Tadashi Arai, H. Takagi, Yervant Arakakes, S. Yuen, Hisaichi Masumura, T. Yamazaki, H. Ukun, Zyosho Chin, G. Tanaka, Koichi Shioji, Hirakawa, S. Izumi, Sya Nan To, and Hattori, followed by leaflets, cartoons, a poem by ?GHK, loose letters and name cards † 1935-39  
(volume, ms., typed, 23x31cms)

GHK4E01007 Loose items from the above: letters from Bob, Mary, Florence Selden Peple “Floy,” Ruth, Frances and Glenn, Kiku, Bob, T.H. Cho, Zenzo Tanaka, Glenn, Lukie [Lucas], Shu Bu Fo, Frances, Doris Cummings at Yenching Univ., Peking, to Mrs. Beach, Wee Ten G. Gee, Robert Ite and a card from Miwa Fukumatsu; the lyrics with English translation of “Miyakodori,” the curriculum vitae of Arundell Del Re, “Resolution on the death of James Mackaye” of Dartmouth, an article, Emily Hahn “Heh-ven as Sage” in *The New Yorker*, 1937, “The Rollins Plan for New Education” by GHK, pp.1-6, and a painting depicting GHK’s return to Taiwan from the USA †  
(37 items, part Japanese, varying media, max. 29x38cms) 1936/9/24 - 1939/5/20

GHK4E01008 Letters with incomplete contents page, items numbered 1-143, not in chronological order, though letters of the same correspondent are sometimes gathered, from item 1 American correspondents, from item 80 foreign correspondents, from item 124 mainly from academics relating to GHK’s career prospects, and from item 134 copy out-letters, order of filing: Ruth (sister - 6), Agatha Townsend (4), Frances, Vincent and Helen Canzoneri, Frances, Ye Hudii, Betty (2), Kathryn M.T., anon., V[incent Canzoneri], anon; Bill, Syd Smith, Betty, Vincent, Hudii, Caroline S.F., Elizabeth Huff, John K. Emmerson, Bruce, Mary Outland Katsuki, Takashi Katsuki (2), to Alan Priest, Bruce, Marion Morse (2), Margaret, Rias Szaki, Sho Chang Lee, - Szaki, J.A. Ormandy, Andy, Margaret, Bernard, F[lourence] S. Peple, Bernard, anon., Helen, Vincent, Allen Spitzer, Mrs. G.A. Peple, Karl Bransted, anon., Warren ?Gilberton,

G. Gushue-Taylor, anon., Bernard, [Arundel] Del Re, Jack Maki, C.R. Cameron, Winslow Anderson, Kaye, Karl E. Bransted, ?Lorraine E. Kack, Loretta Salmon, Sarah T. Dunning, Ann Higgins, illeg., Nell Peters, Lucile Askevold, Caroline S.L., St Pierre, Mary Capen, Florence Peple (3), Lucy Beach, Annie M. Ewing (2), Frances Hawk, Bob Reynolds; H. Sasaki, Heizen O., 'Pshaw' (Kitan Sha), H. Masui, Ko-Kando, K. Hirasaka, Kitan Sha, Ko Kando, Yagi Isamu, Wee Teng Gee (2), K. Hirasaka, 'Pshaw,' Yoshimasa Nakashima, A. Hassan, M. Ishizuka, anon., Katsuhiko Maruyama, S. Izumi (2), Ichiro Komatsu, Syu Nan To, anon., Tasaku Yamamoto, H. Takagi, Eiji Nanri (20); Alton P. Tisdell (2), Nelson L. Green, pres. of the Univ. of Virginia, J. Leighton Stuart, Christine Allen & W.F. Stinespring (2), Mary Quinn Miller, Gregg M. Sinclair, F.W. Boatwright, [Arundel] Del Re; to Dr Sanki Ichikawa, Dr Mitchell, Prof. R. Tsunoda, Vernon Bartlett, the editor of *Asahigraph*, parts of 2 letters to Dr Mitchell, H.L. Mencken, J.L. Thompson & Co., and an unnamed publisher †  
(volume, part Japanese, guard book, ms., typed, 23x29.5cms) 1937-39

- GHK4E01009 Letters, items numbered 1-76, not in chronological order, though letters of the same correspondent are usually gathered, order of filing on first correspondence: Kokusai Tsuun Kaisha, Bill, Ian B-----, David ?, D. ?Lysons, The American Consular Service, Jerry, Ada Adams, Lillian S. Knight, S. Hatano, R. Ishiguro, K. Tsumura, Minoru Tabuchi, Hatsu Matsuno (2), W. Shibaoka (2), anon., K.I., G. Caiger, Toshio "the little squirt" (2), Fumio Uekuri (2), S. Onoda, Molly Braithwaite, Deacon (2), "Paganini," V[incent Canzoneri], Nariyoshi Uehara, Atsunobu Namekata, Hiroakira Tanabe, K. Furukawa, Nama, Motohisa Miwata, Yoshimasa Nakashima, Koichi Shioji, Ruth Steele, Glenn [F. Baker], H. Gah, illegible of the National City Bank of New York in Osaka, Setsuichi Aoki, Walter Plaiss jr., ?B[ro Cuttino] (2), G. Darrony, S.C. (2), Karl, "Pop" Yasuo Uyehara, Mary B. Capell, Mary L. Walker, Lennox, Agatha, Ann Higgins, Unk George [L. Kerr], Eiji [Nanri] (2), Matsumura, Hikaru, Hideo Masui, and Nanri (or Sei) Matsunaga †  
(volume, part Japanese, guard book, ms., typed, 23x29cms) 1937-38

- GHK4E01010 Letters, most incoming, mainly from 1940, not in chronological order, though some letters of the same correspondent are gathered, order of filing on first occurrence: Eiji Nanri, Tadashi (James) Inomata (6), anon., Masayoshi Mihara, Kazuo N., So Chinsen (6), Kiku (2), T. Omori (2), Syu Nanto, Masaaki Ono, Ko and Shi, Florence F. Peple, Hideo Masui (3), Tatsuo Shiikuma, Ryu Sei Ko, Kuno, Tadashi Sugiura, Shinichi & Hisa Kase, Kikyu Rai (4), Kazuo W., H. Takagi, Tadashi Arai, So Zuirin, Akira Murakami, Shaw Shu (2), anon., Seichiyo, Anson Huang, Lucy W. Beach (2), [Jyoshochin, H. Gah, Kenzo Ota, Mary & Virginia, Lukie, Bud ?Gilbertson, T.D. Perkins, Ann Higgins (2), Caroline Lutz (2), E.H., Marion, [Ruth Wilbur] (2), John (3), ?Rhoda, Jerry, Vernon Bartlett, Gerald Warner (2), Glen [Baker] (2), Yukus, Marion Morse (2), Lennox K? "Charl. and Bill," Kyosuke Hirosaka, ?Aiko, Eugenie Grant, ?Lotte, Kathryn Thompson (2), Hamilton Holt (of Rollins), Agatha, Herbert Leopold, Takashi Katsuki (2), S.C. Mitchell, K.T., A.W. ?McCay, The Metropolitan Museum of Art New York, Yuki Kimura (2), Edith, British Consul Tokyo, Hudii, Spencer, ?E. Bolton, Vincent Canzoneri, Tom Davis (5), Doris Cunningham, Gregg M. Sinclair,

- B.M. Gonzales (Univ. of Philippines), Nelson L. Greene, Dr Homer H. Dubs, Dr Mortimer J. Graves, and 2 circular letters of the British Embassy Tokyo, other items include receipts for freight, with 2 loose postcards one of the tombstone of Mar Holt, and the other of a railway bridge in Quebec † 1937-40 + n.d.  
(volume (143 items), part Japanese, guard book, ms., typed, 23x29cms)
- GHK4E01011 “Letter Miscellany re Taiwan” from former Taiwan pupils S. Yo, T.H. Cho, Josho Chin, and Sogi Kyo, Tann Pecksan of the Taiwan Readers Assoc., I-te Chen of the United Formosans for Independence, Robert Trumbull of *The New York Times*, T. Tung of the Office of the President of ... Formosa in Exile in Tokyo, Ron Chen of Northwestern State College Louisiana, Yuzin Chiautong Ng of the United Young Formosans for Independence, Seng-bi [Shaw], Ong Yok tek at Tokyo, Dr Fang-Jen Ling at New York, - Su, Robert J. Reyan of Northern Illinois Univ., Robert Scalapino, N.H. Wang of World United Formosans for Independence, Jonathan Mirsky of Dartmouth College, Kuo Yu-hsin of Action for Majority Rule in Taiwan, and Fu-Chen Lo of the East-West Center, Hawaii concerning *Formosa Betrayed*, its translation, and republication, Peng Ming-min, Taiwanese politics and Frontier Island... †  
(23 items, part Japanese, ms., typed, max. size quarto) 1938-39, 1966-c.1981
- GHK4E01012 Letters from Ryu Sei-kou (“Kuna”), Taiwan houseboy and cook on domestic concerns with 2 pictures, one of a water buffalo, the other of GHK by Kuna’s nieces or nephews † 1938/7/5 - 31  
(9pp., typed, ms., 21x14.5cms)
- GHK4E01013 Letters of “Uncle” George Kerr at Olean, N.Y., to nephew GHK providing genealogical information, 1938, and family news, 1944, both with copies 1938/10/21 - 1944/2/6  
(4 items, typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4E01014 Postcard and 2 aerogramme letters of Isamu Yagi at Tokyo, former Taihoku pupil and of *Asahi Shinbun*, with personal news and comments on the Taiwan situation, further information provided by GHK on the envelope † 1939/12/3 - 1973/6/15  
(3 items, ms., max. 28x18cms)
- GHK4E01015 Postcard of Vincent and Mary Canzoneri showing the Nara Hotel 1939/11/5  
(1 item, ms., 14.5x10cms)
- GHK4E01016 Letter of Tetsuo Ito to GHK and Vincent Canzoneri on their appearance in the Japanese press † n.d., c.1939  
(2pp., some Japanese, ms., 25.5x18cms)
- GHK4E01017 Transcripts of Taiwan students’ English exercises and correspondence with Fumio Kuramoto, Ong Yok tek, Alston Badger, Tommy Taylor, N.H. Wang, Kenneth K. Wang (2), and So-san † 1973/7/6 - 1981/7/8 + n.d.  
(7 items, typed, ms., photocopy, max. quarto)

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- GHK4E01018 Letter of Su Sui Rin, pupil of GHK † Jun. 20, c.1940  
(2pp. ms., pencil, 19x22.5cms)
- GHK4E01019 General file on Taiwan including notes, press articles, quotations, copy sources, the preface to *Licensed Revolution*, autobiographical notes re 1946 in Taiwan, materials for a piece annotated "Revisionists," other earlier and later texts, and correspondence with Frank W. Barham, Charles Chang, I-te Chen, Lung-Chu Chen (2), Ron Chen and Tosh Lee (5), Stanway Cheng to Ronald Chen, Lim Chung-tai, Francis B. Dew, "Hatt" [?Hattori], Wen-hsiong Lai, Stanley, and Peng Ming-min to Julian Bach †  
(437pp., typed. ms., varying media, most quarto) 1946/1/1 - 1973/12/31
- GHK4E01020 Letters of Capt. Shirley E. Snyder to GHK and Arthur R. Smith trying to trace GHK † 1950/7/12  
(3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01021 Copy correspondence with Dr John Goheen of the Hoover Institution, Stanford, with a memorandum "Background Notes on 'An Institute for American Studies in Japan' " pp.1-3, and one letter from JG to Sir George Sansom, originals dated Oct.1,1951-Aug. 8, 1963 † n.d.  
(For further correspondence with these two, see also GHK4E01031.)  
(20 items, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01022 Letter of Wang Yu-te requesting GHK to supply photographs of the 2-28 Revolution for Wang's *The Formosa Youth* publication (n.d., ?1952)  
(1 page, typed, 20x28cms)
- GHK4E01023 "Letters and Cards - Arakaki and other Ryugakusei [overseas students]" correspondence with Osamu Arakaki (7), Hiroko Chinen, Toru Ishikawa, Kiyoshi Kabira (2), Katsumori Kugai, Anna Marsh, and Kazuo Watanabe (2) † 1953/8/10 - 10/9 + n.d.  
(15 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01024 With Paul Skuse including a copy of the *Who's Who* article on him †  
(3 items, typed, photocopy, quarto) 1953/10/26 - 1983/3/22
- GHK4E01025 With Congressman Walter Judd on emigration from Okinawa 1954/2/22 - 3/23  
(3pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01026 Correspondence with Norman D. King of the Dept. of the Army, on Okinawan emigration etc. 1954/8/17 - 10/2  
(4 items, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01027 Letter of Eiichiro Tomoyose in Montana consulting GHK on his MA "Education in Okinawa topic" 1954/10/29  
(2pp., ms., 14x20cms)

- GHK4E01028 Miscellaneous correspondence enquiring about Okinawan history, with Virginia Lei Strozier, Allan H. Smith (2), Sidney A. Mook (2), the librarian of International Christian University, the librarian of the State Univ. Coll. of Education Cortland, N.Y. (2), S. Michael Elliott, Mrs. Duff Gilford, and [?Eiichiro] Tomoyose  
(15 items, most typed, max. foolscap) 1955/7/10 - 1963/10/4
- GHK4E01029 Letters of William T. Davis, executive director of the Okinawa Society, Inc., N.Y. relieving GHK of his position on the society's advisory council 1955/8/8  
(2 items, typed, max. 17x26cms)
- GHK4E01030 Letters and a telegram of Elmer B. Potter on the inscription on the Gokokuji temple bell 1956/4/19 - 23  
(3 items, typed, B5)
- GHK4E01031 "Goheen Letters," John Goheen, philosophy professor and later 'ombudsman' of Stanford University, personal correspondence including 2 pages of a memorandum in the Stanford-Tokyo US studies seminars in Japan, a press cutting on Goheen as ombudsman, 2 Oct. 1973 letter mentions the disclosure of Sir George Sansom's "Japanese family," and 24 Oct. 1982 a detailed recounting by GHK of his investigation by McCarthy era agents † 1956/5/28 - 1982/10/24  
(58 items, typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK4E01032 "Miscellany Personal Correspondence," including 1 card: letters from Shuncho Higa (3), S. Yoichi Kaneshiro, Tokumasa Miyagi, Yukio Sunakawa, Hiroei Takamiya, and Seiko Hokama, with notes on a folk tale † 1957/1/1 - 1981/10/19  
(9 items, ms., most B5)
- GHK4E01033 "Distinguished Oddities #31," with Nelson Spinks (2), Peter C. Swann, Saiyude Bhakdi, James Michener, Irv Drasnin, Harold H. Fisher, Edwin Reischauer (3), Clare B. Luce (12), R.A. Scalapino, Sir John Pope-Hennessy (2), Judge J. Chinen (4), Senator Claiborne Pell (2), Young Kyo Park, John Hersey (2), and Judge S.P. King † 1957/6/22 - 1982/7/17  
(15 gatherings, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01034 Copy letter of Prof. E.B. Potter at the US Naval Academy on an unspecified translation, May 2, ?1958 n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01035 Copy correspondence of Earl R. Bull and the Hong Kong public library on Bettelheim and others 1958/11/10 - 12/8  
(2 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01036 Copy of a letter to Dr A. Spoehr of the Bishop Museum, Honolulu, on GHK's appreciation of that museum † 1959/9/5  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- GHK4E01037 Copy letter of Earl R. Bull to Norman King with a bibliography of material on Okinawa 1959/10/10  
(6pp., faded photostat, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01038 Miscellaneous, including cards, with Takao Tokuoka (20), S. Izumi, Masanao Kano (4), Shigeharu Matsumoto (8), Yoshiyuki Tsurumi, Shige, Hanako, Jisuke Toyoda, Naomi Fukuda, Shizu Yamamoto, Gengo Suzuki (4), Mrs. Masamichi Royama, Kiyoshi & Wandalee Kabira (2), Raymond and Shizu Aka, Mikio Higa (3), Yasaka Takagi, Pat & Bill Wilbur, Betty Willis, Winton Lane, Dorothy Blake, Lani Tokeshi, Osamu and Yumi Iiyama, Helen Wainwright, Donald Lee, Lorna Lee, William F. Lee, Mary Lucas (2), Shingo Shimabukuro (2), Dr & Mrs William C. Wilbur (2), Mr & Mrs Yoshi Ishiguro (2), Mr & Mrs Gengo Suzuki, Etsujiro Miyagi, Jer-shin Lin, Gudrun Anderson, with copy *New York Times* articles by Tokuoka and a Medicare statement † 1960/4/30 - 1989/2/2  
(49 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01039 Copy letter of GHK, Naha addressee unstated, on a newspaper article and the smuggling of pearl earrings † 1960/12/11  
(1 sheet, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01040 Letters of Mitsugu Sakihara (3) with a translation of a Miyara MS., on the killing of one of Perry's seamen 1961/3/21 - 12/10  
(5pp., typed, 20.5x27cms)
- GHK4E01041 "Okinawa Letters," Yasuharu Agarie, Osamu Arakaki, Genshu Asato, ?Chizu, Seiko Higa, Tetsuo Higa (12), Hitomi Keizo (2), Hokama (3), Kudeken (5), Kugai (2), Ken Miyagi (3), Motobe, Seizen Nakasone (3), Nashiro, Junji Nishime, Seitoku Oshiro (4), Masahide Ota (3), Shinzo Shimabukuro (2), Yukio Sunagawa, Nishi Tanegashima, Akira Tokuyama, Uezu, Eitetsu Yamaguchi (2), Kiyoshi Yamazato (10), Setsuko Yamazato, Genichi Yogi, and Matsusuke Yonamine † 1961/7/18 - 1984/11/18  
(62 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01042 With Kei Inui (4), members of the Kato family (14), and T. Kanaseki (5) with a copy note to Inui and Yoshimasa Kato on the Shitadaru ship wreck site † 1961/9/6 - 1983/12/16  
(25 items, most typed, most quarto)
- GHK4E01043 Pro forma letter of thanks from the senior staff of the Univ. of the Ryukyus following their tour of the USA 1961/12/30  
(1 page, printed, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01044 With Mark Mancall at Harvard Univ. East Asian Research Center, and later of Stanford Univ., on Taiwan, with MM inviting GHK to write on Taiwan for the *China Quarterly*, his assisting GHK in publishing and reviewing *Formosa Betrayed*, the response to the book and MM's own work † 1962/1/18 - 1976/12/17  
(17 gatherings, typed, most quarto)

- GHK4E01045 GHK and Juanita Vitousek with Willard and Maybelle Hanna, with 1 letter from Raka (grandson of the last Rajah of Gianyar, Bali) 1973, stray items added in †  
(140 items, typed, ms., most quarto) 1962/11/16 - 1989/10/28 + n.d.
- GHK4E01046 "Donald Keene:" including postcards, 1965-81, on academic, travel and personal matters, with articles relating to Keene's publications, lectures and honors, 1979-84 (31 items, typed, ms., press clippings, most quarto) † 1965/2/15 - 1984/5/13
- GHK4E01047 With members of Taiwan independence movements striving for merger: Kyu Ei-kan (6), the editor of the *ILHA Formosa*, I-te Chen, president of UFI (7), Chang, the editor of *Independent Formosa*, Ku Wei-fu, Richard Koo (4), Douglas Mendel, Rex Watkins, Eiji Orii (2), Dr Chen (2), Ai Chi Tsai (2), Seng-bi Shaw (3), Mr Lai, and T. Tung †  
(35 items, typed, ms., mainly quarto) 1965/6/12 - 1970/10/5
- GHK4E01048 With Kyu Ei-kan, Unbo Cho (Yun-fang Chang) (14), Pete Raffa (4), John Green, Shirley Raffa, Sze Yang and Mei-mei Chang (7), Chou Wan-yao (2), W.H. Ko (2), Stella Chen Landauer (3), Jean-duan Lin, Mrs Fu-mei C. Chen (21), A. "Gramps" Smith, and Ron Chen, with some receipts and other related items †  
(49 items, ms., typed, most quarto) 1965/12/22 - 1984/12/20
- GHK4E01049 A letter to Mark [Mancall], one from Robert A. Scalapino and a letter to RAS (not sent) †  
(3 items, typed, quarto) 1966/4/12 - 1979/11/14
- GHK4E01050 With Maryon Monahan, with a copy of Donald H. Shively's presentation on Elizabeth Huff and the East Asiatic Library at... Berkeley, pp.1-10, and John C. Jamieson's introduction on E. Huff, pp.iv-vi †  
(74 items, ms., typed, max. quarto) 1966, 1976, 1984-89
- GHK4E01051 With Koji Nagamine (2) on the origins of the populations of Ikema and Ogami islands  
(2 items, ms., typed, max. quarto) 1966/8/22 - 10/9
- GHK4E01052 With Miss Shann Davies (2), and M.C. Ford concerning GHK's books on Okinawa and Taiwan  
(3 items, typed, quarto) 1967/6/24 - 8/1
- GHK4E01053 With Dr Seng-bi Shaw of the Univ. of Washington Hospital, relating to GHK's publications on Taiwan and Okinawa †  
(9 items, typed, ms., most quarto) 1968-69, 1973
- GHK4E01054 With Sir Harry M. Garner on lacquer  
(3 items, typed, quarto) 1970/4/26 - 5/12

- GHK4E01055 Letter of Harry M. Garner, *Ryukyu Lacquer*, SOAS, Univ. of London, 52pp., illustrated 1972  
(1 item, soft cover, monograph, 17.5x23.5cms)
- GHK4E01056 “Letters & Memoranda[:] Formosans/Kerr,” on Taiwanese politics and progress on GHK’s publications and their translation, mainly with ‘Formosan Chinese’ (in order of first occurrence): Dr Tung-pi Chen of the Univ. of Alberta, Margaret Duck, Richard [?Koo], Ron(g) C. Chen of the Northwestern State Univ. of Louisiana (10), Pai-sen Chang (2), Lucas Chin of Sarawak (10), Charles Chang (4), John and Wana Major, Dr Yuzin Chiautong Ng (7), Edward I-te Chen (1), N.H. Wang of the *Taiwan Monitor* (2), Yun Fang Chang (=Unbo Cho) (8), Wen-hsiung Ko (8), Mei-mei Chang (2), Pan Fu Lai (2), Mrs Chiu, Leonard C. Chang (=Lieu Chun Chang) (2), Yu-hsin Kuo President of the *Overseas Alliance for Democratic Rule in Taiwan* (3), Parris H. Chang (4), Ru Tu, Sze-yang Chang, Victor Li, Eugene Chuang (4), Ken Wang, Relin Su (=Zuilin So), and W. Tu, with a copy of the magazine *Overseas Alliance for Democratic Rule in Taiwan*, 1980 † 1970/8/3 - 1981/9/10  
(78 items, mainly typed, most quarto)
- GHK4E01057 Copy letter to (name deliberately obliterated ) sensei concerning the publication of his next book on Taiwan, Taiwanese politics in the U.S., Peng Ming-min, GHK’s reluctance to release his Taiwan papers to the Hoover Institution and the forthcoming reversion of Okinawa, Sep. 22, 1970 † n.d.  
(3pp., cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01058 Letter of M.O. Perry to Charles C. Marks, Jr., on American teacher-educators in Okinawa 1970/10/15  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01059 Copy letter of Shunzo Sakamaki to C.A. Marks, commenting critically on GHK, with a further copy, one annotated by GHK, Oct. 16, 1970 n.d.  
(2pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01060 With John K. Emmerson of the Hoover Institution and Dorothy Emmerson, including cards, with an article on Emmerson’s funeral, and 2 book reviews of his *The Japanese Thread*, published 1978 † 1971/1/4 - 1984/12/16  
(38 items, typed, ms., press clippings, most quarto)
- GHK4E01061 “Letters Harari, Ehud & Ruthie (Tel Aviv, Jerusalem),” Japanologist at Tel Aviv and later Jerusalem † 1971/1/28 - 1983/1/18  
(43 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01062 With Irv Drasnin of CBS News on his documentary program, “Misunderstanding China” † 1971/5/31 - 1972/12/14  
(4 items, typed, quarto)

- GHK4E01063 Letter of Seng-bi Shaw concerning a visit by GHK and Peng Ming-min, Taiwanese personalities and independence movement politics, Richard Koo in particular, and the translation of *Formosa Betrayed* † 1971/8/10  
(5pp., ms., quarto)
- GHK4E01064 With the Kato family, Keiji and Yoshimasa in particular, including greeting cards, with 5 photographs of “A Misty Orchard - A Spring Morning by Tai His, Dated 1851, given us by [GHK]” (2 duplicated) with 3 negatives † 1971/9/6 - 1981/10/1  
(25+10 items, ms., typed., max. quarto; monochrome, max., 20.5x25.5)
- GHK4E01065 With John and Caroline Service, including cards, and 4 press articles about or mentioning John Service † 1971/11/11 - 1988/4/4  
(157 items, typed, ms., most quarto, press clippings)
- GHK4E01066 Letter of Juan Grave, employee of John S. Service, with an annotation by GHK (1 page, ms., quarto) 1971/12/14
- GHK4E01067 Relating to Loo Chooan items temporarily deposited at the Hoover Institution by Dr W.L. Schwartz in 1953, with a copy letter, Nov. 29, 1971 1972/6/7 - 12  
(5 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01068 With Chosei Kiyoshi and Wanda-Lee Kabira (15) including a brochure of the Hoso Bunka Foundation (English), and Kazuo Kajimura (10) with a photo of his restaurant staff † 1972/7/4 - 1988/8/10  
(22 items, ms., typed, most quarto)
- GHK4E01069 Letter of “Chizuko Kameya Jones Tokugawa” at Shuri detailing the history of her royal ancestry, and on mutual friends 1972/8/26  
(3pp., ms., quarto)
- GHK4E01070 With Edward O. (and Margery) Freimuth, with a list of “Books Concerning the Ryukyu Islands (in Japanese),” pp.1-5 † 1972/10/16 - 1981/10/23  
(15 gatherings, typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4E01071 Letter to James W. Baker, “US Embassy Mexico City” on GHK’s archeological activities in Okinawa 1973/5/13  
(2 pages, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01072 Letter of C[hosei] K[iyoshi] Kabira † 1973/8/12  
(1 item, aerogramme, ms., 18x28cms)
- GHK4E01073 “Bolton, Bernard, Yuki, Jeremy,” correspondence, including cards, with the Bolton family, also with their other son, Peter † 1973/10/23 - 1985/12/26  
(52 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- GHK4E01074 With Arthur and Margaret Smith of Connecticut † 1973/12/17 - 1984/12/14  
(19 items, typed, ms., photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01075 With Pauline and Dick Washington (3), with an article on Richard B. Washington,  
Aug. 1972 † 1973/12/19 + n.d.  
(4 items, typed, photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01076 Letter of Sandringham Hotel, London confirming a reservation 1974/4/8  
(1 page, typed, 14.5x21cms)
- GHK4E01077 “World United Federation WUFI FAPA (Formosan Association for Public Affairs),”  
correspondence with Yuzin Chiautong Ng, Dr Wen Hsiung Ko, Julian Bach, Helen  
Braun, E.C. Alvord of Univ. of Hawaii Press, Prof. W.M. Reisman of Yale Univ.,  
Shek-Bing Ciu of Va., Dr N.H. Wang of WUFI, Jay Henderson of the *Asia Mail*, A.A.  
Smyser of the *HS-B*, and Yu-Hsin Kuo of the Overseas Alliance for Democratic Rule  
in Taiwan, concerning the translation of *Formosa Betrayed*, difficulties in finding a  
publisher for Frontier Island..., other publications, and Taiwanese politics †  
(36pp., typed, photocopy, quarto) 1974/11/1 - 1980/3/23
- GHK4E01078 With Ng Yuzin Chiautong, Ong Ioktek (7), and Dr Chang concerning Peng  
Ming-min, the Japanese translation of *Formosa Betrayed*, and about *Formosa:  
Licensed Revolution...* † 1975/1/16 - 2/9  
(9 items, typed, ms., quarto, A4, B5)
- GHK4E01079 Copy letter of Donald Keene, annotated “Taiwan (Le Gendre’s biog.)” † 1975/1/20  
(2pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01080 With Charles Nelson Spinks of Florida † 1975/3/9 - 1981/9/10  
(17 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01081 Picture postcard from “Tom” [?Matsumoto] inviting GHK to stay in Kamakura  
(1 item, ms., 15x10.5cms) 1975/12/27
- GHK4E01082 With Elizabeth Huff and Maryon Monahan with a copy of *C.U. News*, vol.40, no.3,  
1985 † 1976/1/15 - 1985/3/5 + n.d.  
(24 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01083 General file on Taiwan including “A Written Statement Submitted to the... Senate  
Foreign Relations Committee...” Feb. 7, 1979, “Diplomatic Prospects and the Security  
of Taiwan” by R.A. Scalapino, 29pp., press clippings, “the int’l c’tee for the defense of  
human rights in taiwan” newsletter, Apr. 4, 1980, notes by GHK, and correspondence  
with Patricia Tsurumi from R.L. Cheng, John Emmerson, Senator Edward Kennedy,  
Cheng Mei Shaw, the editor of *HS-B*, and “Jack [Service]” † 1976/5/28 - 1981/1/29  
(79 items, typed, ms., varying media, quarto)

- GHK4E01084 “Tokyo Trip 1976 3 Oct-7 Nov.” with Tomiji & Yoko Matsumoto (13), Mikio Higa (6), Kaz and Yoko, Nobu [?Kato], Thomas and Frances, Kenji Kudeken (3), Sam O. Iiyama (2), Paul Blum (3) Nikkotines, Kiyoshi & Wandalee Kabira (4), Chizuko (3), Shinzo Shimabukuro (2), Barbara Adachi (2), Donald Keene, Arakaki, Kamekawa, Mr & Mrs Kato, Yuzin [Ng], Masahide Ota, Ong, Dr Tsukamoto, [N] Izumi (2), Takamatsu (2), Y. Ohta, Takamatsu, Ishigami, Takeuchi, Wada, “Huff & Monahan,” Michio Nagai - Minister of Education, (2), (Seizen) Hokama, Kei[?ji] and Yoko [Inui], Masakazu Tanaka, Huyumi Ujiie (3), Harumi Ujiie (2), and Mitsuo Horinouchi †  
(64 items, typed, ms., quarto) 1976/6/9 - 1977/5/15
- GHK4E01085 With Toshio Akamine (4), Mrs C.G. Allen of *The Okinawa Weekly Post*, Osamu Arakaki (4), and Genshu Asato (4) †  
(13 items, typed, ms., quarto) 1976/10/17 - 1983/12/26
- GHK4E01086 Christmas card letter from Vincent Canzoneri with personal news † 1976  
(1 item, ms., 25x18cms)
- GHK4E01087 With Tomiji and Yoko Matsumoto † 1977/1/30 - 1988/8/26  
(11 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01088 With Edward C. Seidensticker with a copy article on his Japan Foundation award, 1984 † 1977/2/21 - 1989/5/28  
(22 items, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01089 With Fuyumi [elsewhere Huyumi] Ujiie † 1977/7/16 - 10/16  
(2 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01090 “Music,” copy letters to Dr Nobuyuki Nakasone and Miss Otani on the relation of Okinawan music to the Noh 1977/8/8 - 1978/4/5  
(For notes and lyrics of folk songs, see GHK1M02034.)  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01091 Copy letter to Prof. Stanley E. Kerr at State Univ. of N.Y. Press summarizing his life over the previous 30 years † 1978/1/31  
(1 folio, typed, carbon)
- GHK4E01092 With Delia Scott Tyrwhitt, including cards, and a copy check in lieu of a testamentary bequest to GHK † 1978/6/10 - 1988/10/6 + n.d.  
(61 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01093 With Y.F. Chang (2), Rolf Kuschel, Isao Nishihira, Masahide Ota, and Charles (6 items, ms., typed, max. 18x25cms) 1978/8/20 - 1987/12/9 + n.d.
- GHK4E01094 “Mrs [Aiko] Kato & Noh,” papers on her performance in Hilo, arranged by GHK, Hawaii: correspondence with David C. Farmer (14), Keiji (Kei) Inui (8), Nobuyuki

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- Kato (6), Yoshimasa Kato (6), and letters to James Brandon, Barbara Smith and Richard Via, correspondence between Keiji Inui and David Farmer (3), and letters from David Farmer to Aiko Kato (2), and from David Farmer to James Brandon; a copy article on the performance, a related note, and photographs † 1978/11/20 - 1979/6/25  
(54 + 3 items, most typed, most quarto, monochrome, max. 17.5x12.5)
- GHK4E01095 Copy correspondence concerning a Noh dance performance by Aiko Kato (Mrs Noboru Kato), with Prof. D.C. Farmer (2), and Nobuyuki Kato, with a memorandum by GHK, Dec. 26, 1978-Mar.19, 1979 with an envelope † n.d.  
(5 items, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01096 With Mikio Higa (2 only *from* MH) † 1979/2/18 - 1984/12/22  
(23 items, typed, most quarto)
- GHK4E01097 Postcard of Laura ?Fessle 1979/2/24  
(1 item, ms.)
- GHK4E01098 “Claims of Loo Choo Microfilm Project,” with Tokashiki, Seiko Hokama (3), Madeleine Stern, R.C. Remington (2), Dr Bowmer, Ina Ellis, E. Carpenter, Robert J. Bertholf (2), Richard Larson, [Mitsugu] Sakihara with publication reference cards, manuscript catalogs, memoranda, biographical notes, notes on the contents of Bettelheim’s diary, a translation of an article by Seiko Hokama on Basil Hall, and draft texts by GHK † 1979/5/20 - 1980/4/26  
(27 items, typed, ms., photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4E01099 With Dennis Bloodworth in Singapore (2) and letters to “Bob” [?Scalapino] (3) concerning Taiwan † 1979/5/26 - 11/14  
(5 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01100 Copy letter to Vivian Hassler, high school classmate, summarizing his life 1979/6/2  
(4pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01101 With Masahide Ota including a memorandum on “Some Research Problems awaiting Investigation and Definition,” 1979 † 1979/9/16 - 1981/10/25  
(14 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01102 Copy letter to Mikio Higa † 1980/2/16  
(4pp. typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01103 Letters of Lucas Chin Siew Fah of the Sarawak, Borneo Museum (2), with a copy of his resumé † 1980/3/17 - 7/28  
(3 items, typed, ms., cyclostyle, max. foolscap)
- GHK4E01104 “Honolulu Academy of Arts, Ellis, Link, Sato,” concerning GHK’s lifetime membership, Okinawan paintings and joint activities with and purchases by the

- Okinawa Prefectural Museum, including memoranda † 1980/7/15 - 1988/9/9  
(13 items, typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4E01105 Copy letter to Hiroshi Yabiku † 1980/9/11  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01106 With Seitoku Oshiro † 1980/10/12 - 11/23  
(2 items, typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK4E01107 With Paul Blum † 1980/8/8-9/14 + n.d.  
(6 items, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01108 With Robert S. Greene, jazz pianist, in New York, and GHK concerning the death of Paul [Blum] and the scattering of his ashes in Tokyo Bay in 1982, and other topics †  
(188pp., typed, ms., quarto) 1980/12/10 - 1986/7/16
- GHK4E01109 With the Hawaii Okinawa Kenjin Rengo Kai (United Okinawan Asscn. of Hawaii), the Hui O Laulima (Okinawan Ladies Organization), and Richard H. Zukemura  
(4 items, typed, ms., quarto) 1981/2/28 - 8/21
- GHK4E01110 "University of Richmond," with the Librarian (and secretary), Dennis E. Robinson (13), Ed and Mary Peple (5), David C. Evans of the Univ. of Richmond (3), with Evans' *curriculum vitae* and the syllabuses of his Asian History courses (3), a donation book list, and comments by GHK on the volumes, with a later stray, draft letter added in, ?1989 †  
(26 items, typed, most quarto) 1981/4/6 - 1985/8/29
- GHK4E01111 With Hiroshi Yabiku, Isamu Yagi, Tetsu Yamaguchi, Kiyoshi Yamazato (4), Douglas Yen (17), and Yogi †  
(25 items, ms., typed, most quarto) 1981/4/7 - 1989/1/18
- GHK4E01112 With Dr. A.G. Fisch of the Dept. of the Army on his planned book *The US Army and the Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands, 1945-1972*  
(2 items, typed, quarto) 1981/4/28
- GHK4E01113 With Yoshiyuki and Shizue Ishiguro † 1981/9/4 - 1988/6/26  
(21 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01114 "Yaeyama Museum, Ishigaki Cultural Center," with Yasuo Hanashiro, Ishigaki, [Seihachiro] Naka, and Shinjo, with a memorandum on the Shitadaru (Kudo) Beach site †  
(5 items, typed, quarto) 1981/9/25 - 26
- GHK4E01115 Copy correspondence of Senator Spark Matsunaga and Vice Adm. William Lawrence Superintendent of the U.S. Naval Academy, with a memorandum by GHK on the

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- “Gokokuji Bell” 1981/11/19  
(6 items, typed, most photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4E01116 With R. Gordon Wasson concerning his writings on the death of Buddha, articles by him on hallucinogenic mushrooms (3), 1970, a publicity leaflet for his book, *Soma Divine Mushroom of Immortality*, and part of another article on the same subject by Joseph A. Fitzmeyer † 1982/1/15 - 1985/3/9  
(10 items, typed, ms., photocopy, press clippings, various sizes)
- GHK4E01117 With Elizabeth Bayley Willis † 1982/3/8 - 1989/7/7  
(18 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01118 “Bolton,” with Bernard, Yuki and Jeremy Bolton, including cards, and from Peter with a copy of Jeremy’s *curriculum vitae* † 1982/12/15 - 1988/8/2 + n.d.  
(37 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01119 “Oshiro,” with Seitoku Oshiro † 1981/12/31 - 1986/7/22  
(18 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01120 Postcard views of North Carolina (2), 1 from (sister) Ruth [Wilbur], n.d., postcards from Sam Elbert, 1982, and W. & D. in Salisbury, U.K. † n.d. + 1982  
(4 items, ms., typed, max. 15x10.5cms)
- GHK4E01121 With Hiroe Takamiya, Susumu Tamashiro, Nicole Tokeshi (2), Tomomi Toyohira, Chizuko Tokugawa (7), Takao Tokuoka (12), Doris Tsuda, Gaylene and Taki Tu (4), and Delia and Winton Tyrwhitt (19), including cards, with an article on the Iriomote wild cat † 1983/1/7 - 1988/2/18  
(35 items, part Japanese, typed, ms., press clipping, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01122 Articles by Takao Tokuoka, “40 Years After Pearl Harbor,” (nos.11-14) in *The Mainichi Daily News*, Dec. 8-12 (originally disposed in conjunction with the Tokuoka correspondence above GHK4E01121) 1981/12/8 - 10  
(4 items, press clippings approx. 30x16cms)
- GHK4E01123 With Beverly, Donald and Bill Wilbur relating to a family grave space in Charleston, South Carolina 1983/6/24  
(5 items, typed, ms., quarto)
- GHK4E01124 “Letters Miscellany - 53,” with Dr. Shively, and Edward Schaeffer, all of U.C. Berkeley, George Feifer, Cullen Murphy, and Charles Hamilton with a copy of *CU News*, vol.38, no.32, 1983 † 1983/8/11 - 1985/2/20  
(5 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01125 Postcards from Virginia & Dick Adloff and VTA 1983/10/9  
(2 items, ms., 15x10.5cms)

- GHK4E01126 Copy letter to Prof. Yasuo Hanashiro, director of Ishigaki City Museum 1983/10/10  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01127 Correspondence with Jinichi Tokeshi and his family, including the sale of books on  
Okinawa and professional medical matters, with health insurance statements †  
(34 items, typed, ms., max. quarto) 1984/1/13 - 1989/3/31
- GHK4E01128 With Chris Pearce and memoranda on reading each other's writings, including GHK's  
on Kalakaua, on Pearce's acting on behalf of GHK in various ways including oversight  
of publication contracts as literary assets, with other financial items †  
(34pp., typed, photocopy, most quarto) 1976-77, 1984/7/4 - 1987/5/1
- GHK4E01129 Copy draft of an article by ?Chris Pearce on a visit to Ishigaki with original marginal  
comments by GHK, with the above n.d., ?late 1980s  
(15pp., photocopy, typed, ms. original, quarto)
- GHK4E01130 With Libby Ingalls † 1984/8/9 - 12/3  
(4 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01131 With Robert S. Green, some cards, including part of a text on memories of Paul Blum  
with GHK's comments and corrections, 1985 and n.d., with some autobiographical  
writings on GHK's youth † 1984/10/18 - 1989/10/28  
(97 items, typed, photocopy, most quarto)
- GHK4E01132 Christmas card letter of Mary S. Lucas † 1984/12/19  
(1 item, ms., 10.5x15)
- GHK4E01133 With Daniel H. (Bill) and Dorothy Blake including cards and grocery receipts, and 2  
letters from " 'Chris,' Danny and John" † 1985/3/1 - 1989/2/8  
(32 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01134 "The Gokokuji bell Problem," among Junji Nishime, Maj.-Gen. James Day, Shizuo  
Kishaba, Mr & Mrs Willard Hanna, Admiral Crowe, Gen. P.X. Kelly, and Admiral  
James D. Watkins, with a copy press article, 1985, historical notes on the bell and its  
return, and draft text by GHK on Okinawa's other bells since 1945, pp.2-7  
1985/11/30 - 1986/12/31  
(10 items, part Japanese, typed, most photocopy, most quarto)
- GHK4E01135 "Shizuo Kishaba Ryukyu America Historical Research Society," with a copy article  
on the Gokokuji bell in *The Washington Post*, 1989 † 1985/12/15 - 1989/11/14  
(16 items, typed, photocopy, most quarto)
- GHK4E01136 Copy letter to Betty [?Ecke], on references to Liu-Ch'iu n.d., Dec. 2, 1985  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- GHK4E01137 New year greetings message from Susumu Tamashiro at Okinawa City 1985/12/25  
(1 item, part Japanese, ms., 14.5x10cms)
- GHK4E01138 Copy letter to Mr & Mrs Chevalit Sethavangura at Bangkok, he being a former pupil of GHK in Taiwan, and a reply about other classmates, with envelope † n.d.  
(2 items, photocopy with ms. reply, B4)
- GHK4E01139 Copy letter to Betty Willis on pottery in Okinawa and on Bernard Leach, with a copy of Brian Moeran, "The Emperor's New Clothes? The Art World of Japanese Ceramics" 1986 n.d.  
(8+1 pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4E01140 "Post-trip Correspondence," with Kenji Kato (2), Etsujiro Miyagi, Kenji Kudaken, Toyoji Motobe (2), Kanji Hirata, Mr & Mrs Featherstone, Takashi Yafuso, Junji Nishime, Yukiko Miyazato, Yukitaka Nakamura, Yasuharu Agarie, Masahide Ota, Mei-mei Chang (Cho), Shinzo Shimabukuro, Yoshihiko Teruya, - Nashiro, Kouji Hirata, Mikio Higa, Seitoku Oshiro and Kunihiro Uezato, with 3 copy articles on GHK's visit † 1986/4/19 - 6/4  
(26 items, most typed, photocopy, press clipping, quarto)
- GHK4E01141 With Elizabeth Bayley Willis, including a copy of her "What it was like, Searching out textiles in villages of India," in *Northwest Arts*, 10 Oct. 1986 †  
(32 items, ms., typed, quarto) 1986/4/22 - 1987/10/13
- GHK4E01142 Copy letter to Yoshihiko Teruya of the Univ. of the Ryukyus with "a page from my letter to Prof. Shinzo Shimabukuro," pp.1-4 † 1986/5/1  
(3 folios, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01143 Letter of Leonard C. Chang to "Bert," trying to trace GHK 1986/11/4  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01144 Copy letter from Koji Taira, annotating a circular from Eitetsu Yamaguchi on an "International Society for Ryukyuan Studies" 1988/5/20  
(1 item, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01145 Postcards from Javorowski, [?Delia and Winton] Tyrwhitt and Joyce [Wright] 1988/9/14 + n.d.  
(3 items, ms.)
- GHK4E01146 Folder of dictated letters with carbon copies to William Hamilton of the Univ. of Hawaii Press on financial matters with a processed check, and letters of thanks to the Revd. Ben Hsu, Etsujiro Miyagi, Gudrun Anderson and Jer-shing Lin † 1989/1/11  
(10 items, ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01147 "Miscellaneous" with Lani, Mr & Mrs Bill Blake, Mr & Mrs Alfred Carah, Catholic Charities, John Goheen, Neal [Goya], Bob Greene (2), Charles Hamilton (2), *HS-B*,

- Yoshi Ishiguro, Shizuo Kishaba (2), Rolf Kuschel and Michel (2), Kerry McCarthy, William McGonagle, Maryon Monahan (8), Seitoku Oshiro, John R. Purvis, E.G. Seidensticker, Mr & Mrs Gerald Warner (3), Joyce [Wright], and Douglas Yen (2) †  
(34 items, typed, ms., max. quarto) 1989/2/11 - 11/14
- GHK4E01148 "EAST WEST MAGAZINE," copy notification letters of gift subscriptions from GHK to Robert S. Greene, Mr & Mrs Ralph Shimabukero [*sic*] and Mrs. Maribel M. Kilmartin, Sept. 16, 1989 † n.d.  
(2 items, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01149 Letters of ?Charles MacIntosh, including cards, with GHK's vacation itinerary in the USA † n.d., ?1989  
(4 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01150 Communication from "Kakazu" on GHK's impact on Kakazu's interest in history  
(1 item, card, ms., 20x13cms) n.d.
- GHK4E01151 Letter of Kamiyama Hayashi concerning GHK's past visit to Okinawa † n.d.  
(1 page, Japanese, ms., foolscap)
- GHK4E01152 Christmas card of the Knudsen family annotated by GHK, "I borrowed this beach house for a spell of writing, 1957? 1958?" n.d.  
(1 item, ms., 11x14cms)
- GHK4E01153 Christmas card with news from Lukie [?Lucas Chin] n.d.  
(1 item, ms., 10.5x15cms)
- GHK4E01154 Letter of Erika on the birth of her baby Erika n.d., ?Nov.  
(1 page, ms., 12x17cms)
- GHK4E01155 Depiction of Orion on the dolphin's back, with aloha comments by ?M n.d.  
(1 item, printed, ms., 21.5x12.5cms)
- GHK4E01156 "A" arranged alphabetically, including cards, with AARP Group Health Insurance Program, 1987, Yasuharu Agarie, 1985-86 (3), David Aka, 1984-87 (3), Ray and Shige Aka, Toshio Akamine, 1982-84 (4), M. Akimoto, 1987-88 (3), Helen Allen, 1988, Gudi Anderson, 1983-88 (7), Robert W. Alvord, 1987, 'Annelise' and Betty Ecke † 1982/12/11 - 1988/12/27  
(25 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01157 Letter of Gudy A. [Gudrun Anderson] 1989/2/3  
(1 item, ms., 13x19cms)
- GHK4E01158 "C" with Ki Cammann (2), Helen Canzoneri, Freddie and Al Carah (3), Mrs Carlsmith, Center for Puppetry Arts, Cho Unbo Chang (4 - see also Unbo Cho below), Leonard

- C. Chang (2), Mr Chaplin, Ron Chen (3), Lucas Chin (16), Isamu Chinen, Steven Chiu, Unbo Cho (3), Lib Clark, Agnes Conrad, Robert L. Cooley (2), and Sir Hugh Cortazzi (2) † 1965/2/14 - 1988/12/17  
(46 items, most typed, photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01159 “E” including 1 card, with George Engstrom (stray from the main file of John Emmerson’s correspondence) Soren Egerod, George R. Ellis, and John K. and Dorothy Emmerson † 1972/10/17 - 1988/1/12  
(7 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01160 “F” including cards, with Ben Fishley (8), John and Jo [?Fishley], Foote (2), Fraleigh, Edward Freimuth (3), Hiroshi Fukuda, Yamaguchi (2), and anon. (2) † 1984/4/27 - 1988/1/23  
(18 items, part Japanese, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01161 “G” including cards, with Neilma Gantner (4), Clarence and Mildred Glacken (9), John Goheen (6), with an article on him, Neal and Jackie Goya (7), Sherwood Greenwell, and Chan Gunn (9) † 1975/7/23 - 1988/9/24  
(32 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01162 “H” including cards, with Charles Hamilton (5), Ehud and Ruthie Harari (9), Mari Hasegawa (2), Gah Hatsuhiko, Nancy Hederman (10), Mikio Higa (4), Takashi Higa, Tatsuo Higa (3), Hitomi, Charles and Senta Hoge, Hosaka, Seiko Hokama; “These letters were written after my 1982 trip to Okinawa.” Junji Nishime, Isao Chinen, Katsumori Kugai, Yasuo Hanashiro, Mikio Higa, Ben Hsu (2), and Pi-hui Beatrice Hsu † 1977/1/22 - 1989/6/16  
(38 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01163 “I” including cards, with Osamu Iiyama, Libby Ingalls (13), ?Bob Ingalls, Yoshiyuki Ishiguro (2), Ishizawa (2), Hisako Itoh (2) and Iwasa, including a copy of the *Ryudai Library Bulletin* 1981, and a memorandum on Edo-period illustrated books † 1966/8/25 - 1989/2/28  
(32 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01164 With Osamu Iiyama (23), and Masao Ishizawa (9) † 1970/7/25 - 1981/11/24  
(28 items, ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK4E01165 “K” including cards, with Chosei Kabira (7), Paul Markham Kahn (5), Kaiser, Erika Kaneko (4), Aiko Kato (7, 4 in Japanese, 1 musical Christmas card), Kayamoto, Donald Keene (2), William Alison Kerr, Maribel Kilmartin (20), Anne and Sam King with a memorandum to Samuel P. King on a proposal for a Federal Court for Hawaii, Alex Kishaba (6), Eugene Knez (7), Ko, Elaine and Mits Komo, Kenji Kudeken (9), Katsumori Kugai (3), Kuniyoshi, Kuratomi, and Rolf Kuschel (15) † 1975/1/31 - 1988/12/20  
(80 items, part Japanese, typed, ms., most quarto)
- GHK4E01166 “L” with Stella Landauer (26), with the “Women’s Movement for Democracy in Taiwan” and a memorandum on GHK’s reaction to her “odd proposal,” with the text

- of a speech by Senator Pell, forwarding letters from Jules Nadean (2), Becky Law, Edgar and Kathleen Lin, Francis and Eleanor Lothrop with a copy article, and Lukie Lucas [?Chin] (6) † 1984/5/6 - 1988/10/1  
(31 items, part Japanese, typed, ms., photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01167 “M” including cards, with Edward L. MacIntosh (17) including a memorandum on appraisal of objects in the personal collection of GHK, and an agreement, Shannon MacCune (2), Shigeharu Matsumoto, Tom and Yoko Matsumoto, Spark Matsunaga, Alex A. Mayeda, Etsujiro Miyagi (5), Maki Miyagi, Yukiko Miyazato (2), B.O.A. Moeran (3), Maryon Monahan (10), Torben Monberg, and Toyoji Motobe (2), with 1 article (N.B. Maryon Monahan letters, 25, 28 May 1986, were stray items and added in) † 1972/11/11 - 1989/3/28  
(45 items *in toto*, ms., typed, press clipping, most quarto)
- GHK4E01168 “M” with Etsujiro Miyagi, touching upon the publication of the *G.H. Kerr Research Collection* by the Shuri Prefectural Museum (re both volumes), revision of GHK’s will and gifts to Okinawan institutions, museum affairs, news of mutual Okinawan friends notably Masahide Ota, the translation project for *Okinawa: The History of an Island People*, Miyagi’s academic projects, the history of the Taiwan and Okinawa Civil Affairs Handbooks and USCAR personalities, with a biographical note to 1965 on GHK and a news article showing GHK with Miyagi and other Ryukyuan students in the USA (N.B. the contents of three files have been integrated. Their origins are indicated by the piece numbers being penciled in the usual fashion for the main file sequence, circled in the second case and boxed in the third case.) †  
(83 items, typed, press clipping, most quarto) 1975/6/11 - 1984/11/16
- GHK4E01169 “M” with Etsujiro Miyagi, touching, *inter alia*, upon the Regent Hotel and book project, the aftermath of the Shitadaru Kudo Beach archeology affair, visits to Okinawa, mutual Okinawan friends, notably Masahide Ota, the publication of the *Taiwan Confrontation Crisis*, and GHK’s will and gifts of materials to the Univ. of the Ryukyus, with undated Christmas cards † 1985/2/22 - 1987/10/2  
(50 items, most typed, most quarto)
- GHK4E01170 “N” including cards, with Michio Nagai (3), Nagata, [Seizen] Nakasone, Ng Yuzin Chiautong (5), Joseph N. Newland (4), and Nicholas I. Newton †  
(11 items, most typed, most quarto) 1973/3/5 - 1987/4/2
- GHK4E01171 With ‘Tamalapaiaans’ Oda (8), Art Olson (3), Ong Iok-Tek (3), J. Ono and Toshiaki Ojima (2), Mari and Hisateru Onozaka, and Keiko Ota † 1974/9/28 - 1987/1/16  
(15 items, typed, ms., photocopy, most quarto)
- GHK4E01172 “P” with Sibyl (Irvine H) Paris (5) with notes on Chinese seals, Chris Pearce, Senator Claiborne Pell, Edward and Mary Peple (2), Jean de Sola Pool (4), and Robert and John Purvis (4) † 1980/1/21 - 1988/10/14  
(12 items, typed, ms., most quarto)

- GHK4E01173 “R” including 1 card, with Mary Willis Randlett, William Jay Rathbun (curator of Japanese art at the Seattle Art Museum) (2), and Marjorie B. Robertson, Roger Rose (2), and Phyrne (Phoine) Russell (2) † 1986/9/29 - 1987/1/27  
(7 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01174 “S” with Raymond Sato, Robert Scalapino (4), Harry H. Schat (4), Sos Schiotz (2), Eiki Senaha (7), Chavalit Sethavarangura (5), Cheng-mei Shaw, Seng-bi Shaw (2), Stephen Shilowitz, Shinzo Shimabukuro (4), Donald Shively, Gay Slavsky, Arthur and Maggie Smith (12), So Zui-Rin, Gengo and Toshi Suzuki and ‘Al’ † 1961/8/31 - 1987/12/18  
(41 items, most typed, most quarto)
- GHK4E01175 “S” with Harry H. Schat, Albert Schuetz (3), Edward Seidensticker (3), Seng-bi Shaw (3), John Service (2), Geo Shimabukuro, Shiohira, Jane Silverman, Arthur R. Smith (5), Ulrich Straus, and Pat Swenson (2) † 1981/8/25 - 1988/9/1  
(22 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4E01176 “V” with Rolf von Scorebrand 1984/1/7 - 1985/11/17 + n.d.  
(3 items, ms., typed, photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01177 “V” with Therese Vasconellos re rent † 1988/4/30 - 8/31  
(5 items, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4E01178 “W” including cards, with Ryosuke Wakabe (3), Dr Kenneth K. Wang, James T. Watkins, Elise Watkins (3), Virginia Welhausen (2), Pat and Bill Wilbur (12), Elizabeth Bayley Willis (10) with “Textiles from India At Henry Art Gallery” by EBW, and Joyce Wright † 1981/5/25 - 1988/11/30  
(22 items, typed, ms., most quarto)
- GHK4E01179 Loose groups in alphabetical sets (in process of filing and re-filing?) with Neal and Jackie Goya (4), Bob Greene, Sherwood R.H. Greenwell, Mikio Higa, Takashi Higa of *The Okinawa Times*, Isamu Iiyama, Nobuyuki Kato, Kenji Kudeken with an article and photograph, Shige Matsumoto, Shannon McCune, Jill Nakamura (2), Prof. Elmer B. Potter of the U.S. Naval Academy, Kenneth Starr of the Chicago Natural History Museum, Suzuki (on a broken celadon garden seat), Rella Warner (2), and anon. (shards) † 1956/5/2 - 1989/5/14  
(20 items, typed, ms., most quarto)

## F. Kerr's Gifts of Books, Papers and Artefacts

カーからの書籍、文書および工芸品の寄贈

- GHK4F01001 “Reference Materials[;] List of books [etc.] given by GHK and the Hamilton Library [Univ. of Hawaii] to...” Shuri Museum, Univ. of the Ryukyus, Okinawa International Univ., Yaeyama Museum, and the Ishigaki Bunka Center, pp.1-20 + 1, with an addenda page n.d.  
(photocopy, typed, quarto)

- GHK4F01002 “Kerr’s copy” “Reference Materials... given by [GHK] and the Hamilton Library, Univ. of Hawaii to...” the Okinawa Prefectural Museum, the Univ. of the Ryukyus, Okinawa International Univ., the Yaeyama Museum and the Ishigaki Bunka Center arranged by material type, with a page of addenda, pp.1-20 + 1 n.d.  
(cyclostyled, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01003 Copy letter from Stanford Univ. Libraries quoting a letter of thanks from Sir George Sansom, dated Jul. 25, 1951 n.d.  
(See also GHK4B01006.)  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01004 “Shuri Museum,” list of materials received n.d.  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01005 “Gifts to the Shuri Museum 1954 (?)” with a memorandum of GHK’s bequest and a news article n.d.  
(1 page, typed, mounted press cutting, quarto)
- GHK4F01006 Letters of Chief Executive Shuhei Higa, and Eikichi Yamazato on GHK’s gift of books to Shuri Museum 1954/9/25 + “August 1955”  
(2 items, ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01007 Photograph of paintings and books donated to Shuri Museum 1955  
(1 item, monochrome, 10.5x14.5cms)
- GHK4F01008 Letter of Eikichi Yamazato of the Shuri Museum acknowledging receipt of books from GHK 1956/8/14  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01009 Letters of Lucretia Nelson and the library of the Univ. of California, Berkeley on GHK’s gift of Formosan artifacts 1957/3/6 - 1958/2/28  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01010 Letter and 2 acknowledgements of gifts to the Univ. of Hawaii Library 1957/5/18 - 1958/2/7  
(1 gathering, typed, printed, max. quarto)
- GHK4F01011 Correspondence with the Honolulu Academy of Arts, R.P. Griffing, director, with a list of and receipts for GHK’s donations 1957/6/4 - 1958/4/28  
(10 items, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4F01012 Copy “HAA Gift List” in honor of Sir George Sansom, Jan. 15, 1958 n.d.  
(2pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01013 Receipt for various gifts to the Bishop Museum, Honolulu 1958/1/14  
(1 page, typed, pro forma, 15.5x20.5cms)

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- GHK4F01014 “Bishop Museum,” correspondence with museum officials (Alexander Spoehr and Margaret Titcomb) about GHK’s gifts of books and artifacts 1959/9/19 - 1965/11/16  
(9 items, typed, pro forma, max. quarto)
- GHK4F01015 Copy article on a book donation by GHK to the Far East Institute of U.C. Berkeley  
(1 page, photocopy, press clipping, quarto) n.d.
- GHK4F01016 Memoranda (some copy) of donations to the Honolulu Academy of Arts, items from the Ryukyu islands 1961/10/1  
(8pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01017 Copy “Memo... Green Slipware Pot by E.B. Fishley, ... now Given to the Shuri Museum,” with a copy n.d.  
(2 + 2pp., typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4F01018 Correspondence with Seiko Higa (2) and Seiko Hokama concerning Kerr’s donation to the Shuri museum with news articles and photos on a value appraisal of the F. Hawley collection, *Whales and Whaling in Japan*, and correspondence with Peter Fetchko (4) 1970/10/22 - 1981/5/19  
(13 items, part Japanese, ms., typed, press clippings, max. quarto)
- GHK4F01019 Letter of Mikio Higa on GHK’s gift of books 1972/4/12  
(2pp., typed, B5)
- GHK4F01020 “Inventories to 1977, Sales Receipts,” memoranda for Edward G. Seidensticker on sales of pottery to him, receipt memorandum to M.H.C.W. Price of Tokyo, inventory appraisal of artifacts, with an original receipt from the Takumi Craft Shop, Ginza, n.d., and related papers, some copy 1973/2/22 - 1978/10/24  
(17pp., typed, pro forma, most quarto)
- GHK4F01021 Copy letter of GHK to Dr and Mrs Douglas Yen at Honolulu making over a 6-panelled Coromandel screen to them, with a note of its temporary return in 1981  
(1 page, typed, quarto) 1975/8/12 - 1981/7/19
- GHK4F01022 “Celadon Garden Stool,” photographs relating to the breakage of a piece GHK had sent to Sotheby’s of London for sale, with annotations, and a note on details of packing  
(14 items, monochrome, max. 20.5x25.5cms, typed, quarto) 1977
- GHK4F01023 Copies of 3 articles on GHK’s donation of Basil Hall’s book and original illustrations etc. to the Prefectural Museum, in *The Ryukyu Shimpō* 1979, June 2, July 1 n.d.  
(3pp., Japanese, press clippings photocopy, B5, B4)
- GHK4F01024 *Hakubutsukan Dayori*, no.7, newsletter of the Prefectural Museum, containing a report on GHK’s gift of Basil Hall material at p.1 1979/8/30  
(6pp., pamphlet, B5 format)

- GHK4F01025 “Random notes on Taiwan and the Ryukyus,” copy memorandum by GHK on sending his notes on the earlier period of history to (?the Univ. of the Ryukyus), 1984 n.d.  
(1 page, Japanese, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01026 Photographs of “Reception of Kerr’s 1980 gift to the Univ. of the Ryukyus and the Shuri Museum - at the Museum,” showing Mikio Higa, Consul General Straus, the USMC Major General, and named museum staff at a party, each annotated on the reverse 1980  
(5 items, monochrome, 18.5x12.5cms)
- GHK4F01027 Note on the “Map of East India and the Adjacent Isles, Henricus Hondius ed., 1638,” given to Shuri Museum n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01028 Copy and original articles on donations by GHK and the Hamilton Library of Univ. of Hawaii of Okinawan documents, books, pictures and pottery to the Prefectural Museum and 4 other research centers 1981/8/24 + n.d.  
(4 items, Japanese, press clippings, photocopy, max.22x17cms)
- GHK4F01029 Acknowledgement of a gift of *Okinawa no Mingu* to the Peabody Museum of Salem in memory of Langdon Warner 1981/11/5  
(1 item, pro forma, 13.5x21cms)
- GHK4F01030 “University of the Ryukyus:” correspondence with Eiki Senaha (10), Koshiro Kizaki (7), Keijin Taira, Shunzo Sakamaki and Minoru Shinoda, and a memorandum to the Univ. of the Ryukyus librarian on archival material, on research programs, SIRI programs, a proposed “Tension Study” at Stanford, the Bibliography, Cultural Assets Survey, Museums and Collections, the Tama Udun controversy, and the Gaijin Bochi problem, pp.1-8, Oct. 25, 1981, with a copy marked “For E. Miyagi,” and lists of books and archive items donated to the Univ. of the Ryukyus library, with a freight receipt 1981/10/25 - 1984/2/21  
(21 items, typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4F01031 Note on GHK’s gift of B.H. Chamberlain’s *Essay in Aid of a Grammar and Dictionary of the Luchuan Language* (1895), to the Univ. of the Ryukyus library n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01032 Correspondence with the Center for Puppetry Arts at Atlanta concerning GHK’s offer of puppets 1985/5/14 - 21  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01033 Copy of the center’s letter with a copy of “Chinese Puppetry at the University of Richmond” by Caroline Lutz and Richard Scammon, 1941, with marginal marking (2pp., photocopy, typed, printed, quarto) n.d.

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

- GHK4F01034 Copy "About Puppets and Marionettes," by Jean Wiksell, (uncited) 1944 n.d.  
(2pp., photocopy, printed, quarto)
- GHK4F01035 Copy photograph of a Chinese puppet stage held in the Lutz Collection, Univ. of Richmond, with notes added by GHK on the fate of puppetry in Taiwan in the 1930s and the history of that particular stage n.d.  
(1 item, photocopy, typed, 18.5x25.5cms)
- GHK4F01036 Letter of Neal [?Goya] to Betty, Herb and Staff on a presentation ceremony of gifts (1 page, ms., 17.5x23cms) 1979/6/6
- GHK4F01037 Correspondence with Governor Junji Nishime acknowledging receipt of a gift to the Prefectural Museum 1979/6/1 - 7/1  
(2pp., typed, quarto, B5)
- GHK4F01038 "Okinawa Book Project," the dispatch of books to Okinawa International University and the Prefectural Museum, including correspondence with *The Okinawa Times*, Hui O Lailima (7), Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa (2), Mrs Arakawa, the Public Affairs Officer at Camp H.M. Smith, Lieut. Perry Forester (3), Mikio Higa (9), Ulrich A. Straus (7), Capt. Devornik, - Zukemura, and Ken Kiyabu, with financial data, notes on contactors' names and addresses, a press clipping, a bundle of receipts, and lists of donated materials 1980/12/24 - 1981/8/29  
(50 items, typed, ms., pro forma, most quarto)
- GHK4F01039 "Okinawa-Ken Letter-File Record," "(1950-80)," list of material given to the library of the Univ. of the Ryukyus arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent, 347 items, with one addendum, pp.1-19, and a "Commentary," p.20 n.d., post-1980  
(1 item, cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01040 Memoranda on gifts to the Shuri Museum and the universities (loose items from GHK2E04034) n.d., post-1980  
(4pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01041 List of "Old books sent to Ryudai (salvaged from U.H. dump)," not all in GHK's hand, seemingly compiled over a period n.d.  
(58 items, cards, most ms., 12.5x7.5cms)
- GHK4F01042 Copy letter from Masayuki Hokama, Mar. 31, 1981, and a copy news article of Feb. 15, 1981, about a woodprint donated by GHK to the Shuri Museum n.d.  
(3+1pp., Japanese, photocopy, press clipping, A4)
- GHK4F01043 Acknowledgement of receipt by the Univ. of Hawaii of Clifford, *The Claims of Loochoo on British Liberality* 1981/5/5  
(1 item, card, typed, pro forma, 13.5x11cms)

- GHK4F01044 “Books sent to Okinawa in 1981[,] Relative correspondence. Straus (Am. Cons. General) to Kerr[;] Pres. Genshu Asato (Kokusai U.) to Straus[;] Kochi Seiken, Librarian, U.R. Pres. Asato to Kerr[;] Newspaper clips,” with a list of 36 books 1981/8/28 - 9/16  
(6 gatherings, part Japanese, press clippings, typed, part photocopy, varying sizes)
- GHK4F01045 “Commentary on the Collection of Materials sent to the Ryukyus,” April 1981, with a list of items and their destinations 1p. + pp.1-20, with an addenda page  
(4 items, typed, partly photocopy, quarto) Apr. 1981 + n.d.
- GHK4F01046 *University of the Ryukyus Library Bulletin*, vol.14, no.1, itemizing Kerr bequests, pp.7-8  
(1 item, Japanese, pamphlet, B5) 1981/2/10
- GHK4F01047 Program for “The Presentation Ceremony of the Books, etc. from [GHK]” at the Prefectural Museum, with a list of his donations to Okinawan institutions, n.d.  
(1 item, part Japanese, cyclostyle, typed, B4, B5) 1981/8/24 + n.d.
- GHK4F01048 Statement of appreciation made by Gov. Junji Nishime to GHK on his donations to the prefecture 1981/8/24  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01049 Acknowledgement of a gift of “*Ryukyu Shikki Ko* by Hyogo Ishizawa” from GHK to the Museum Yamato Bunkakan 1981/11/29  
(1 item, postcard, pro forma, 15x10cms)
- GHK4F01050 “University of the Ryukyus Books etc,” correspondence with Takashi Higa (2) with a 4-page summary of GHK’s connection with Okinawa and a copy of his 1946 memorandum on evacuation of Okinawans from Taiwan, Dr Koshiro Kasaki (2), Yasuharu Agarie, Eiki Senaha (39), with *CU News* vol.39, no.44, 1984, carrying an article on the Mitsui Manuscripts 1982/10/18 - 1985/8/18  
(47 items, typed, leaflet, photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK4F01051 *University of the Ryukyus Library Bulletin*, vol.16, no.4, itemizing further Kerr bequests, at pp.10-13 1983/12/1  
(1 item, pamphlet, B5)
- GHK4F01052 Copy of a statement on GHK’s historical activities, with notes on Eiki Senaha’s assuming the directorship of the library at the Univ. of the Ryukyus n.d., 1983  
(2 items, photocopy, B5; ms., quarto)
- GHK4F01053 Correspondence with Eiki Senaha and papers relating to the transfer of books from Hawaii to the Univ. of the Ryukyus library 1984/1/23 - 5/28  
(13 items, typed, part photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4F01054 Copy of the “Ryudai Library Gift” booklist (January 1984) pp.1-26, and “Booklist Addenda - 15 February 1984” 1984

(photocopy, typed, quarto)

- GHK4F01055 “Ryudai Dr Yoshihiro Kohda”... “Eiki Senaha” correspondence with Kohda (5), and Senaha (13) concerning GHK’s donations, the Okinawa Times Award, and GHK’s visit to the Univ. of the Ryukyus 1984/4/14 - 1986/8/17  
(21 items, typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK4F01056 “Books for Okinawa,” papers and correspondence with Noboru Yonamine of the United Okinawan Association of Hawaii (12), and Mrs. Arakawa, with related memoranda, news articles and UOAH meeting papers 1984/8/9 - 1985/2/25  
(25 items, part Japanese, typed, photocopy, press clippings, most quarto)
- GHK4F01057 Part copy correspondence and memoranda on the transfer of books from Hawaii to Okinawa, correspondents with Noboru Yonamine (president United Okinawan Association) with a memorandum and news article (8), Dr Eiki Senaha, librarian of the Univ. of the Ryukyus (2), and John Haak of the Hamilton Library, Univ. of Hawaii (2) (13 items, typed, photocopy, press clipping, quarto) 1984/8/26 - 1985/3/24 + n.d.
- GHK4F01058 Copy “memorandum II,” “Okinawa Book Project: A Brief Chronology,” Dec. 7, 1984 (2pp., photocopy, typed, quarto) n.d.
- GHK4F01059 “Books for Okinawa,” correspondence, mostly copy, with Eiki Senaha, director John R. Haak of the Hamilton Library Univ. of Hawaii (3), and Joyce [Wright] of the Hamilton Library, with a copy of a news article and notes on the books removed from the Hamilton Library 1985/2/25  
(7 items, typed, photocopy; typed, ms., press clipping, most quarto)
- GHK4F01060 Correspondence with Yasuharu Agarie, president of the Univ. of the Ryukyus, on GHK’s gifts to the library, with a list of his donations, 1955-83 1985/2/25 - 1987/7/7  
(13 items, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK4F01061 Ryudai Shipping Checklist, pp.1-15, with a memorandum to the shippers 1986/6/20  
(2 items, typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4F01062 Correspondence with Yoshihiro Kohda (3) with a copy of the shipment invoice for books to the library of the Univ. of the Ryukyus 1986/10/15 - 12/5  
(4 items, typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK4F01063 Letter of Chiba at International House, Tokyo, to GHK concerning acquisition of books (3pp., ms., B5) n.d.
- GHK4F01064 Copy memorandum to Dr. Senaha, Librarian, Univ. of Ryukyus, concerning additional donated items and recounting GHK’s version of Professor Sakamaki’s intrusion upon GHK’s project to compile a bibliography of Ryukyuan materials n.d.  
(1 page, photocopy, typed, quarto)

- GHK4F01065 Copy list of books donated by GHK to the Univ. of the Ryukyus n.d.  
(1 page, part Japanese, photocopy, typed, B5)
- GHK4F01066 Bibliography arranged alphabetically by author and publication type on Taiwan, Japan and Okinawa, each annotated with its destination (Ryudai, Shuri, Kokusai) n.d.  
(1 box, part Japanese, cards, ms., typed, 12.5x8x2.5cms)
- GHK4F01067 Extract from "The Bancroft Library, U.C. Berkeley Regional Oral History Office China Scholars Series - Elizabeth Huff of the East Asiatic Library, 1977," concerning GHK's Formosa Collection n.d.  
(3pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01068 Letter of D. Shively at the Univ. of California, Berkeley, about the numbers of items in the Kerr Formosa Collection there 1985/4/22  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01069 Leaflet of the Friends of the Boatwright Memorial Library, University of Richmond, noting a gift of books by GHK to the library, with GHK's added memorandum pasted in "1985 Spring" 1985  
(1 item, leaflet, folded, 28x21.5cms)
- GHK4F01070 Letter from the Asia Resource Center concerning GHK's photographs of Chen-yi 1985/10/7  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01071 Memoranda and notes on books and their destinations as gifts n.d.  
(7 items, cards, ms., typed, max.13x8cms)
- GHK4F01072 "University of the Ryukyus Foundation Memos - ... Rules & Regulations" with a memorandum to Edward M. Kuba on Power of Attorney, Will, and Revocable Trust Agreement n.d., 1987  
(3 items, part Japanese, typed, photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK4F01073 Letter of J. Gates enclosing a gift acknowledgement for GHK's 19 Okinawan fabric lengths donated to Seattle Museum 1987/9/15 - 21  
(2 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK4F01074 "Honolulu Academy of Arts," correspondence with George Ellis (3) on donations to the HAA in memory of Raymond Sato and Shoji Hamada, a letter from Doris M. Sato, and a news article on Shoji Hamada's death 1989/9/14 - 10/20  
(6 items, typed, ms., press clipping, max. quarto)
- GHK4F01075 "Hawaii Okinawa Center," copy letter from Robert T. Nakasone of the Hawaii Okinawa Center on donor recognition, letters on GHK's contributions to the Wall of Honor, and a letter of Edward Kuba with related papers n.d., 1989  
(5 items, typed, quarto, photocopy)

- GHK4F01076 Photograph endorsed “Governor Nishime presents book to Seiko Hokama, Director, Shuri Museum,” with negative n.d.  
(3 items, color, enveloped, 12x8cms)
- GHK4F01077 Photograph endorsed “Governor Nishime presents diploma of thanks to Mr. & Mrs. Neal Goya,” with negative n.d.  
(3 items, color, enveloped, 12x8cms)

## G. Museum Exhibitions (certain items loaned by Kerr)

### 博物館展示物 (カーから貸与された展示物)

#### 01. Far East Exhibition at the Henry Gallery

##### ヘンリー・ギャラリーの極東展

- GHK4G01001 Article, “Far East Exhibit At Henry Gallery” on Folk Arts of the Far East mentioning loans by GHK 1948/11/23  
(1 item, press clipping, mounted, quarto)
- GHK4G01002 Photographs of display layout for the Far East Folk Arts Exhibition at the Henry Gallery, University of Washington n.d. [1948-49]  
(27 items, sepia, 12.5x9cms)
- GHK4G01003 “Exhibits, things I have owned at one time or another,” photographs of items displayed at “Far East Folk Arts Exhibition lent by GHK, lecturer, Far East Department, University of Washington, Henry Gallery, Nov. 10, 1948 to Jan. 30, 1949,” and photographs of a painting, and *kakemono* given to the HAA by GHK, pottery and *kasuri* n.d.  
(22 items, monochrome, 25.5x20.5cms and 10.5x25.5cms)

#### 02. Korean Arts

##### 朝鮮の美術品

- GHK4G01004 “Korean Arts” exhibition leaflet including a photograph of a painted stoneware jar, Korean Yi Dynasty, lent by GHK, with a page from a report on southern oceanic pottery (8+1pp., part Japanese, leaflet, 15.5x23cms; photocopy, B5) July 1951

#### 03. Ryukyus Exhibition at the Smithsonian Institution

##### スミソニアン協会の琉球展

- GHK4G01005 “Off to the Smithsonian,” illustrated article on the exhibition of Ryukyuan artifacts, in *The Morning Star*, Okinawa, p.7 1959/12/5  
(1 page, news clipping, broadsheet)
- GHK4G01006 “Smithsonian (Knez, Ripley),” correspondence of Dr. Eugene I. Knez, S. Dillon Ripley of the Smithsonian Institution, Erika Kaneko, and GHK about the museum’s

planned "Ryukyuan Program" archeological explorations 1961/2/14 - 1965/5/23  
(74pp., typed, quarto)

GHK4G01007 "Smithsonian Project," "The East China Seas and the Ryukyu Islands" text, "miscellaneous Background Notes," pp.1-63+2pp, a sketch map of the Ryukyus, memoranda: "The Ryukyuan Program and Problems of Okinawan Cooperation," "The Ryukyuan Program and Relations with the Army," and "On Step-by-Step Planning for a Ryukyuan Program, A Smithsonian Program" in the Ryukyu Islands, pp.1-16, + 3pp., correspondence with and among Eugene Knez of the Smithsonian Institution, Allan H. Smith of Washington State Univ. and Douglas G. Haring, and one letter to Gerald Warner, including a copy of "Address of S. Dillon Ripley to the... American Anthropological Association," 1965, correspondence with Gerald Warner (11), Dillon Ripley (2), Dr Saul H. Reisenberg, both of the Smithsonian, RWF at the Bishop Museum, and Erika Kaneko (2) including extracts from her letters, with a purchase order commissioning GHK to write the report for \$500  
(204pp., most ms., photocopy, most quarto) 1961/3/9 - 1966/11/15

GHK4G01008 Letter of Annemarie Pope at the Smithsonian Institution to R.P. Griffing at the HAA about the 2 exhibitions relating to Okinawa 1961/3/23  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

#### 04. Ryukyus Exhibition at the Honolulu Academy of Arts

ホノルル・アカデミー・オブ・アーツの琉球展

GHK4G01009 "Kerr's set, Ryukyu Materials," photographs of the Honolulu Academy of Arts Show on the Occasion of the Reception for the Pacific Science Congress August, 1961  
(22 items, monochrome, 12.5x9.3cms)

#### 05. Unidentified

未特定

GHK4G01010 Exhibition captions for books from the "Kerr Collection" n.d., ?1960s  
(6 items, typed, cards, 15x10cms)

#### 06. Berkeley

バーkeley

GHK4G01011 Letter of Marsha Weidner concerning the exhibition of GHK's Japanese folk ceramics at Berkeley and asking for further data 1977/1/5  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

GHK4G01012 "Folk Ceramics from Japan" by Marsha Weidner in The Society for Asian Art Newsletter, vol.16, no.3 with a note in the hand of Elizabeth Huff Spring, 1977  
(4pp., leaflet, quarto)

- GHK4G01013 Copy letter to Marsha Weidner at Davis, CA., about GHK's art objects going on exhibition, with a history of their acquisition 1977/1/16  
(1 folio, typed, quarto)

**07. 'Art of the Far East,' Honolulu Academy of Arts**

ホノルル・アカデミー・オブ・アーツ主催の「極東の美術」展

- GHK4G01014 Catalogue, "Art of the Far East" exhibition held at Alice Cook Spalding House, Honolulu Academy of Arts, with notes by GHK on his gifts etc. on display, pp.1-21 +2pp. 1977  
(For correspondence with the Kato family on a Noh dance performance at Hilo, see GHK4E01094-095.)  
(cyclostyle, typed, quarto)

**08. Okinawa Prefectural Museum**

沖縄県立博物館

- GHK4G01015 Publicity for a new accessions exhibition as part of the exhibition at the Okinawa Prefectural Museum, May 9-22, displaying pieces given by GHK and Paul Blum, and a letter from Marsha Weidner 1977/1/22 - 1980/5/9  
(2 items, pamphlet, B5 format; typed, quarto)

**09. Center for Puppetry Arts, Atlanta**

操り人形アート・センター、アトランタ

- GHK4G01016 "... a rare exhibition of figures which illustrate the four styles of Chinese puppet theater," Center for Puppetry Arts, Atlanta, Georgia, annotated in detail by GHK regarding one item 1984  
(4pp., photocopy, 17x24cms)
- GHK4G01017 "Center for Puppetry Arts," Atlanta, Georgia including a letter to GHK and publicity materials Fall 1989  
(8 items, part Japanese, original folder, printed, 23x30.5cms)

**H. Photographs of Cultural Objects (some in Kerr's possession)**

文化財 (カーの所持品含む) の写真

**01. Scenes**

風景

- GHK4H01001 "Ryukyu," "Pictures from the Gabe Collection Mission to Tokyo - 1872," endorsed with captions n.d.  
(13 items, monochrome, 6x7cms)

GHK4H01002 “Items from the Henry Schwartz Collection:” soldiers at a Shuri Castle gate, the main hall of Shuri Castle, Schwartz with friends at ?Zakimi Castle, a turreted castle gate, and “Naha Bay” c.1915  
(5 items, monochrome, 4 removed from an album, max. 14x10cms)

GHK4H01003 “The Ryukyus (Negatives with Prints),” *Mokuhanga* illustrations, mostly with duplicates n.d.  
(28 + 10 items, monochrome, 10.5x13cms)

## 02. Figures



GHK4H01004 Of a painting of the “Hibo Kwannon,” details endorsed, “property of [GHK] Hoover Institute Stanford” n.d.  
(1 item, monochrome, 15x25cms)

GHK4H01005 “Sculpture eroded figure (Shintoist?) Suwanose Island,” front and side views  
(2 items, monochrome, 7.5x11cms) n.d. ?1960s

GHK4H01006 Slides: Dancing figure Sui Dynasty..., Kuan-yin (Kwannon) Te-hua, and Yuan saucer “Chun” ware 6½ inch rim diameter Jan. 1973  
(3 items, color)

GHK4H01007 Slides: purchased items, “Farm house at Ishigaki Island,” “Map: Prehistoric sites on Okinawa,” “poll-stone at Miyako Island,” “Pineapple field and Sakieda Bay,” “Sonohiyan Utaki” Shuri, “Miyara Donchi at Ishigaki Island,” and “mine, as of 22 Feb. ’76” a statue of a Buddhist tutelary deity 1966-67, 1971  
(7 items, in original Kodak box)

GHK4H01008 “Photos[:] Japanese architecture sculpture (Ryudai),” some annotated “Spiritual Idealism Chuguji... [Miroku Bosatsu at Ikaruga-machi],” and Musha Bosatsu Kofukuji, a dragon fountain on a bronze cistern, and Ginkakuji, Kyoto n.d.  
(4 items, monochrome, max. 28x22.5cms)

GHK4H01009 Slides of Chinese *objets d’art* annotated “No longer mine, some stolen, some sold,” pottery, statuary, and lacquer items Jan., Oct. 1973  
(34 items, in original Kodak box)

## 03. Ceramics



GHK4H01010 Postcards illustrating *koma-inu shishi*, “N.T. said to be made in the period 1235-38[;] Two dogs among 14” n.d.  
(2 items, color, 14x9cms)

- GHK4H01011 Slides of a porcelain vase on an oriental chest n.d. 1970s - 80s  
(2 items, color, 6x7cms, unmounted)
- GHK4H01012 Slides of ceramic bowls, and Chinese figures ?1973  
(4 items, 5.5x5.5cms)
- GHK4H01013 "Photo Miscellany...", slides of a ceramic garden seat numbered 1-2, 4-6, and 2  
photographs of the same with negatives 1973  
(9 items, max. 9x12.5cms)
- GHK4H01014 Japanese ceramic items endorsed with descriptions and numbered 1-29, no.1 being a  
*kakimoto* and nos.28-29 being Korean n.d. 1970?  
(29 items (boxed), color, most 10x8cms)
- GHK4H01015 Old Ryukyu, large, black-glaze, lugged pot with the name and address of the owner  
endorsed (Jioji Yamaguchi of Kagoshima) n.d.  
(2 copies, Japanese, monochrome, 8x11cms)
- GHK4H01016 A plate, front and back, decorated with a map of Japan's *han* territories, "Bunsei 9  
=1827 (?)," 2 sets n.d.  
(4 items, Japanese, monochrome, 11.5x11.5cms)

#### 04. Paintings

##### 絵画

- GHK4H01018 "Photo miscellany," oriental items at the Hawaii Academy of Arts, each usually  
endorsed with 2 reference numbers and occasionally with other information: grass hand  
poem right, with a painted courtly scene left, Japanese, double opening from a book;  
2 poems each with a painted figure below, Japanese, double opening from a bound  
volume; painted screens showing bamboos (2), scholar with two figures, birds and  
pine branches, ?Japanese; paintings of solitary figures in ?black and white, endorsed  
"Munetaka" modern Japanese; painting of a figure with ?horse's head, signed Kiyoshi  
Sai to "DESIGN MADE IN 1952 PRINTED IN 1955" Japanese; embroidered apron,  
?Japanese; 2 Buddhist sculpted figures, ?Japanese; woodprint of river and bridge scene,  
endorsed "Hiroshige," Japanese; carved wooden beam demonstrating insect damage;  
bronze plaque with representation of Buddha, ?Japanese; ceramic vessels; terracotta  
horses, ?Chinese; line representation of a horse on stone, ?Chinese; ink and wash  
courtly scene, endorsed "Kobo Daishi," Japanese; ink and wash domestic samurai  
scene, endorsed, Japanese; ink and wash scene of two male courtly figures, Japanese;  
painting of a bound winged figure surrounded by 8 captors, ?Japanese, and a painting of  
4 beaked, 3 being winged figures, attending a fifth beaked figure in his bath, ?Japanese  
(24 items, part Japanese, monochrome, 25.5x20.5cms) n.d.
- GHK4H01019 A caricature of a samurai reading, with a copy 1964  
(2 items, monochrome, 13x10cms)

- GHK4H01020 A painting given by GHK to Maryon Monahan... n.d.  
(1 item, color, 12.5x8.5cms)

**05. Miscellaneous**  
その他

- GHK4H01021 A scroll depicting fowls, endorsed Chen Chi-kuan Sep. 1985  
(1 item, color, 12.5x9cms)
- GHK4H01022 "Fornander's fallen tombstone taken by Pat. Swenson" 1984  
(2 items, color, 13x9cms)

**I. Miscellaneous Press Clippings**  
雑多な記事に関する切り抜き

- GHK4I01001 On Wendell Phillips, oil magnate, with summary notes on his career c.1968  
(5 items, + ms., typed, max. broadsheet)
- GHK4I01002 On Clare Boothe Luce, *People Weekly*, July 25, 1977, pp.28-32, and *The New York Times Magazine*, January 31, 1988, pp.22-29 1977, 1988  
(2 items, max. B4)
- GHK4I01003 "Halenai'a - The House of Dolphins... Home of the Honorable Clare Boothe Luce" 1982  
(1 item, pamphlet, quarto)
- GHK4I01004 A photograph of Clare Boothe Luce with caption, and comment by GHK n.d.  
(1 item, mounted, typed, quarto)
- GHK4I01005 "Nixon Clips," "Ford's autobiography reviewed," "Reagan Clips" 1978-85  
(35 items, some mounted, max. broadsheet)
- GHK4I01006 "Our Far-flung Correspondents[:] Manatees," *The New Yorker*, pp.83-89 1979/2/26  
(1 item, quarto)
- GHK4I01007 Thomas Hoving, King of the Confessors, reviewed by John Richardson in *The New York Review*, pp.15-24 1982/1/21  
(tabloid)
- GHK4I01008 "Stanford Library," articles relating to the controversy over the deposit of the Ronald Reagan presidential library 1983  
(6 items, max. tabloid)
- GHK4I01009 On British spies in *The Times Literary Supplement* and *HS-B*, with summary notes

|            |  |            |
|------------|--|------------|
|            | (3 items, + ms., max. tabloid)   | 1983       |
| GHK4I01010 | Miscellaneous articles relating to Taiwan, Hawaii, the Philippines and the USA, with some cartoons<br>(50 items, mounted, quarto)                            | 1985-89    |
| GHK4I01011 | Pieces on a Battle of Okinawa incident, Oliver North, and a review of <i>The Book of Royal Lists</i><br>(3 items, 2 mounted, quarto)                         | 1987-88    |
| GHK4I01012 | On Univ. of California, Berkeley opening an office in Tokyo, in <i>The San Francisco Chronicle</i> and other sources<br>(1 page, mounted, photocopy, quarto) | 1988/11/30 |
| GHK4I01013 | Copy, "Interviews: Dr. Samuel Elbert," in <i>Honolulu</i> , Nov. 1988, pp.46-56, with a note to Jack from 'S'<br>(photocopy, quarto)                         | n.d.       |
| GHK4I01014 | On the museums of Sarawak, Sabah and Brunei in <i>The New York Times</i><br>(2 items, max. 34.5x36.5cms)   | 1988/12/25 |
| GHK4I01015 | "End of an Era for the Hoover Institution: Campbell Ran It for 30 Years," in <i>The San Francisco Chronicle</i><br>(1 item, 23x40.5cms)                      | c.1989     |
| GHK4I01016 | Press photograph of John Goheen of Stanford in <i>The Palo Alto Weekly</i><br>(1 page, mounted, quarto)  | n.d.       |
| GHK4I01017 | Short piece on U.S. evangelists' tithings<br>(1 item, approx. 7x10cms)   | n.d.       |

## J. Miscellaneous Academic Items

### 雑多な学術関係資料

For non-academic miscellanea, see also GHK5J01001-023, and GHK5K01001-009.  
学術関係以外の雑書に関しては、GHK5J01001-023およびGHK5K01001-009を参照されたい。

|            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| GHK4J01001 | Copy, "No.1, Karte de Sebastian Munster, 1540" of the New World<br>(1 page, photocopy, quarto)    | n.d. |
| GHK4J01002 | Section of an article on the history of Sultan Abu Bakar of Johore<br>(5pp., photocopy, 15x25cms) | n.d. |

- GHK4J01003 Copy draft article, "Eugene I. Knez, a Friend of Korea by Won-Yong Kim...", written in 1956, with proof-reading annotations by GHK and later comments n.d.  
(6 pp., photocopy, typed, quarto)
- GHK4J01004 Miscellaneous notes on correspondence, on *inter alia* climatic cycles, proof-reading memoranda, and jokes n.d., 1962, 1975  
(13 items, part Japanese, cards, slips, ms., varying sizes)
- GHK4J01005 "Reviews, etc., Seidensticker," articles on Edward Seidensticker, with one by him in *The Japan Quarterly* 1964-83 + n.d.  
(17 items, part Japanese, part photocopy, varying sizes)
- GHK4J01006 Copy extract from Mark Duberman, *Black Mountain: an exploration in Community...* (1972) on Hamada, Leach & Yanagi, pp.343-45 n.d.  
(photocopy, 23x16cms)
- GHK4J01007 Copy *CU News*, p.4, "An International Workshop on Rare Chinese Books: A Report," vol.40, no.3, Jan. 17, 1985 n.d.  
(cyclostyle, typed, quarto)
- GHK4J01008 "Who Guarantees Ultimate Payment?" quotations on international payments re Iran, China, Japan and the USA n.d., c.1979  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK4J01009 "The Pacific Rim, Part I," written as a letter to Peter B. Martin at the Institute of Current World Affairs in New Hampshire from Joel Millman also of the Institute 1988/4/29  
(12pp., pamphlet, quarto)
- GHK4J01010 "The Pacific Rim, Part II: Taiwan's School of the Americas," written as a letter to Peter B. Martin at the Institute of Current World Affairs in New Hampshire from Joel Millman also of the Institute 1988/5/26  
(12pp., pamphlet, quarto)
- GHK4J01011 As Above, "The Pacific Rim, Part IV: Boom Years Ahead," written as a letter to Peter B. Martin at the Institute of Current World Affairs in New Hampshire from Joel Millman also of the Institute 1989/5/24  
(8pp., pamphlet, quarto)
- GHK4J01012 Miscellaneous bibliographical references relating to various parts of the world (bundle (boxed), cards, 12.5x8cms) n.d.
- GHK4J01013 *American Anthropologist*, vol.86, no.1, with underlining at p.161, and a review of Murray Bookchin, *The Ecology of Freedom: The Emergence and Dissolution of Hierarchy* (Palo Alto...) "1984 Mar." 1982-84  
(1 volume, B5 format)

#### 4. OTHER ACADEMIC OUTPUT AND RELATED PAPERS

|            |  |           |
|------------|--|-----------|
| GHK4J01014 | Bibliographical citations for books on Yugoslav history<br>(6 items, cards, ms., 12.5x7.5cms)  | n.d.      |
| GHK4J01015 | Miscellaneous bibliographical references to British history, scatology, and to other topics<br>(7 items, cards, slips, typed, ms., most 12.5x7.5cms) | n.d.      |
| GHK4J01016 | References to scatological books<br>(1 page, ms., 14x21.5cms)  | 1979/1/25 |
| GHK4J01017 | Fragmentary notes (gathered, previously loose)<br>(9 items, slips, card, ms., 21x8cms)   | n.d.      |



## SERIES 5

---

Personal Papers

個人関連文書

## A. Official Records

### 公的記錄

|            |  |                       |
|------------|--|-----------------------|
| GHK5A01001 | Birth certificate<br>(1 item, pro forma, ms., 19.5x21.5cms)  | 1911/11/7             |
| GHK5A01002 | Copy birth certificate<br>(1 item, photocopy, 19.5x21.5cms)  | n.d.                  |
| GHK5A01003 | Legal deposition on GHK's birth made by Ruth Kerr Wilbur, sealed copy<br>(1 page, typed, quarto)                   | 1943/7/8              |
| GHK5A01004 | Power of attorney granted to Ruth Kerr Wilbur<br>(1 page, pro forma, ms., foolscap)                                | 1946/4/15             |
| GHK5A01005 | Power of attorney granted to Ruth Kerr Wilbur<br>(1 page, pro forma, ms., foolscap)                                | 1946/6/12             |
| GHK5A01006 | Passport<br>(1 item, 9.5x15.5cms)  | 1939/7/28             |
| GHK5A01007 | Passport, with a copy certificate of appointment as vice consul at Taipei, April 7, 1946<br>(2 items, 9.5x15.5cms) | 1945/9/25             |
| GHK5A01008 | Passport including a military permit<br>(1 item, 9.5x15.5cms)  | 1951/12/29            |
| GHK5A01009 | A certificate of vaccinations<br>(1 item, 9.5x15.5cms)   | 1959/1/27 - 1962/3/14 |
| GHK5A01010 | Passport with an additional visa for the Philippines<br>(1 item, 9.5x15.5cms)                                      | 1959/2/2              |
| GHK5A01011 | Passport<br>(1 item, 9.5x15.5cms)  | 1962/10/1             |
| GHK5A01012 | Passport<br>(1 item, 9.5x15.5cms)  | 1969/9/3              |
| GHK5A01013 | Passport<br>(1 item, 9.5x15.5cms)  | 1975/4/15             |
| GHK5A01014 | Passport<br>(1 item, 9x12.5cms)  | 1980/8/13             |

- GHK5A01015 Passport with 2 additional passport photographs and notes of visas granted  
(4 items, leather cover, 16.5x11cms; monochrome, 9x12.5) 1985/7/19
- GHK5A01016 Power of attorney granted to John C. Pearce 1987/7/17  
(3pp., typed, quarto)

## B. Testamentary Records

### 遺言関係記録

- GHK5B01001 Copy last will and testament, unsigned 1949/5/26  
(3pp., typed, foolscap)
- GHK5B01002 “Karl Ichida file...,” papers relating to the revision and cancellation of wills, including wills, copy wills, draft wills, memoranda, correspondence and a memorandum in case of terminal sickness † 1976, 1982-83  
(25 items, typed, partly photocopy, quarto)
- GHK5B01003 Papers relating to “Univ. of Hawaii, John A. Burns School of Medicine [Donation of Body],” including correspondence and a donation form 1982/1/29 - 1987/10/23  
(8 items, typed, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK5B01004 “Eugene Knez File (Copies of material in the Ichida file) no longer valid... Oct. 25, 1987,” correspondence with Eugene Knez nominated as GHK’s executor, and Karl Ichida, attorney, with a letter of Vic Krantz to Knez n.d., 1982/11/17 - 1989/11/13  
(7 items, typed, most photocopy, quarto)
- GHK5B01005 “To My Physician, My Lawyer and My Executor,” correspondence with Nobuyuki Kamida, attorney (5), last will and testament Oct. 6, 1984, copy agreement with Edward L. MacIntosh on a loan, copy draft of last will and testament, n.d., 1986, a copy memorandum on the appraisal of objects in GHK’s collection, “a Memo” on “Literary Properties and Problems,” a memorandum on the distribution of personal effects, an inventory of GHK’s goods list A and list B, and a memorandum to GHK’s executor (19 items, typed, photocopy, most quarto) 1983/3/21 - 1986/12/31
- GHK5B01006 “Pearce, Chris,” papers mainly relating to executorship comprising a “Funeral & Memorial Society of Hawaii” copy statement of desires, 1982, a letter to GHK on Suwanose and Amami, the newsletter of the Memorial Society, Oct. 1987, and an incomplete letter of GHK on executorship n.d., 1983/5/10 - 1987/12/15  
(4 items, photocopy, typed, cyclostyle, quarto)
- GHK5B01007 “Inventory and Bequest List,” with annotated copies, and correspondence with the Seattle Art Museum 1983/3/28 - 1987/9/8  
(18 items, typed, photocopy, quarto, max. foolscap)

- GHK5B01008 “Will,” bequest list with named recipients and numbered artifacts n.d.  
(59 items, cards, slips, ms., max. 12.5x8cms)
- GHK5B01009 Copy last will and testament, not signed 1987/4/19  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK5B01010 Copy memorandum on power of attorney, will and revocable trust agreement, Edward  
M. Kuba, attorney 1987/8/20  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK5B01011 Letter to William Alison Kerr about a money bequest to him, a banker’s “Stop Payment  
Request,” with copies (\$1000 originally payable to WAK) 1987/9/26  
(4 items, typed, pro forma, photocopy, max. quarto)

### C. Education Records and Related Papers

#### 学歴記録と関連文書

- GHK5C01001 Copy commencement program for Quarryville High School, 1929, listing graduating  
students, faculty and board of education, with information on 5 individuals added in  
an unidentified hand n.d.  
(2pp., photocopy, typed, 28x21.5cms)
- GHK5C01002 Copy obituary article following the death and funeral of “Hen” Harnish, in *The  
Quarryville Sun*, 1949 (apparently a school teacher) n.d.  
(1 item, press clipping, photocopy, 15x17cms)
- GHK5C01003 “Quarryville High School Class of 1929 Our Classmates,” copy name and address list,  
Oct. 13, 1979 n.d.  
(3pp., photocopy, quarto)
- GHK5C01004 Letter of G.W. Saunders, future room mate, on life since (high school) graduation and  
life at the University of Richmond n.d. [1929]  
(3 folios, ms., quarto)
- GHK5C01005 Copy letter of GHK, trying to reestablish contact with G.W. Saunders 1981/8/2  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK5C01006 Miscellaneous papers relating to academic life comprising a monthly elementary  
school report card, 1924, grade sheets for Richmond College, 1929, 1931, 6 receipts  
for dues, 1930-31, a petition to form “The Journal Arts Club,” 1931, matriculation  
card for Rollins College, 1931, a financial account, 1932, 2 receipts, 1932, a fraternity  
certificate, University of Hawaii, 1935, and an academic record sheet, Columbia  
University, 1943 1924/9/2 - 1943/6/28  
(16 items, varying formats and sizes)

- GHK5C01007 B.A. graduation diploma from Rollins College 1932/6/4  
(1 item, part Latin, parchment, 51x40cms)
- GHK5C01008 *Rollins Alumni Record*, pp.1-2, 23-24, cover only Sep. - Oct. 1962  
(1 item, quarto format)
- GHK5C01009 “Kerr Memorabilia[:] High School and College,” correspondence with former teachers, “Shep” Cayer, Mrs Kay (Coulter) Brougher, and Genevieve Hess Johnston (5) 1980/3/15 - 1981/5/30  
(7 items, ms., typed, max. quarto)

## D. Employment Records

### 職歴記録

For a summary of GHK's career, see ‘Chronology of Kerr's Study and Employment Careers’ following the general introduction to this catalogue.

ジョージ・H・カーの職歴に関しては、本目録の序文の後にある「カーの学歴・職歴年表」を参照されたい。

- GHK5D01001 Teacher's certificate for Rohei Ishiguro, 53, of Taihoku Senior High School 1937/8/16  
(1 page, Japanese, typed, 19.5x27cms)
- GHK5D01002 Visa documentation signed by Rohei Ishiguro on behalf of GHK Aug. 1937  
(1 page, Japanese, ms., 40x27.5cms)
- GHK5D01003 Contract of employment between Taihoku College of Commerce and Taihoku Higher School and GHK for 1937-38 1937/9/1  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK5D01004 Contract of employment between Taihoku First Middle School and GHK for 1937-38, English version, and 1938-39, Japanese and English versions, with a notification from Setsuji Watanabe, principal of the First Middle School, that the contract for 1938-39 would be terminated after its expiry, Japanese and English versions, part copy 1938/3/29 - 12/28  
(4 items, part Japanese, ms., B4, B5)
- GHK5D01005 “The Government's permission to stay in Formosa,” formal document annotated by GHK 1939/5/18  
(1 page, Japanese, pro forma, ms., 25.5x18cms, damaged)
- GHK5D01006 Letter from the Passport Division, US Dept. of State, concerning GHK's passport application and limitations on travel in China 1939/7/24  
(2pp., typed, quarto)

- GHK5D01007 Copy notice concerning the entry, sojourn and departure of aliens in Japan, signed by Gerald Warner 1939/5/1  
(12pp., typed, foolscap)
- GHK5D01008 Letter of Gerald Warner, American Consul at Taipei, on GHK's customs worries 1939/5/27  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK5D01009 Residence extension certificate for 1939-40 with a photograph of GHK 1939/5/29  
(1 item, Japanese, monochrome, pro forma, ms., 25.5x18cms, damaged)
- GHK5D01010 Baggage receipt of Nihon Tsuun Transportation Co. for 3 items of hand baggage by sea 1939/5/30  
(1 item, Japanese, pro forma, ms., 18x13cms)
- GHK5D01011 Employment contract renewal at both schools, 1940-41, with an annotation in English on travel expenses 1940/4/1  
(2pp., Japanese, typed, 40x27.5cms)
- GHK5D01012 Copy letters to the governor of Taihoku Prefecture on an extension of residence 1940/5/24  
(1 folio, typed, ms., 14x21.5cms)
- GHK5D01013 "Papers relating to Military Service, Military Intelligence Service, U.S. Naval Intelligence (U.S.N.R.)," copy correspondence, formal application papers, certificates of employment, orders to proceed, notice of separation, investigation data request, certificate of appointment as vice consul in Taipei, and a recommendatory letter from Rear Admiral Inglis 1942-62  
(18 items, typed, photostat, most quarto)
- GHK5D01014 "To Paris..." itinerary from Washington to Paris and on to Chunking 1945  
(1 page, typed, 16.5x21.5cms)
- GHK5D01015 Papers relating to GHK's termination of naval service, including letters from the US embassy at Chunking, the Navy Department, separation papers, and GHK's transfer to the consular service with a memorandum on "Alleged favors requested of the Governor-General... of Taiwan by [GHK]... Assistant Naval Attaché" 1945/12/27 - 1946/3/4  
(For papers analyzing GHK's period in Taiwan, see GHK4C01008-18, and GHK4E01019.)  
(9pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK5D01016 US Naval Personnel Separation Center... 3rd endorsement, 30 Mar. 1946, copies 1946/5/10 + n.d.  
(2 items, negative photostats, typed, 20.5x26cms)
- GHK5D01017 "Notice of Separation from US Naval Service," original with three copies 1946/5/10 + n.d.  
(4 items, pro forma, typed, photocopy, typed, quarto)

- GHK5D01018 Identification card, US Naval Reserve certifying release to inactive duty 1946/5/10  
(1 item, card, pro forma, typed, 9x5.5cms)
- GHK5D01019 Division of Foreign Reporting Services copy memoranda on GHK's reports on Taiwan, Oct. 31, 1946, Jan. 3, 1947 n.d.  
(Reports written by GHK in his official capacity are to be found at GHK4A01001-017 *passim* and later; *see also* GHK5D01025.)  
(2pp., photocopy, typed, 21.5x23.5cms)
- GHK5D01020 Papers, correspondence and memoranda, many in draft or copy form, relating to GHK's official work on Taiwan, including a draft report "Political and Social Conditions on Taiwan," letters of Luther H. Evans and Verner W. Clapp of the Library of Congress, a list of collections made by Japanese professors on Taiwan, a memorandum on a "Conversation with the Commissioner of Agriculture, Mr. Chao Lien-fang," pp.1-3, a letter of Franklin Fu at the Office of the Governor General in Taiwan, of Chang Chen Hun at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Taipei, memoranda on oil sales, "Keelung Port Reconstruction...", "Chinese financiers show a developing interest in Formosa," "Request for an Improvised Solution to Prevent Paper Manufacture Stoppages...", "Local attitudes toward the Administration," "Political and Social Conditions on Taiwan" pp.1-22, "Justice at Kagi," "Disintegration of Law & Order," "Public Health," "Smuggling," "UNRRA and CNRRA activities on Taiwan during September 1946," "... breakdown of law enforcement agencies and legal abuses," "Conditions aboard designated repatriation ship SS Tainango," "Kinkaseki a mining town near Keelung" pp.1-7, "Trip to Kaohsiung... 1947" pp.1-4, "Report to Nanking during Crisis Week March 1-8, 1947," "The Reform Program of March 7, 1947," "The Appointment of Wei Tao-ming to the Governorship of Taiwan," "Huang Chao-chin, a key figure in the Government and politics of Taiwan," "Memorandum for the Ambassador: The Taiwan Situation," and "On the PPC Meetings May 1-5, 1946 (Taipei)," with evidence of an original pagination system 1945/12/28 - 1947/4/3  
(42 items, typed, ms., max. foolscap, brittle paper)
- GHK5D01021 "State Department Miscellaneous papers re Employment as Foreign Service Staff Officer and Vice Consul, Taipei... (travel orders, receipts, etc.)" including letters on lost data sources and copy resignation letters as vice consul (2 versions) 1946/10/1 - 1947/10/19  
(31 items, part Chinese, typed, ms., negative photostat, max. foolscap)
- GHK5D01022 Notes on the nature of a consul's work in Taiwan, with annotations 1946/5/25  
(For GHK's account of his plane crash, in January 1946, while on consular duty, see GHK4A01018-034)  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK5D01023 Letter of the Secretary of the Navy on GHK's resignation 1946/6/15  
(1 page, typed, quarto)

- GHK5D01024 Copies of Admiral Inglis' letter on GHK's resignation, Apr. 5, 1946 n.d.  
(2 items, negative photostat, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK5D01025 Letters of Bob Catto of the United States Information Service, at Taipei and Shanghai on conditions in Taipei, the shipping of GHK's effects to the USA, an aborigine collection to be shipped to a US museum, the economic situation, anti-foreign feeling, personalities in the US community, conscription in Taiwan, and US policy and diplomacy in Taiwan, with memoranda on GHK's reports on Taiwan, 1946, 1947, paginated by GHK 1946/10/31 - 1947/9/9  
(19 items, typed, photocopy, max. foolscap)  
(For papers relating to Kerr as a lecturer in Far Eastern Studies from this time, see GHKA401047-056.)
- GHK5D01026 Copy "Far Eastern Department Faculty List," University of Washington, Nov. 1948 n.d.  
(2pp., cyclostyle, typed, foolscap)
- GHK5D01027 Security clearance statement for GHK's Stanford FOA contract work 1955/4/20  
(1 page, pro forma, typed, quarto)
- GHK5D01028 Letter of J.R. Andrus at the International Cooperation Administration, Washington, DC, commenting on GHK's orientation course on Taiwan with copies of a report on the course and two related letters, 1955 1956/1/17 + n.d.  
(8pp., typed, photostat, quarto)
- GHK5D01029 Copy letter and attachment from the Office on Institutional Projects Abroad of the American Council on Education, Washington DC, as to security clearance regulations, from Richard A. Humphrey to Paul Hanna 1956/2/2  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK5D01030 Letter of W.M. Kelly, Director of the Security Division, International Cooperation Administration, expressing satisfaction at GHK's resignation 1956/4/6  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK5D01031 Letter of Paul Hanna of Stanford University on GHK's resignation 1956/4/6  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK5D01032 Pay slip from Stanford University 1956/5/4 - 5/11  
(1 item, pro forma, 23.5x9cms)
- GHK5D01033 "Memo Kerr, the Hoover Institution and the ICA," "Not for quotation or publication" 3pp., typed, quarto ?1985
- GHK5D01034 Signed copy "Note" on GHK's role as Research Associate at the Hoover Institution and Library, Stanford University 1985/3/6  
(2pp., typed, quarto)

- GHK5D01035 "Insert as footnote, Publ. 5?" recording the FBI investigation of GHK and his Taiwan connections, while at Stanford University n.d.  
(4pp., typed, 21.5x13cms)
- GHK5D01036 Resumé, 1929-56, with a note on its confidentiality n.d.  
(1 page, typed, quarto)
- GHK5D01037 "Honolulu Academy of Arts," papers relating to GHK's dealings with and work for the HAA, and fund-seeking from the Rockefeller Foundation including correspondence with Oi-Yung Chow of the HAA, Robert P. Griffing (25), Fritz Hart of the HAA, Burton Fahs of the Rockefeller Foundation (3), K. Takahashi of Osaka, Mrs Hart of the HAA, "Bob & Marjorie," Raymond Sato, Shannon McCune, "Helen," Dr Grace Morley of the National Museum of India (2), Dr Thomas Ige of the Senate Office, and William McGonagle, with memoranda, some financial papers, receipts for gifts, a list of artifacts in the Kanaseki Collection at Berkeley, and drafts for 2 press stories  
1957/8/2 - 1963/11/8  
(For further correspondence with the HAA, 1959, see GHK1D05006 and GHK1F010019)  
(49 items, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK5D01038 Memoranda to R.P. Griffing "re Project 1962-63," "Archeological Project - Variations and Alternatives," "Ammunition for the Attack on New York," "Proposal for a Program in Field Archaeology in the Ryukyus" pp.1-13, "In-coming letters re Archaeological Project: Kaneko & Harrisson; Knez' Request," a memorandum of RPG to the Distribution Committee of the McNary Foundation, "Interviews listed by area," "The Ryukyu-Korea Area: A Preliminary Program in Archaeology," 2 versions, a " ' Summary Report' on travel to SE Asia... Ryukyu Field Work," and p.1 of a letter to Burton [Fahs]  
1961-62, 1965  
(10 items, typed, quarto)
- GHK5D01039 Article with copy, "Allerton Leaves Art Academy \$1 Million A Year," and a report by GHK for HAA on "Ceramics From the Ryukyu Islands: A New Research Collection in Hawaii" for presentation to the HAA, with 2 sets of uncollated carbon copies, pp.1-10  
(3 items, press clipping, typed, photocopy, max. 35.5x21cms) n.d.
- GHK5D01040 "U.C. Decorative Arts," correspondence concerning the acquisition of slides by U.C. Berkeley from Honolulu Academy of Arts, the HAA's photographic collection of Japanese and Formosan folk art, correspondence with Althea Doyle (4), A.M. Wiebold, Professor Winfield, S. Wellington, Elizabeth Huff, Miriam Plotnicov (2), and Dr. Douglas Haring of Syracuse Univ., N.Y. on the same subject, with a list of photographs  
1961-65  
(14 items, typed, pro forma, most quarto)
- GHK5D01041 "Stevens Shard Col[lection] (Katsuren Castle)," correspondence with Capt. & Mrs G. B. Stevens (6), and a memorandum to R.P. Griffing on the donation to the HAA of pottery shards excavated 1961-62 at Katsuren  
1963/5/1 - 8/31  
(7 items, typed, most quarto)

- GHK5D01042 "Jim Foster Problems," correspondence with the new HAA director and Burton Fahs, including copies of administrative papers and GHK's draft of a letter of resignation †  
1963/5/30 - 1965/1/8  
(For the auction catalogue published by the HAA and GHK's criticisms of it, 1964, see GHK3B04008.)  
(23 items, typed, ms., most quarto)
- GHK5D01043 "Summary Report of Research Activities, 1959-1963," copy reports presented to the new director of the HAA and the president of the board of trustees by GHK, 2 versions  
1963/9/1  
(10 + 9pp., typed, quarto)

## E. Records of Personal Finance

### 個人所得に関する記録

- GHK5E01001 "First Hawaiian Bank," deposit papers and statements with a copy letter †  
(11 items, pro forma, printed, max. 9x18cms; typed, quarto) 1973, 1985-87
- GHK5E01002 Copy "Authorization for Deposit of Social Security Payments" 1976/5/4  
(1 page, pro forma, quarto)
- GHK5E01003 Memorandum of agreement re GHK's debt to Edward L. MacIntosh of Honolulu, with a copy, a letter from "Mac" (Oct. 23) in China, and a memorandum on the debt, 1986 † 1984/10/3 - 1986/3/11  
(4pp., typed, ms., max. quarto)
- GHK5E01004 Bank books, bank statements, checking receipts, and returned checks for checking and deposit accounts † 1985-89  
(1 bundle, pro forma, max. quarto)
- GHK5E01005 American Association of Retired Persons certificate of insurance with a membership card 1984/10/1, Mar. 1987  
(2 items, pro forma, typed, quarto format)
- GHK5E01006 Copy check stop payment request, \$1,000.00 originally payable to William A. Kerr (See also GHK5B01011) 1987/7/31  
(pro forma, typed, 21x9cms)
- GHK5E01007 Processed checks (a selection) 1987/12/12 - 1989/5/24  
(9 items, pro forma)
- GHK5E01008 Processed checks, paid mostly to newspaper companies 1987/12/15 - 1989/5/16  
(24 items, pro forma)

|            |  |                        |
|------------|--|------------------------|
| GHK5E01009 | Processed checks, sums paid to a specified recipient †<br>(8 items, pro forma)   | 1988/11/13 - 1989/3/30 |
| GHK5E01010 | Invoice for 3 subscriptions to the <i>East West</i> magazine with a duplicate<br>(1 item, pro forma, 21.5x18cms)       | 1989/7/7               |
| GHK5E01011 | "Taxes," copy returns with additional pages of details written by GHK for 1974<br>(6 + 5pp., photocopy, typed, quarto) | 1974/3/10 - 1975/3/17  |
| GHK5E01012 | "Taxes," copy returns for 1975<br>(5pp., photocopy, ms., quarto)   | 1976/3/2 + n.d.        |
| GHK5E01013 | Tax copy return data for 1985 with a copy letter on an error in the initial return<br>(7pp., pro forma, typed, quarto) | 1986/7/14 + n.d.       |
| GHK5E01014 | Tax copy return data for 1987 and 1988<br>(12 items, pro forma, ms., most quarto)                                      | 1988/3/18 - 1989/6/20  |

## F. Records Relating to Domestic Arrangements

### 住居手配に関する記録

|            |  |                        |
|------------|--|------------------------|
| GHK5F01001 | Legal and financial papers relating to GHK's residence in Palo Alto, CA.<br>(9 items, pro forma, ms., typed, max. foolscap)  | 1949/7/21 - 1951/12/19 |
| GHK5F01002 | "Utilities," copy letter concerning electricity charges with GHK's compilation of data,<br>and a copy letter re newspaper delivery<br>(3 items, typed, quarto)   | 1979/8/2 - 1987/12/26  |
| GHK5F01003 | "Wilder House Apt. #507," correspondence about rent, inventory and fixtures, 1985-<br>87, processed rent checks, 1987-89, lease agreements, 1985, 1986 and a cleaning<br>check list, n.d.<br>(4 gatherings, typed, ms., pro forma, photocopy, max. foolscap) | 1985/6/25 - 1989/5/29  |
| GHK5F01004 | "Wilder House Apt. 507," correspondence with Ward T.K. Vasconcellos (18), and<br>others concerning rental, repairs and utilities<br>(28 items, typed, max. quarto)   | 1987/2/4 - 1988/9/30   |
| GHK5F01005 | List of kitchen ware, with signature practice (after his stroke?)<br>(For correspondence with Therese Vasconellos, see GHK4E01177.)<br>(1 page, ms., quarto)   | Nov. 2 [n.d.]          |

## G. Records Relating to Personal Health

### 健康に関する記録

- GHK5G01001 “Kerr Memorabilia Medical and Health Records,” letters from the Straub Clinic in Honolulu including a detailed health report, and a letter reporting on the removal of scalp and arm lesions, a letter of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. on increased premiums, and financial papers 1962/3/20 - 1964/3/7  
(8 items, typed, pro forma, max. quarto)
- GHK5G01002 Correspondence, bills and related papers for Medicare, arranged by physician’s name 1973, 1983  
(266pp., printout, ms., typed, quarto)
- GHK5G01003 Funeral and Memorial Society of Hawaii papers including “Terminal Illness Request,” GHK’s contingency plans for cremation on the Neighbor Islands, with society papers (14pp., photocopy, typed, max. quarto) 1973/8/8 - 1986/11/1
- GHK5G01004 “Social Security,” papers relating to medical insurance 1976/5/13 - 9/2  
(8 items, printed, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK5G01005 Doctors Soave, Dang Okabe, Sprague and others, correspondence and financial papers 1984/2/20 - 1988/2/18  
(See also correspondence with Dr Jinichi Tokeshi, 1984-87, GHK4E01127.)  
(14 items, pro forma, typed, max. quarto)
- GHK5G01006 “AARP Group Health Insurance Certificate,” correspondence and papers relating to treatment and costs, arranged by name of medical practitioner and institution 1984-87  
(82pp., typed, ms., pro forma, most quarto)
- GHK5G01007 “Medicare,” correspondence and accounts, “Queens’ Hospital,” GHK’s own notes on his medical condition (urinary complaint), letters, and medication directions, relating to prostatectomy, with accounts 1985-87  
(131pp., pro forma, typed, most quarto)
- GHK5G01008 “Medical” correspondence, treatment and financial papers relating to eyesight, 1985, heart condition, home nursing care, and dental care 1985/10/21 - 1988/11/30  
(10 items, typed, ms., pro forma, printout, max. quarto)
- GHK5G01009 “Kuakini Hospital” medication and treatment papers, financial papers relating to GHK’s heart ailment, with a letter to the St. Francis Medical Center on GHK’s donation of \$100 1987/10/29, 1989/3/28  
(4 items, pro forma, printout, typed, quarto)
- GHK5G01010 News article, “Hospital room rates will jump,” and a bill from GHK’s life insurance company 1987/6/24

(2 items, press clipping, pro forma, max. 21.5x18cms)

|            |   |                 |
|------------|---|-----------------|
| GHK5G01011 | Vouchers relating to drug prescriptions<br>(1 bundle, pro forma, printout, most 10x9.5cms)  | 1988-89         |
| GHK5G01012 | "... Explanation of Medicare Benefits"<br>(2pp., printout, quarto)  | 1989/7/8        |
| GHK5G01013 | "Kalaheo House," letter from the Saint Francis Medical Center with its leaflet<br>(2pp., ms., printed, quarto)                                | [c.August] 1989 |
| GHK5G01014 | "Project Malama Long Term Care Channeling," signed agreement of participation,<br>with a leaflet<br>(2pp., typed, cyclostyle, folded, quarto) | 1989/10/23      |
| GHK5G01015 | Radiology statements<br>(2 items, pro forma, printout, 26x12cms)  | 1989/11/1       |
| GHK5G01016 | Copy instructions for a Tzepao Sanpjen Jiu medical course<br>(2pp., copy, typed, quarto)  | n.d.            |

## H. Diaries, Address Books, and Data on Journeys

日記、アドレス帳および旅行の記録

|            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| GHK5H01001 | Appointments diary with some financial data and addresses<br>(1 volume, 7x10.5cms)  | 1947 |
| GHK5H01002 | Appointments diary (with data on visits to Okinawa)<br>(1 volume, 6.5x10.5cms)  | 1952 |
| GHK5H01003 | Radio Japan Diary used for appointments<br>(1 volume, 7.5x10.5cms)  | 1959 |
| GHK5H01004 | The Women's Association for the Honolulu Symphony Society... Calendar (diary),<br>used for appointments and notes<br>(1 volume, 22x22cms) | 1969 |
| GHK5H01005 | Diary for memoranda and appointments<br>(many references to Peng Ming-min)<br>(1 volume, 10.5x18.5cms)                                    | 1971 |
| GHK5H01006 | Appointments diary with telephone numbers and addresses<br>(1 volume, 6.5x10.5cms)  | 1971 |

|            |   |              |
|------------|---|--------------|
| GHK5H01007 | Appointments diary with telephone numbers<br>(1 volume, 5.5x8cms)   | 1972         |
| GHK5H01008 | Appointments diary with telephone numbers and addresses<br>(1 volume, 5x8cms)   | 1973         |
| GHK5H01009 | Appointments diary with telephone numbers and addresses<br>(1 volume, 5.5x8cms)   | 1974         |
| GHK5H01010 | Appointments diary with telephone numbers and addresses<br>(1 volume, 5x8cms)   | 1975         |
| GHK5H01011 | Appointments diary with addresses<br>(1 volume, 5x8cms)   | 1976         |
| GHK5H01012 | Appointments diary with addresses<br>(1 volume, 5x8cms)   | 1977         |
| GHK5H01013 | “Photo Diary” Tenrikyo Church, recording in and out correspondence, appointments and telephone calls, with a list of “Students who called for a job”<br>(1 volume, 17x22cms + loose item) | 1981         |
| GHK5H01014 | “Photo Diary” Tenrikyo Church, recording appointments and telephone calls<br>(1 volume, 17x22cms)   | 1982         |
| GHK5H01015 | “Photo Diary” Tenrikyo Church Headquarters, recording appointments and telephone calls<br>(1 volume, 17x22cms)  | 1988         |
| GHK5H01016 | Address book<br>(1 volume, 13x20cms)  | ?1930s       |
| GHK5H01017 | “Relief Addresses,” names and address of people in Japan<br>(3pp., typed, quarto)   | n.d., ?1950s |
| GHK5H01018 | Address book containing some loose items<br>(1 volume, 13.5x15cms)  | 1960s        |
| GHK5H01019 | Address book containing some loose items<br>(1 volume, 14x20.5cms)  | 1960s        |
| GHK5H01020 | Address book<br>(1 volume, 14.5x15cms, in poor condition)   | n.d.         |
| GHK5H01021 | “Addresses Telephones,” containing some loose items   | n.d., ?1970s |

- (1 volume, 14.5x16cms)
- GHK5H01022 "U.S.A + CANADA," names and contact information, many being academics, arranged alphabetically n.d.  
(1 box, cards, most typed, 13x8x7cms)
- GHK5H01023 Names and addresses "Foreign," arranged alphabetically, box marked Jan. 6, 1978 n.d., ?1970s  
(1 box, cards, most typed, 12.5x7.5x6.5cms)
- GHK5H01024 "Institutions," addresses for miscellaneous institutions and individuals, some business cards n.d.  
(80 items, cards, printed, max. 13x8.5cms)
- GHK5H01025 Address book ?1970s  
(1 volume, 5x8cms)
- GHK5H01026 Address book ?1970s, 1980s  
(1 volume, 7.5x13cms)
- GHK5H01027 Business cards, "Taihoku - 1945-47," some with messages 1945-47  
(18 items, max. 9x6cms)
- GHK5H01028 Miscellaneous names and addresses, some Okinawan n.d. 1960s, 1970s  
(7 items, cards, most typed, 12.5x7.5xcms)
- GHK5H01029 Business cards and address tabs for various ?Formosan Chinese n.d., 1970  
(11 items, ms., max. 16x10cms)
- GHK5H01030 Miscellaneous business cards, Taiwanese, Okinawan and Hawaiian n.d.  
(11 items, 9x5cms)
- GHK5H01031 Business cards, miscellaneous n.d., 1970s, 1980s  
(1 bundle boxed, 9x5cms)
- GHK5H01032 Business cards, most for Okinawan and Japanese acquaintances but with GHK's own, both at Makiki Heights Drive and at Wilder House n.d., ?1970s, 1980s  
(1 box, max. 9x5.5cms)
- GHK5H01033 Miscellaneous names and addresses torn from envelopes mostly US and Japanese n.d., ?1970s, 1980s  
(1 bundle, ms., printed, irregular sizes)
- GHK5H01034 Miscellaneous names and addresses n.d.  
(1 bundle, most cards, ms., typed, printed)

- GHK5H01035 Business cards, most of Okinawans, some Japanese and Hawaiian, with rough notes of other names and addresses c.1980-81  
(1 bundle boxed, part Japanese, 9x5.5cms)
- GHK5H01036 Business cards, some Okinawan, some American ?mid-1980s  
(25 items, 9x5.5cms)
- GHK5H01037 Business cards, mostly Okinawan c.1986  
(38 items, 9x5.5cms)
- GHK5H01038 A business advertising card on Yuzuru Oshiro's art gallery in Itoman, annotated by GHK 1986  
(1 item, printed, 10x14.5cms)
- GHK5H01039 A memorandum notebook recording phone numbers, and name lists with memo cards 1986  
(2 items, ms., 10x15cms)
- GHK5H01040 "Christmas/New Year's list" 1987-88  
(3 folios, typed, quarto)

## I. Personal Photographs

### 個人の写真

- GHK5I01001 A set showing Mount Fuji and Shiraito waterfall in a presentation envelope 1930s  
(8 + 1 items, Japanese, monochrome, 8x5cms)
- GHK5I01002 Pages from an album, carrying pictures of individuals, groups, events and landscapes, pp. 8-21, 23-25, 27-34, 36-48 ?1930s  
(monochrome, page size 22x28cms)
- GHK5I01003 "G.H.K. in Japan snapshots," 4 marked "Sendai trip," 1 "Tanagashima-Teppo said to have been made in the Tanagashima factory" 1930s  
(8 items, Japanese, monochrome, max. 11.5x7.5cms)
- GHK5I01004 "People," album of individuals taken in Japan, and of scenes in Hawaii, pp.49-68, with one negative 1930s  
(43 items, monochrome, 24x28cms)
- GHK5I01005 "Places," album of castles, temples and other views in Japan, and of Rollins College, pp.69-88 1930s  
(51 items, monochrome, 24x28cms)
- GHK5I01006 "Things," album mainly of temples and shrines in Japan, pp.89-108 1930s

|            |   |                        |
|------------|---|------------------------|
|            | (29 items, monochrome, 24x28cms)  |                        |
| GHK5I01007 | “My grand father and his armour,” unattributed<br>(1 item, monochrome, 6x10.5cms)   | n.d., 1930s            |
| GHK5I01008 | The Middleton Gardens in Charleston, South Carolina<br>(14 items, monochrome, 10.5x7.5cms)  | n.d., 1930s            |
| GHK5I01009 | Postcard views of the Middleton Gardens<br>(8 items, color, 14.5x10.5cms)   | n.d.                   |
| GHK5I01010 | “Postcard views of the Cypress Gardens, and “the Road to Summerville,” South Carolina, Mount Pisgah, North Carolina, and views of the Oregon coast<br>(5 items, color, 14.5x10.5cms)  | n.d.                   |
| GHK5I01011 | Items taken in Taiwan: “Frances Blakemore... in background Kuna (S. Ryu) and his family...,” “disguise of an anniversary... Taihoku Kotogakko students,” and “Taihoku High School Tairicu [ <i>sic</i> ] no Hanayome...”<br>(3 items, monochrome, max. 10.5x7.5cms)                   | 1938                   |
| GHK5I01012 | “Kerr: Photos,” snaps and portrait pictures with one negative mostly including GHK, with a cover of <i>Formosa Betrayed</i> showing GHK’s portrait, and a note to Raymond Sato, photographer<br>(9 items, monochrome, printed, various sizes)   | 1930s-?80s             |
| GHK5I01013 | “Am. Consulate Staff Taipei,” endorsed with names<br>(1 item, monochrome, 6x6cms)   | 1947                   |
| GHK5I01014 | Miscellaneous items showing GHK and various friends and gardens, 2 with annotations<br>(9 items, 1 monochrome, color, max. 12.5x9cms)   | n.d., 1950s, 1970s-80s |
| GHK5I01015 | “Oura Bay,” slide showing a figure amid vegetation<br>(1 item, color, mounted, 5x5cms)  | n.d.                   |
| GHK5I01016 | Folder containing 2 passport photographs, GHK’s naval and Honolulu Academy of Arts business cards, and his Stanford Library card<br>(2 + 3 items, monochrome, 6x6cms; printed, 10x6cms)   | 1969                   |
| GHK5I01017 | Miscellaneous items: “Remember the porch??” “Shuri Museum plants [gift of GHK]... 1970,” “Captain Roger Pineau (USNR-RET)” GHK with friend, n.d., three men under a tree, a domestic garden scene, and a negative of two men seated<br>(9 items, color, 1 monochrome, max. 9x12.5cms) | n.d., 1970, 1985       |

- GHK5I01018 GHK taken at Kona, Hawaii “(Kerr intensely dislikes being photographed)” carrying a typed note about caricatures of GHK found in Taiwan 1979  
(1 item, monochrome, 20x25cms)
- GHK5I01019 Group at a party in ?Okinawa “Center is myself,” unidentified n.d., ?1970s  
(1 item, color, 12x8cms)
- GHK5I01020 Willard & Maybelle Hanna, and Rake (of Bali), n.d., Eleanor and Margaret Walker, 1985, Ellen & Whitney Ellen..., 1985, Mary Willis Randlett, 1986, Shimabukero [sic] children, 1986, Elizabeth Bayley Willis, 1986, Lawrence Smith with wife Sally, 1987, Maggie Smith & grandchild, 1987, Anthony Smith Grandchild..., 1987, Kabira Kiyoshi Family, n.d., and Blums..., n.d. n.d., 1985-87  
(11 items, color, 1 monochrome, max. 13x9cms)
- GHK5I01021 Etsujiro Miyagi, Motobe, GHK, and [Kenji] Kudeken 1986/3/31  
(1 item, color, 12x8cms)
- GHK5I01022 Explanations of photographs taken at a ?presentation, written on an envelope n.d.  
(1 item, ms., 16.5x12cms)
- GHK5I01023 Slide of a house façade in ?North Carolina n.d.  
(1 item, color, 7x7cms)
- GHK5I01024 A church, ?USA n.d.  
(1 item, monochrome, 18x14cms)

## J. Miscellaneous Items Relating to Kerr

### カーに関連する雑多な資料

For academic miscellanea, see GHK4J01001-017.

学術関連の雑書に関しては、GHK4J01001-017を参照されたい。

- GHK5J01001 Commonplace book of short poems with items by GHK towards the end 1933  
(1 item, notebook, ms., 9x13cms)
- GHK5J01002 “Uncle Jack” poem, two versions, one a more recent transcript n.d.  
(2pp., typed, ?cyclostyle, original, max. quarto)
- GHK5J01003 “Memorabilia membership cards, identity cards etc,” library admission cards for Toyo Bunko and Columbia University libraries, War Department passenger I.D. card, group hospitalization I.D. card, U.S. National Archives admission card, Alumni Association of International House, New York, member’s card, copy lieutenant’s commission(s), social security number, n.d., and GHK’s name card as vice consul (2) 1935/11/23 - 1943/4/23  
(1+10 items, part Japanese, max. 10x13cms)

- GHK5J01004 Poems by Kimei Tei on GHK's departure from his teaching post in Taihoku, and "To Mr Kerr" 1940  
(For transcripts of Taiwan English-language student exercises, c.1939, see GHK4E01017.)  
(4pp., typed, originals & photocopy, quarto)
- GHK5J01005 "Kerr's Japanese-language transcription exercises, Summer, 1941," numbered as pp.116-17 1941  
(2pp., part Japanese, ms., foolscap)
- GHK5J01006 GHK's business cards as vice consul, one illustrated with rabbits and an invitation to "hop up today," as naval lieutenant and at the HAA 1946-47  
(13 items, part Japanese, Chinese, printed, 9x5cms)
- GHK5J01007 "Dakusui-kei" (Dakusui River), extracts from a fictionalized autobiographical memoir by KYU Ei-kan, Tokyo, 1954, 218pp. GHK is Mr Lloyd, an English teacher 1954  
(8pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK5J01008 Copies of Sir George Sansom's inscriptions on copies of his books presented to GHK, with an "About the author" clipping from a dust-jacket 1955-58  
(4 items, photocopy, ms., 15x10cms)
- GHK5J01009 Membership and concession cards c.1972-90  
(33 items, pro forma, 10x6cms)
- GHK5J01010 Voter's receipt, 1974 primary election 1974  
(1 item, card, pro forma, 18.5x8cms)
- GHK5J01011 Flower drawings for GHK done by "Kathryn Shaw (Dr C.M. Shaw's daughter) Seattle" n.d., ?1970s  
(1 page, ms., B4)
- GHK5J01012 A request of T. Ito for an interview with "My Lord," with Japanese text following n.d.  
(2pp., part Japanese, photocopy, quarto)
- GHK5J01013 Hui O Laulima, program for 15th anniversary celebration, listing GHK as a patron 1983/11/18  
(1 item, leaflet, cyclostyle, typed, folded quarto)
- GHK5J01014 Burns Night program, in Honolulu 1984/1/28  
(1 item, leaflet, photocopy, typed, folded quarto)
- GHK5J01015 "Hawaii Miscellany[;] Some Hawaiiana in [GHK's] collection," an itemized list of 68 publications n.d., c.1984  
(5pp., typed, quarto)

- GHK5J01016 Illustrated article showing GHK's former office windows in the Hoover Tower, Stanford University 1985  
(1 page, press clipping, mounted, quarto)
- GHK5J01017 University of Hawaii notices on overdue books with GHK's typed annotation 1988/5/12 - 8/31  
(2 items, computer print-out, quarto)
- GHK5J01018 "My mentor [GHK] by RBC Cultural Foundation Chairman Chosei Kabira" n.d., 1989  
(4pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK5J01019 Invitation to attend a dedication ceremony for the Ryukyu Stone at the Washington Monument on Aug. 4, 1989 1989  
(card, printed, 20.5x15cms)
- GHK5J01020 Invitation to join the Bishop Museum Association with a letter of the president of the museum association, kept for comparison of elaborate signatures, with a copy attached n.d.  
(4pp., printed, typed, photocopy, max. quarto)
- GHK5J01021 "Okinawa You-all, by GHK," a compilation of cartoons n.d.  
(8pp., homemade pamphlet, 20x9cms)
- GHK5J01022 Letter of "The Nation Associates," soliciting GHK's continued subscription 1989/8/21  
(2pp., typed, max. quarto)
- GHK5J01023 A note on 2 ceramic items in GHK's possession n.d.  
(1 item, card, typed, 12.5x7.5cms)

## K. Miscellaneous Items not Relating to Kerr

カーに関連しない雑多な資料

For academic miscellanea, see GHK4J01001-017.

学術関連の雑書に関しては、GHK4J01001-017を参照されたい。

- GHK5K01001 Picture postcards without postal communications, 1 with 3 lines in GHK's hand, 1960, misc. scenes and artifacts, all but one oriental n.d., 1930s  
(15 items, printed, max. 16x10cms)
- GHK5K01002 *English, Hawaiian, and Japanese Phrase-Book*, copies of certain pages, published Tokyo, 1890 n.d.  
(5pp., Japanese, photocopy, printed, quarto)
- GHK5K01003 "The Broken Seal," a list of 29 names, "Book by Ladislav Farago" with a copy 1967  
(1 item, typed, quarto folded)

- GHK5K01004 "Names, Obits and other curiosities," with some notes and a compilation of "Some Name Oddities" 1976-78, 1983-85  
(64 items, press clippings, photocopy, typed, ms., various sizes)
- GHK5K01005 Price quotation for printing information booklets, by Hilo Printers for Dr Ko of the University of Hawaii (watermarks noteworthy) 1978/7/5  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK5K01006 "Denmark Langeland," 3 photographs, a color picture postcard, and a map  
(5 items, monochrome, max. 24x18cms; printed, 17x27cms) 1937/4/2 - 1981/5/18
- GHK5K01007 Memorial service leaflet for Stella and Eric Landauer with a copy n.d., 1988  
(2pp., typed, quarto)
- GHK5K01008 Transcribed section on the experiences of a missionary in G.G. Levenson-Gower, *Mixed Grill*, ed. 1948 n.d.  
(1 page, typed, 12.5x21.5cms)
- GHK5K01009 "Foreign Stamps" including 5 19<sup>th</sup>-century Hawaiian stamps † n.d., 1870s, 1988  
(6 bundles)



沖縄県公文書館所蔵 ジョージ・H・カー文書目録  
(A Catalogue of the G. H. Kerr Papers)

---

平成 23 年 3 月 18 日 発行

編集：沖縄県公文書館指定管理者  
財団法人沖縄県文化振興会

協力：A・P・ジェンキンズ

発行：沖縄県公文書館

〒 901-1105 沖縄県南風原町字新川 148-3  
TEL. 098 (888) 3875

印刷：文進印刷株式会社

〒 901-0306 沖縄県糸満市西崎町 5 丁目 10-14  
TEL. 098 (994) 5777

---

